

# ARCHITECTURE M+M

## HONOR AWARDS

Three award-winning houses take minimalism to the city, the suburbs, and the countryside.

PAGE 23

## SUBURBAN RENEWAL

New residential projects yield the model homes of a refreshed and more sustainable suburbia.

PAGE 35

## PLUG AND PLAY

Building tiles made for kids inspire an architect to design a modular solar carport for electric cars.

PAGE 20

## Architecture at Home

VOLUME 37 NUMBER 03 MAY/JUN 11 \$3.95

Architecture Minnesota is a publication of  
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota  
[www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org)



**A city house brings the  
outside in and the inside out**

COVER: B+W HOUSE, PAGE 24



# HANDCRAFTED AMERICAN-MADE FURNITURE

Choose from timeless designs for every room in your home, with limitless options for fabric, finish and sizes

Find the perfect solution with custom furniture that's ready in six weeks or less

Laguna modular sectional \$3495

Waikiki umbrella \$299

Slim cocktail table \$229

Outdoor pillows \$59 - 79

all items priced as shown.

## Room&Board®

CLASSIC CONTEMPORARY  
HOME FURNISHINGS

Chicago  
Denver  
Los Angeles  
New York  
San Francisco  
Washington D.C.

7010 France Avenue South, Edina  
952.927.8835

Our free catalog has 344 pages of inspiration.  
Order yours at [roomandboard.com](http://roomandboard.com).  
800.952.8455



# realstone **SYSTEMS**<sup>TM</sup>

Natural Stone Simply Installed

**Realstone Systems** has developed a line of stone veneer products that are recognized for their quality, natural beauty, and ease of installation backed by exceptional customer service. With a large range of panel and mat products complimented by corresponding accessories, Realstone provides a top to bottom solution for installation of natural stone veneer. Realstone Systems is a natural stone alternative to composite/faux stone products, for beautiful green living.

NATURAL STONE

VARIETY

QUALITY

SIMPLE INSTALLATION

GREEN



Available at :

**MB**  
Minnesota Brick & Tile

520 W. 86th Street Bloomington, MN 55420  
(952)888.9239 <http://www.mnbrick.com>



# ARCHITECTURE MN

Architecture Minnesota is a publication of  
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota  
[www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org)

Architecture Minnesota, the primary public outreach tool of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota, is published to inform the public about architecture designed by AIA Minnesota members and to communicate the spirit and value of quality architecture to both the public and the membership.



## Features

### 20 **Center Stage: Plug and Play**

By Amy Goetzman

Colorful, interlocking building tiles made for kids inspire residential architect Kerrik Wessel, AIA, to design a modular carport with integrated solar panels for powering electric vehicles.

### 23 **2010 AIA Minnesota Honor Awards: Part 2**

Minimalist residential design gets distinctive urban, suburban, and rural flavors in the three 2010 Honor Award-winning houses.

#### **B+W House**

page 24

By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA

#### **Blair BarnHouse**

page 28

By Glenn Gordon

#### **Minnetonka Residence**

page 32

By Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA

### 35 **Suburban Renewal**

New residential projects in Roseville, Mendota Heights, and Apple Valley point the way to a rejuvenated suburbia.

#### **Concrete Poetry: Down to Earth**

page 36

By Amy Goetzman

#### **Developing High Standards: Windy Ridge**

page 40

By Linda Mack

#### **Bringing It Home: Solner Residence**

page 44

By Camille LeFevre



#### **ON THE COVER**

B+W House, Minneapolis

"As a person deeply interested in both architecture and book design, I found this project particularly challenging," says photographer **Dean Kaufman**. "[Homeowner] Andrew Blauvelt is one of the country's great book/graphic designers, and his and Scott Winter's rich and extensive library was responsible for me walking away from my camera a few too many times."





SUBURBAN RENEWAL

44



11



19



20

## Departments & Directories

### 7 EDITOR'S NOTE

### 11 CULTURE CRAWL

BY SARAH BREMER, ASSOC. AIA  
Modern residential, furniture, and product design age gracefully in new offerings at the Minneapolis Institute of Arts and the Minnesota History Center.

### 13 SPEED READING

BY CAMILLE LEFEVRE  
Are you drawn to emotionally warm houses? Or do you prefer an element of mystery? Either way, we've got a book for you.

### 15 STUDIO

Albertsson Hansen Architecture's studio *must* be fun if it's hosted fiddlers, a Swedish Glögg party, and poker nights.

### 17 TOWN TALK

BY CHRISTOPHER HUDSON  
A campaign to build a new minor-league ballpark is serious business. But when you visit with St. Paul Saints president Mike Veeck, all you do is laugh.

### 19 WAYFARER

BY KARA HILL AND LOREN AHLES, FAIA  
Two architects travel to Varanasi, India, and return with indelible images of one of the most vibrant riverfronts in the world.

### 136 PLACE

BY PETE SIEGER, AIA  
The city rises all around a seemingly endless Minneapolis skyway.

### 70 DIRECTORY OF AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS

### 112 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

### 116 CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

### 134 CREDITS

### 135 ADVERTISING INDEX





## IS YOUR BACKYARD LIVING UP TO ITS POTENTIAL?

There is nothing like the paver and wall systems from Anchor Block Company to turn a common backyard into a one-of-a-kind retreat. With dozens of coordinating products, styles and colors to choose from, creating your landscape masterpiece has never been easier. For a free catalog and a complete list of dealers, call 800-410-3223 or visit [anchorblock.com](http://anchorblock.com).





Anchor Charleston™ pavers



**ANCHOR™**  
BUILD SOMETHING BEAUTIFUL

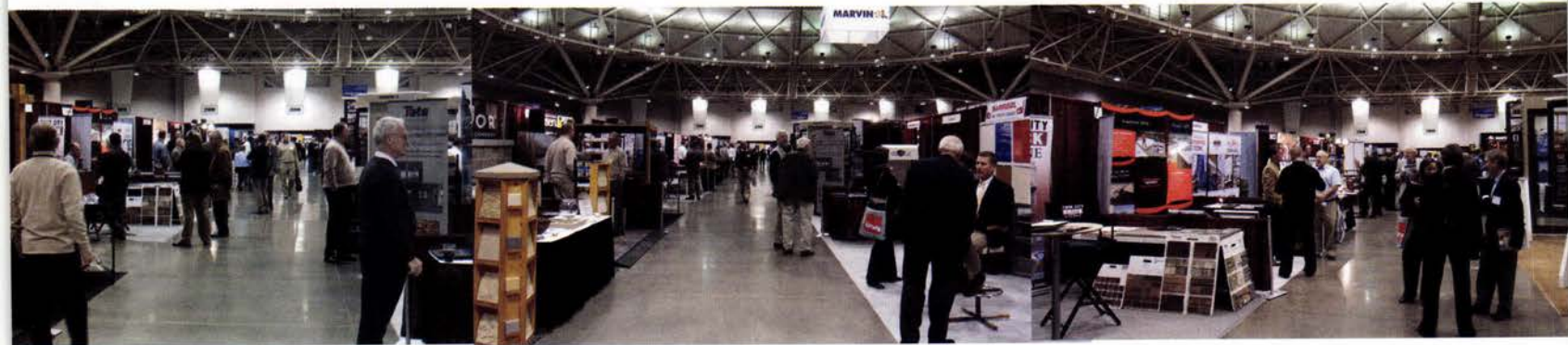


# EXHIBITORS

**REACH THE LARGEST ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN MARKET IN MN!**

**CONNECT** AT THE AIA MINNESOTA 77TH ANNUAL CONVENTION AND PRODUCT EXPOSITION. **NETWORK** NOV 8-11, 2011. **LEARN** AT EXHIBIT HALL D, MINNEAPOLIS CONVENTION CENTER, MINNEAPOLIS, MN

FOR QUESTIONS ABOUT BOOTH SPACE RESERVATIONS, CONTACT STEPHANIE PELZER AT 612-338-6763 OR [PELZER@AIA-MN.ORG](mailto:PELZER@AIA-MN.ORG).



The AIA Minnesota Annual Convention is known for consistently attracting 2,000+ attendees, offering exceptional programs, and opportunities to network with cutting-edge exhibiting companies.

Visit us online to see which industry leaders will join us this year with the latest in building product innovation and services.  
[www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org)



**AIA Minnesota**

A Society of The American Institute of Architects



An architectural product review for moms, dads, aunts, and uncles.

## EDITOR'S NOTE



PETE SIEGER, AIA

# Learning from LEGO

By and large, the architects who are the most committed to sustainable residential design are the ones who'll tell you that *green* and *sustainable* are now nearly meaningless terms, drained of substance by media and marketers the world over. But while it's true that greenwashing, as it's called, does a great disservice to the environmental cause, it's also true that popularization has a few upsides.

I was reminded of the benefits this past December while shopping for my nephew's Christmas gifts at the LEGO store in the Mall of America. After finding the perfect set for five-year-old Sam, I couldn't help but linger in the architecture section—and wrestle with the idea of buying the Rockefeller Center set for my desk at work. But then another box caught my eye, one with a simple name on its lid: City House. Casual interest quickly turned to astonishment as I made out the model's features from 10 feet away.

The solar panels on the roof and the recycling bin out front were nice touches, but they weren't the reason I all but dropped the Rockefeller Center box on the floor. The source of my amazement was the home's tall, narrow front elevation and its tightness to the sidewalk in front. It has a delightful little side yard, complete with a privacy wall, a grill (dad is flipping a sausage), and even a small tree with a tree fort, but there's no garage or even a car in sight. This house embraces urban density.

In this way, it reminds me a great deal of Julie Snow Architects' AIA Minnesota Honor Award-winning B+W House (page 24). B+W and the LEGO City House employ very different architectural styles, but they're both designed to be intimate with their urban neighborhood, maximize indoor space—B+W has a flat roof,

With City House, children ages 5 to 12 are getting a colorful, three-dimensional, hands-on picture of how livable and inviting a dense city neighborhood can be.

City House a third-floor garret—and carve out private outdoor space. Both houses are appointed with clean modern furnishings.

It's no surprise that the toymaker responsible for City House is headquartered in Denmark. The wonder, at least for me, is that the product lines retail shelves in Middle America. Children ages 5 to 12 are getting a colorful, three-dimensional, hands-on picture of how livable and inviting a dense city neighborhood can be. (The back of the City House box shows the grouping of the set with other city-themed models—a pizza place, a shop. The street scene reads like an illustration of the American Institute of Architects' 10 Principles for Livable Communities.)

Some of you are thinking: All this bluster about a toy set's positive design message is really just

a rationalization for a grown man's purchase of LEGOs. (Yes, the Pete Sieger photograph above is evidence that City House went home with me that snowy day.) Well, can you blame me? LEGOs bring out the architect in people of all ages. They even bring out the architect in architects. Kerrik Wessel, AIA, for example, was inspired to design

a modular solar-powered carport for electric cars (page 20) after playing with LEGOs and another set of interlocking tiles with his grade-school son.

And now for a little green marketing of my own: Moms, dads, aunts, uncles, and teachers, I give the LEGO City House my highest product rating—



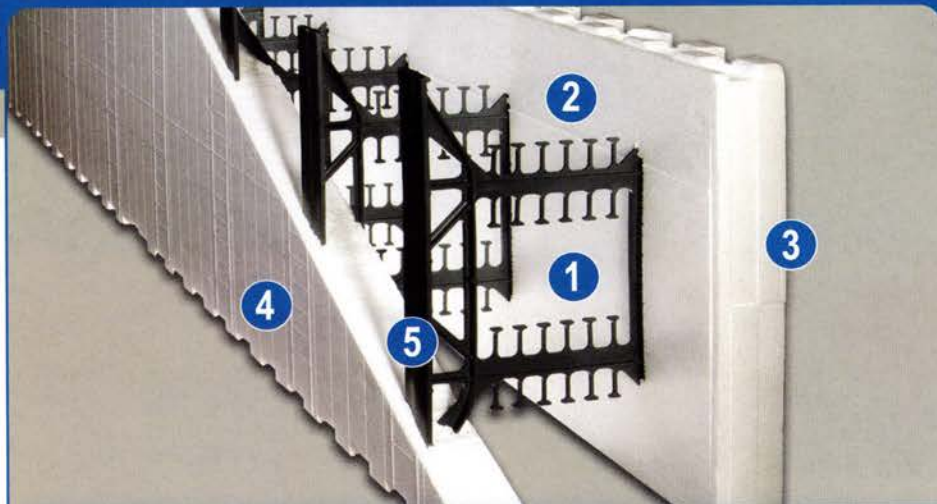
*Chris Hudson*

Christopher Hudson  
hudson@aia-mn.org



Exceed your clients building performance expectations by using

# INSULATING CONCRETE FORMS



## REWARD'S 5-IN-1 WALL ASSEMBLY

Save time and money by building with Reward's unique 5-in-1 wall assembly

1. **Structural Wall:** Reinforced concrete
2. **Insulation:** R-Value of 22
3. **Air Barrier:** Solid monolithic wall
4. **Vapor Retarder:** PERM rating of 0.2 – 0.3
5. **Furring:** Embedded attachment strips



CARLETON COLLEGE RESIDENCE HALLS  
NORTHFIELD, MN  
High Energy Efficiency  
Increased Safety



CINEMAGIC MOVIE THEATER  
BURNSVILLE, MN  
Enhanced Comfort  
Acoustical Performance

## EDUCATIONAL COURSE

*"ICFs and Sustainable Construction"*

JUNE  
22  
2011

- Mark your calendar
- Half day course
- AIA HSW and SD Credits available
- Contact Cemstone to sign up today!

Space  
Is Limited!



CASCADE MEADOW WETLANDS &  
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE CENTER  
ROCHESTER, MN  
Unlimited Design Potential  
LEED Project

**CEMSTONE**

2025 Centre Pointe Boulevard  
Mendota Heights, MN 55120-1221  
651-688-9292 • [www.cemstone.com](http://www.cemstone.com)

**REWARD**  
WALL SYSTEMS



# ARCHITECTURE MN



**AIA Minnesota**

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

*AIA Minnesota is the voice of the architecture profession, dedicated to serving its members, advancing their value, and improving the quality of the built environment.*

## Architecture Minnesota Staff

**Editor:**  
Christopher Hudson  
[hudson@aia-mn.org](mailto:hudson@aia-mn.org)

**Advertising Sales:**  
Judith Van Dyne  
[vandyne@aia-mn.org](mailto:vandyne@aia-mn.org)

**Circulation:**  
Amber Allardyce  
[subscriptions@aia-mn.org](mailto:subscriptions@aia-mn.org)

**Editorial Assistant:**  
Stephanie Pelzer  
[pelzer@aia-mn.org](mailto:pelzer@aia-mn.org)

**Art Direction and Design:**  
Tilka Design  
[info@tilka.com](mailto:info@tilka.com)

**Publisher:**  
Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA  
[hauschild@aia-mn.org](mailto:hauschild@aia-mn.org)

## Architecture Minnesota Committee

Paul Neuhaus, AIA,  
Chair

Sarah Bremer, Assoc. AIA

Amy Douma

Steven Dwyer, AIA

Chuck Evens

Beth Fellman

Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA

Ken Koense, AIA

Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA

Matthew Kreilich, AIA

Tony Rauch, Assoc. AIA

Brandon Stengel, Assoc. AIA

Tom Wasmoen, AIA

Heather West

## AIA Minnesota Board of Directors

Steve Fiskum, AIA  
President

Jon Buggy, AIA  
President-Elect

Past President  
Richard Varda, FAIA

Brian Tempas, AIA  
Secretary

Ann Voda, AIA  
Treasurer

Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA  
AIA Minneapolis President

Mike Meehan, AIA  
AIA St. Paul President

Tim Meyer, AIA  
AIA Northern MN President

John Stark, AIA  
AIA Minneapolis Director

Charles Liddy, AIA  
AIA Minneapolis Director

Bryan Paulsen, AIA  
AIA Minneapolis Director

Charles Orton, AIA  
AIA Minneapolis Director

Meghan Kell Cornell, AIA  
AIA St. Paul Director

Sam Bontrager, AIA  
AIA St. Paul Director

Erin McKiel, AIA  
AIA St. Paul Director

Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA  
College of Design

James P. Cramer, Hon. AIA  
Public Member

Meredith Hayes Gordon, Assoc. AIA  
Associate Director

Andrew Judd, AIAS  
AIAS Representative

Tom Cox, AIA  
Regional Director

Mark Swenson, FAIA  
Regional Director

Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA  
Executive VP

# CONTRIBUTORS

Get to know our writers and photographers. They're an interesting bunch.

**LOREN AHLES, FAIA**, specializes in buildings for the arts at HGA.

**SARAH BREMER, ASSOC. AIA**, is a graduate student in the University of Minnesota School of Architecture.

**THOMAS FISHER, ASSOC. AIA**, is dean of the University of Minnesota College of Design and author of *The Invisible Element of Place: The Architecture of David Salmela* (University of Minnesota Press).



**AMY GOETZMAN** is a Minneapolis freelance writer. She writes about the arts and culture and other inspiring things that happen in inspiring spaces.

St. Paul-based writer, photographer, and craftsman **GLENN GORDON** has written widely on architecture, sculpture, and design for national and local magazines, and his furniture has been exhibited in museums and galleries around the country.

**KARA HILL**, PhD, leads her own design practice, Kara Hill Studio.



**PHILLIP GLENN KOSKI, AIA**, writes and sketches frequently for *Architecture Minnesota* and pens the monthly architecture review for the Twin Cities regional magazine *Metro*.



**CAMILLE LEFEVRE** practices and teaches arts journalism in the Twin Cities, which she blogs about at [camillelefevre.wordpress.com](http://camillelefevre.wordpress.com).

Minneapolis-based **LINDA MACK** writes on architecture and design for local and national publications.

**PETE SIEGER, AIA** ([www.siegerarchphoto.com](http://www.siegerarchphoto.com)), is a Minneapolis architectural photographer.

**BRANDON STENGEL, ASSOC. AIA**, is a project designer with Miller Hanson Partners. His photography can be found at [www.farmkidstudios.com](http://www.farmkidstudios.com).



*Architecture Minnesota* is published bimonthly by AIA Minnesota. The opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of the Board of Directors or the Editor of *Architecture Minnesota*. **Editorial office:** International Market Square, 275 Market Street, Suite 54, Minneapolis, MN 55405. (612) 338-6763. FAX: (612) 338-7981. **Web address:** [www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org). **Note to subscribers:** When changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address. **Subscription rate:** \$21 for one year, \$3.95 for single issue. **Postmaster:** Send address change to *Architecture Minnesota* at above address. Periodical postage paid at Minneapolis and additional mailing offices. **Advertising and Circulation:** *Architecture Minnesota*, above address and phone. **Printing:** St. Croix Press. **Color separations:** Southern Graphics Systems. Copyright 2011 by *Architecture Minnesota* (ISSN 0149-9106).





# AIA Architects

**The AIA Minnesota architect has solutions that can help you become more environmentally conscious; working within your budget and designing with the environment in mind**



## AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

[www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org)



# THE HISTORIC MODERN HOME

A Minneapolis museum exhibition and a St. Paul architecture crawl reveal how well modern design has aged

Got some free time and an interest in design? Culture Crawl rounds up the latest cultural offerings from around the state.

CULTURE  
CRAWL



COURTESY OF MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

## HISTORY ARCHITECTURE CRAWLS: MIDCENTURY MODERN

Minnesota History Center  
April 30 and May 7, 14, and 21

IT'S TIME TO VENTURE OUTSIDE after a long Minnesota winter, and what better way to do it than to join a Minnesota History Center architecture crawl, a trolley ride that explores examples of the style that flourished after World War II. Modern buildings, with their emphasis on clean lines and functionality, employed post-and-beam construction and large expanses of glass made possible by the new float-glass production process. Tour stops include St. Paul's University Grove, an eight-block-long neighborhood that the University of Minnesota set aside in the 1920s for faculty and staff housing. The neighborhood was developed into the 1970s, with each house being designed by an architect. So along with the Tudors and Colonials you'll see midcentury offerings from Close Architects and Robert Cerny, and nine homes designed by Ralph Rapson. [www.minnesotahistorycenter.org](http://www.minnesotahistorycenter.org)



COURTESY OF MINNEAPOLIS INSTITUTE OF ARTS

## THE EXPERIMENT CONTINUES: DESIGN FROM 1945 TO THE PRESENT

Minneapolis Institute of Arts  
May 19–October 30

ARCHITECTURE DIDN'T INVENT MODERNISM—it followed the lead of artists and designers who began experimenting with new technologies and materials earlier in the century. In May, the Minneapolis Institute of Arts, whose extensive modernism collection explores the early articulations of the Arts and Crafts movement through the later De Stijl, Bauhaus, and Art Deco movements, presents *The Experiment Continues*, an exhibition of modern furniture and product design since 1945. You'll see the work of celebrated midcentury architects and furniture designers Charles and Ray Eames alongside that of Michael Graves and Frank Gehry. And the flatware and serving pieces of Jens Quistgaard, who went on to found Dansk International Designs, juxtaposed with painter Piero Fornasetti's black-and-white portraits of 19th-century opera singer Lina Cavalieri, which adorn everything from ceramic plates to scarves and stools. [www.artsmia.org](http://www.artsmia.org)

—Sarah Bremer, Assoc. AIA



ON BEHALF OF OUR MEMBERS, the Midwest Masonry Promotion Council would like to acknowledge AIA Minnesota for the many opportunities provided to promote the benefits of masonry construction to Minnesota architects. The MMPC is an AIA approved provider of continuing education programs, and participates in AIA Minnesota's Convention & Products Expo. — Craig Hinrichs AIA - MMPC Executive Director, [c.hinrichs@comcast.net](mailto:c.hinrichs@comcast.net)

**CONTRACTORS:** ADB CONSTRUCTION CO, INC. ([WWW.ADBCONSTRUCTION.COM](http://WWW.ADBCONSTRUCTION.COM)) •

ALL STACKED UP MASONRY, INC. • AMERICAN MASONRY RESTORATION

([WWW.AMERICANMASONRY.NET](http://WWW.AMERICANMASONRY.NET)) • AXEL H. OHMAN, INC. • B&D ASSOCIATES, INC.

([WWW.BDMASONRY.NET](http://WWW.BDMASONRY.NET)) • BOB'S SPARKLE WASH ([WWW.SPARKLEWASHCMN.COM](http://WWW.SPARKLEWASHCMN.COM))

• CAMCO CONSTRUCTION, INC. • CARCIOFINI ([WWW.CARCIOFINI.COM](http://WWW.CARCIOFINI.COM)) •

CON'S MASONRY, INC. • CROSSTOWN MASONRY, INC. • DAYCO

CONCRETE CO, INC. • EXTERIOR BUILDING SERVICES, INC.

([WWW.EBS-MN.COM](http://WWW.EBS-MN.COM)) • DONALD R. FRANTZ CONCRETE CONSTR., LLC

([WWW.DONALDRFRANTZ.COM](http://WWW.DONALDRFRANTZ.COM)) • HARBOR CITY MASONRY • HINES &

SONS, INC. • HOLLENBACK & NELSON, INC. ([WWW.HNMASONRY.COM](http://WWW.HNMASONRY.COM)) • JE

DUNN CONSTRUCTION ([WWW.JEDUNN.COM](http://WWW.JEDUNN.COM)) • JOHNSON-NELSON MASONRY,

INC. • KIFFMEYER, INC. • NORTHLAND CONCRETE & MASONRY CO.

([WWW.NORTHLANDCONCRETEMASONRY.COM](http://WWW.NORTHLANDCONCRETEMASONRY.COM)) • GEORGE SIEGFRIED

CONSTRUCTION CO. ([WWW.SIEGFRIEDCONSTRUCTION.COM](http://WWW.SIEGFRIEDCONSTRUCTION.COM)) •

STEENBERG-WATRUD CONSTRUCTION, LLC • SUMMIT

CONCRETE & MASONRY CONST. • VONASEK &

SCHIEFFER, INC. ([WWW.VSCONTRACTORS.COM](http://WWW.VSCONTRACTORS.COM))

• WEISE MASONRY, INC.

**ASSOCIATES:** BASF ([WWW.BASF.COM](http://WWW.BASF.COM))

• BESSER ([WWW.BESSER.COM](http://WWW.BESSER.COM)) •

CAVCLEAR/ ARCHOVATIONS, INC.

([WWW.CAVCLEAR.COM](http://WWW.CAVCLEAR.COM)) •

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.

([WWW.TERRACON.COM](http://WWW.TERRACON.COM))

**PRODUCERS:** AMCON

BLOCK & PRECAST, INC.

([WWW.AMCONBLOCK.COM](http://WWW.AMCONBLOCK.COM)) • ANCHOR

BLOCK CO. ([WWW.ANCORBLOCK.COM](http://WWW.ANCORBLOCK.COM)) •

COUNTY MATERIALS CORP.

([WWW.COUNTYMATERIALS.COM](http://WWW.COUNTYMATERIALS.COM)) • MARCSTONE

([WWW.MARCSTONE.COM](http://WWW.MARCSTONE.COM)) • NORTH STAR STONE &

MASONRY ([WWW.NORTHSTARMASONRY.COM](http://WWW.NORTHSTARMASONRY.COM)) •

STONWORKS ARCHITECTURAL PRECAST

([WWW.STONWORKSAP.COM](http://WWW.STONWORKSAP.COM)) • SUPERIOR CONCRETE

BLOCK CO. ([WWW.CENCRETE.COM](http://WWW.CENCRETE.COM)) • W.W. THOMPSON

CONCRETE PRODUCTS ([WWW.WWTHOMPSON.COM](http://WWW.WWTHOMPSON.COM))

**SUPPLIERS:** ACME-OCHS BRICK & STONE

([WWW.OCHSBRICK.COM](http://WWW.OCHSBRICK.COM)) • ADVANTAGE SCAFFOLD &

LADDERS • BENFER EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY • BROCK

WHITE CO. ([WWW.BROCKWHITE.COM](http://WWW.BROCKWHITE.COM)) • CEMSTONE

CONTRACTOR SUPPLY ([WWW.CEMSTONE.COM](http://WWW.CEMSTONE.COM)) •

CONSTRUCTION MIDWEST, INC. • EMPIRE CORP. • ESCH

CONSTRUCTION SUPPLY ([WWW.ESCHSUPPLY.COM](http://WWW.ESCHSUPPLY.COM)) • HILTI, INC.

([WWW.US.HILTI.COM](http://WWW.US.HILTI.COM)) • HOLCIM (US) INC. ([WWW.HOLCIM.COM/US](http://WWW.HOLCIM.COM/US)) •

LAFARGE ([WWW.LAFARGENORTHAMERICA.COM](http://WWW.LAFARGENORTHAMERICA.COM)) • LEHIGH CEMENT CO.

([WWW.LEHIGHCEMENT.COM](http://WWW.LEHIGHCEMENT.COM)) • METRO BRICK INC. ([WWW.METROBRICKINC.COM](http://WWW.METROBRICKINC.COM)) •

MINNESOTA BRICK & TILE ([WWW.MNBRICK.COM](http://WWW.MNBRICK.COM)) • OLSON BRICK SALES • PRISM PIGMENTS

([WWW.PRISMPIGMENTS.COM](http://WWW.PRISMPIGMENTS.COM)) • REBARFAB, INC. ([WWW.REBARFABINC.COM](http://WWW.REBARFABINC.COM)) • TCC MATERIALS

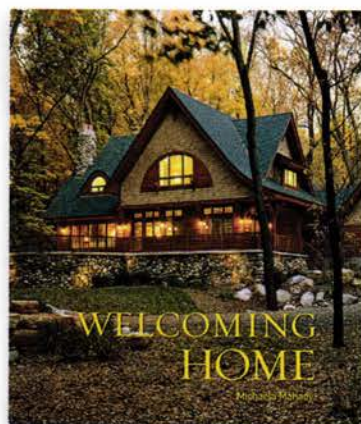
([WWW.TCCMATERIALS.COM](http://WWW.TCCMATERIALS.COM)) • WEST MATERIALS ([WWW.ENERBLOCK.COM](http://WWW.ENERBLOCK.COM))





## WELCOMING HOME: CREATING A HOUSE THAT SAYS HELLO

By Michaela Mahady, AIA  
Gibbs Smith, 2010



Emotional intelligence, as defined by Daniel Goleman, a psychologist and behavioral-science journalist who popularized the term in several books, is based on the ability to translate such “soft skills” as self-awareness, social awareness, and empathy into collaborative relationships that realize common goals. In her new book *Welcoming Home*, architect and artist Michaela Mahady, AIA, cofounder of Minnesota-based SALA Architects, perfectly illustrates the concept of emotional intelligence deployed in the service of residential design through engaging text, luscious color photography, and lovingly rendered plans.

“Creating such houses is an exercise of the mind and the heart. Both the intellect and intuition play into it,” Mahady writes of the process of designing homes with “personality,” ones that project “a sense of shelter, protection, and permanence, as well as a promise of comfort, delight, maybe even happy magic.” The homes featured in her book, many of them her designs or those of her SALA colleagues, are cottage-like, with front-facing gables below sweeping roofs over covered porches; cozy interiors with reading or office nooks; and rich wood finishes. Expressive details and trim give her homes the “personas” that allow them to “connect with our human selves and bodies.”

# HOME BOUND

New books showcase the evocative work of two of Minnesota’s top residential architecture studios

In Speed Reading, we keep the reviews short and sweet. More time for you to check the books out for yourself.

SPEED  
READING



## THE INVISIBLE ELEMENT OF PLACE: THE ARCHITECTURE OF DAVID SALMELA

By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA,  
with photography by Peter Bastianelli-Kerze  
University of Minnesota Press, 2011

Thomas Fisher’s *The Invisible Element of Place: The Architecture of David Salmela* is a sequel of sorts to his 2005 *Salmela | Architect*. Fisher once again celebrates the Duluth-based architect’s emphasis on restraint in his designs, through text in which Salmela discusses inspirations for his work, and through Peter Bastianelli-Kerze’s now-iconic photographs and Salmela’s own cardboard models and pattern-like plans.

For Salmela, writes Fisher, “design involves simplifying, reducing, and distilling things down.” Salmela finds reward in his collaborations with clients, which result in modern structures that express “the deep continuity that we all have, whether [we’re] aware of it or not, with the cultures, climates, and contexts we all inhabit.”

In this way, writes Fisher, Salmela designs homes, saunas and garages, industrial buildings and communities that retain “elusiveness and mystery.” Or, in the words of poet Wallace Stevens, whom Fisher quotes, Salmela’s work is about “an invisible element of that place / Made visible.”

—Carnille LeFevre

PAUL CROSBY



ROBBIE CAPONETTO



PETER BASTIANELLI-KERZE





Precast concrete products...

# ideal for housing

- Five rated structure
- Thermal mass
- Long spans
- Clear open spaces
- Low sound transmission



Senior housing complex in Rochester, MN - Samaritan Bethany



**WELLS CONCRETE**

**800.658.7049**

[WellsConcrete.com](http://WellsConcrete.com)



**Describe your studio space or culture in three words or less:** Focused, flexible, professional

**How does your location reinforce your design values?** Our urban location in an historic former vehicle factory reflects our commitment to density, respect for existing building stock, and flexible thinking.

**Favorite restaurants/hangouts in walking distance:** Common Roots, Fuji Ya, Tiger Sushi, Heidi's, French Meadow, Bob's Java Hut, Bryant-Lake Bowl

**Employee with the most interesting or unusual extracurricular:** Christine sings in a Swedish folk group; Heidi boxes at Uppercut Gym—her fights can be seen on YouTube.

**What activities have you hosted in your space?**

Todd's poker group, singing rehearsal with fiddlers, Swedish Glögg party

**Which past project taught you the most, and why?**

Every project has much to teach; it's hard to pinpoint just one. A loft project in Minneapolis' Itasca building most recently stretched our skills in terms of building type, constructional complexity, and post-construction issues.

**The biggest misconception about architects:** That they overcomplicate buildings, drive up costs, and only want things their way.

**What efforts has your firm made to work with underserved individuals or communities?**

We participate in the St. Louis Park consultation program that gets design services to people who would not otherwise be able to afford them.

Workspaces say a lot about us. Join us on a tour of architecture offices around the state, and you'll see architects in a whole new light.

STUDIO

## Award-winning residential architects Christine Albertsson, AIA, and Todd Hansen, AIA, answer all of our Studio questions

**Favorite Minnesota building not designed by your firm:**

Eloise Butler Wildflower Garden Shelter in Wirth Park

**Dream project:**

Many, including an ice-fishing shelter, outhouse, park pavilion, island retreat, urban restaurant, music room, spaces for children, stables, rustic lodge, hotel



**Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.**

Founded: 2000 Location: Minneapolis Areas of Specialty: Residential architecture and interior design [www.aharchitecture.com](http://www.aharchitecture.com)



You have a plan.  
Protect it.



GET THE NEW VERSION

**Protect your plans with AIA Contract Documents.** Having the right contracts in place can reduce risks and prevent conflicts. Now available, new documents that complete the third set of IPD agreements, updated bond forms and a new agreement for Pro Bono work, free of charge. Easy to use, widely accepted and fair and balanced for all parties involved – get off to a smart start with AIA Contract Documents.

**AIA Contract Documents®**  
THE INDUSTRY STANDARD.



**AIA Minnesota**

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

**Paper Documents available for purchase through:**

**AIA Minnesota • 275 Market Street, Ste 54 • Minneapolis, Minnesota 55405**

**612-338-6763 • [aia-mn.org/int\\_publications/contract-documents.cfm](http://aia-mn.org/int_publications/contract-documents.cfm)**

**NEW DOCUMENTS INCLUDE IPD AND PRO BONO PROJECT AGREEMENTS.**

To learn more, call 800-242-3837 or visit [aia.org/contract docs](http://aia.org/contract docs).

Windows and the Windows  
logo are trademarks of the  
Microsoft group of companies.







*Excellence in Concrete & Masonry Design and Construction Awards*



## From the President

The most treasured buildings in the world are built out of concrete and masonry. It is not surprising due to their ability to withstand the elements, abuse and their timeless beauty. Like those before them, today's Architects, Designers, and Engineers still recognize these same features. Modern Design teams are forced to build with much tighter and tougher environmental concerns, yet they still lean on the time tested materials of concrete and masonry.

While technology and advances in equipment have changed some of the techniques to build these landmark buildings, one thing that has not changed is the pride that we take in building them. In May, it will be 30 years that I have been a mason. I still remember the feeling of pride that came over me as I walked away from the wall at the end of my first day. I had helped build a wall with my own hands that would be there for decades and decades. Few things match the feeling of pride you get when you show your children a building you built 30 years ago.

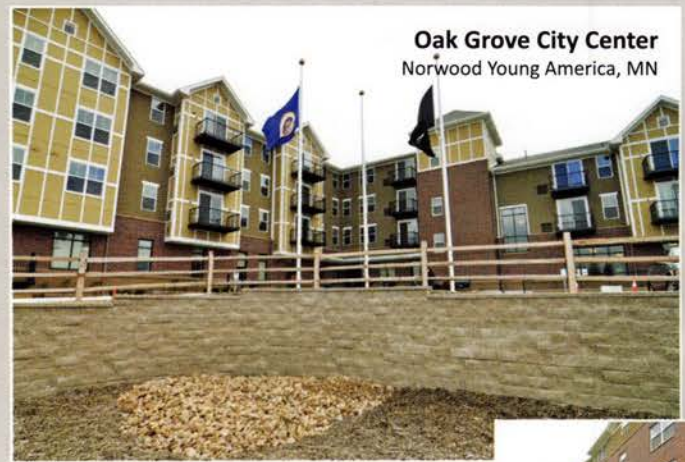
The Designers feel this same pride. Without the creative talents of the Architect/Designer as part of the team it wouldn't work. As Craftsmen we thank them for our opportunities.

With its 30th annual Excellence in Concrete and Masonry Design & Construction Awards, the MC & MCA honors those that design and build today's landmarks. We know that the materials used and the pride that they are built with can stand the test of time.

If you would like to learn more, contact Executive Director Gary Botzek at 1711 W. County Rd. B, Suite 207S, Roseville, MN 55113, (651) 293-0892, or visit our website at [www.mcmca.com](http://www.mcmca.com).

Sincerely,

William C. Dentinger III  
President



**Oak Grove City Center**  
Norwood Young America, MN

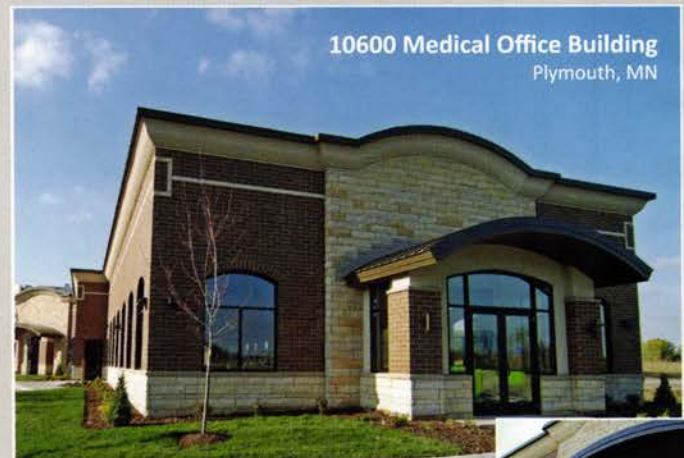
Category: Multi Use

Owner: Carver County Community Development Agency

Architect/Engineer: LHB Engineers & Architects

General Contractor: Weis Builders

Masonry Contractor: Northland Concrete & Masonry, LLC



**10600 Medical Office Building**  
Plymouth, MN

Category: Commercial - Office

Owner: 10600 Partners, LLC

Architect: Paul Meyer Architects, Inc.

General Contractor: Engelsma Construction, Inc.

Masonry Contractor: Crosstown Masonry, Incorporated



**Lakeville Liquors**  
Lakeville, MN

Category: Commercial - Retail

Owner: City of Lakeville

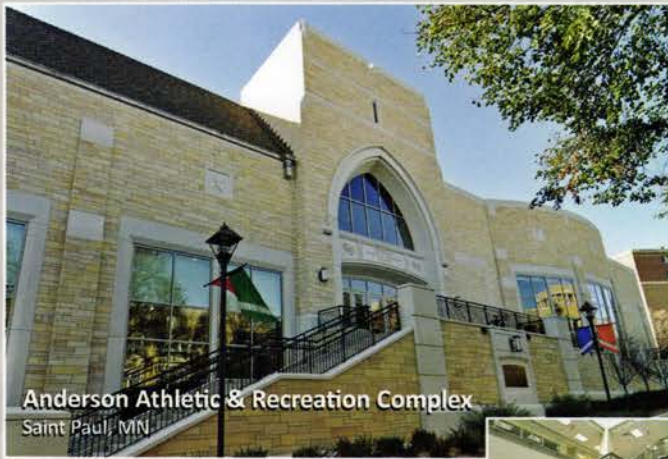
Architect: Tushie Montgomery Architects

General Contractor: Greystone Construction

Masonry Contractor: Axel H. Ohman, Inc.

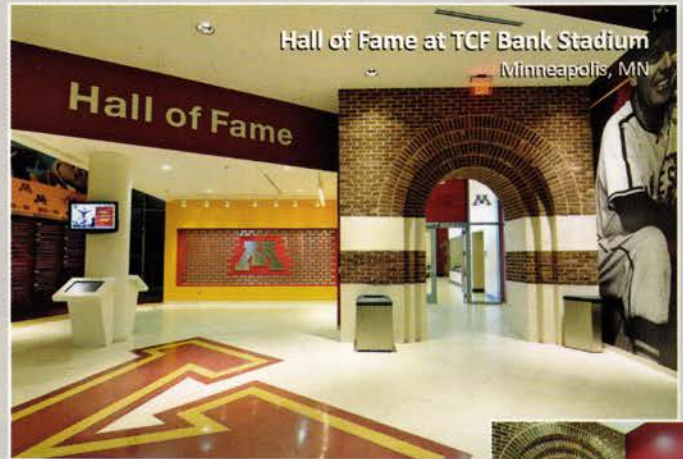






**Anderson Athletic & Recreation Complex**  
Saint Paul, MN

*Category:* Commercial – Institutional  
*Owner:* University of Saint Thomas  
*Architect/Engineer:* Opus AE Group, Inc.  
*General Contractor:* Opus Design Build, LLC  
*Masonry Contractor:* Opus Design Build, LLC



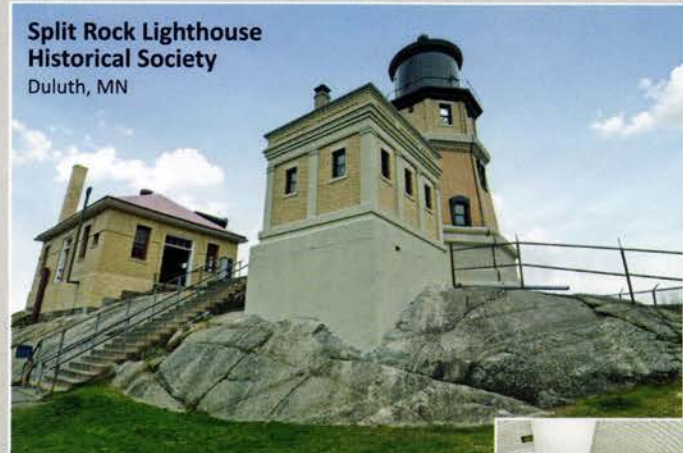
**Hall of Fame at TCF Bank Stadium**  
Minneapolis, MN

*Category:* Commercial – Interior Masonry  
*Owner:* University of Minnesota  
*Architect:* Populous  
*General Contractor:* Mortenson Construction  
*Masonry Contractor:* Northland Concrete & Masonry, LLC



**Target Field**  
Minneapolis, MN

*Category:* Commercial – Set Stone  
*Owner:* Minnesota Ballpark Authority  
*Architect:* Populous  
*General Contractor:* Mortenson Construction  
*Masonry Contractor:* B&D Associates, Inc.



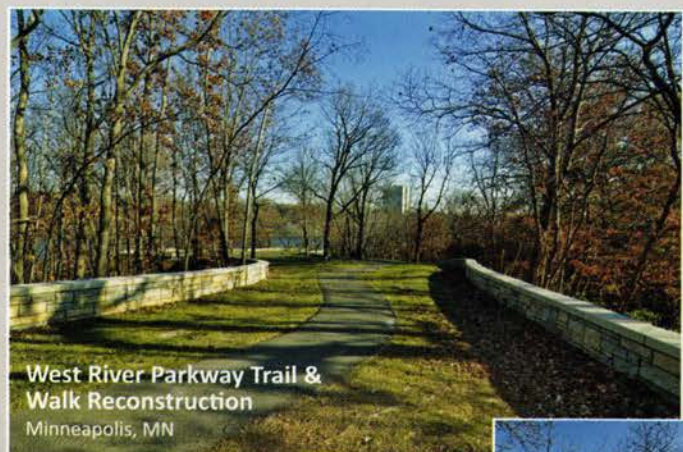
**Split Rock Lighthouse**  
Historical Society  
Duluth, MN

*Category:* Commercial – Masonry Restoration  
*Owner:* Minnesota Historical Society  
*Architect/Engineer:* Collaborative Design Group  
*General Contractor:* Anderson & Hammack Construction  
*Restoration Contractor:* Advanced Masonry Restoration



**Anoka County Sheriff's Office  
& Regional Forensic Lab**  
Andover, MN

*Category:* Commercial – Cast Stone  
*Owner:* Anoka County  
*Architect/Designer:* Buetow & Associates, Inc.  
*General Contractor:* Stahl Construction Company  
*Masonry Contractor:* Crosstown Masonry, Incorporated



**West River Parkway Trail & Walk Reconstruction**  
Minneapolis, MN

*Category:* Commercial – Parks  
*Owner:* Minneapolis Park & Recreation Board  
*Civil Engineer/Landscape Architect:* RLK, Incorporated  
*General Contractor:* Max Steininger, Inc.  
*Masonry Contractor:* Crosstown Masonry, Incorporated







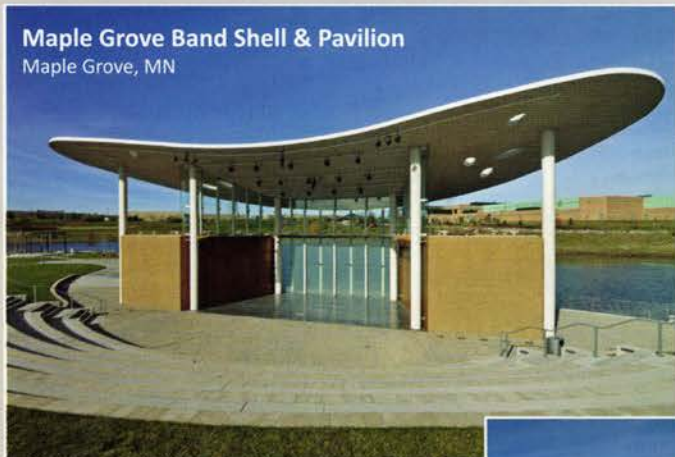
**Private Residence**  
Rosemount, MN

*Category:* Residential  
*Designer:* Winco Landscape & Design  
*General Contractor:* Winco Landscape & Design  
*Concrete Contractor:* Bulach Custom Rock, LLC



**Target Field**  
Minneapolis, MN

*Category:* Innovative Concrete  
*Owner:* Minnesota Ballpark Authority  
*Designer:* Bulach Custom Rock, LLC  
*General Contractor:* Bulach Custom Rock, LLC  
*Concrete Contractor:* Bulach Custom Rock, LLC



**Maple Grove Band Shell & Pavilion**  
Maple Grove, MN

*Category:* Commercial – Decorative  
*Owner:* City of Maple Grove  
*Architect/Engineer:* HGA Architects & Engineers  
*General Contractor:* RJM Construction  
*Concrete Contractor:* Northland Concrete & Masonry, LLC



**Kenrick Avenue Park-N-Ride**  
Lakeville, MN

*Category:* Commercial – Functional  
*Owner:* Metro Transit  
*Architect:* Julie Snow Architects, Inc.  
*Consultant:* Walker Parking Consultants  
*Structural Engineer:* Bonestroo Inc.  
*General / Concrete Contractor:* Adolfson & Peterson



Minnesota Concrete & Masonry Contractor Association  
Gary Botzek, Executive Director  
1711 W. County Rd. B Suite 2075  
Roseville, MN 55113  
651-293-0892  
[www.mcmca.com](http://www.mcmca.com)





For a closer look at the proposed Lowertown regional ballpark, visit [www.ballparkfansandfriends.org](http://www.ballparkfansandfriends.org)

# LET'S PLAY BALL!

(IN LOWERTOWN ST. PAUL)

St. Paul Saints president Mike Veeck fields a handful of questions about his team's campaign to build a new ball yard in downtown's artiest corner

In April, the Twins held their home opener in a still-sparkling new stadium on the edge of downtown Minneapolis, and business for nearby restaurants and bars was booming. In May, St. Paul's minor-league team, the Saints, takes the field in the lovable but ramshackle Midway Stadium, far removed from the kinds of businesses that would benefit from a ballpark neighbor. Nor does the Saints facility offer the robust transit options that Twins fans enjoy. That's why the Saints and St. Paul mayor Chris Coleman are campaigning to build a new \$47 million, 7,500-seat regional ballpark in Lowertown St. Paul—with a proposed \$27 million contribution from the Minnesota State Legislature.

The plan for the Lowertown park, which the Saints developed with Ryan Companies, AECOM's Ellerbe Becket, and Julie Snow Architects, has a lot going for it, starting with a high level of support among area business owners and residents. The project would convert a brownfield site—the Diamond Products/Gillette building across the street from the farmers market—into green space connecting Lowertown to the Bruce Vento Nature Sanctuary to the east. That location takes full advantage of a flourishing cultural district and the now-under-construction Union Depot regional transit hub just

a few blocks away. Last, this open-air park would host not only Saints games but also high school and college games and summer concerts—to the tune of 200 events annually.

But perhaps the project's greatest asset is its top spokesperson: Mike Veeck, the Saints' immensely affable and animated president. Veeck took time out to speak with *Architecture Minnesota* about his Lowertown aspirations. —Christopher Hudson

**Let's start with a baseball-metaphor question: What half-inning would you say the new-ballpark campaign is in, and how well is your team doing?**

I'd like to think we're taking the seventh-inning stretch. I'm an eternal optimist. You know, [community voice] Julian Loscalzo, who's opposed every stadium proposal, is on board with this ballpark effort because of the difference between a 40,000-seat stadium and a 7,500-seat ball yard that fits in the neighborhood. And we've recruited a lot of people. [Saints vice president] Annie Huidekoper and [executive vice president] Tom Whaley have been working with downtown business folks, and they all seem to feel that our

>> continued on page 61



BRANDON STENGEL, ASSOC. AIA, WWW.FARMKIDSTUDIOS.COM

In Town Talk, we let community leaders and other insightful people do the talking.

TOWN  
TALK



# More Energy Efficient in More Places

Carlisle EPDM roof systems improve your building's efficiency



Properly designed Carlisle EPDM roof systems have been helping building owners from coast-to-coast reduce their buildings' energy costs for nearly half a century. Before your next roofing project, make sure you know all the facts about energy-efficient roofing, because an EPDM roof from Carlisle may be just what you need to help cut your building's energy costs.

Get the facts on energy efficiency at [www.EnergySavingEPDM.com](http://www.EnergySavingEPDM.com).



#### Group 4 Reps

Ph: 763-226-2600

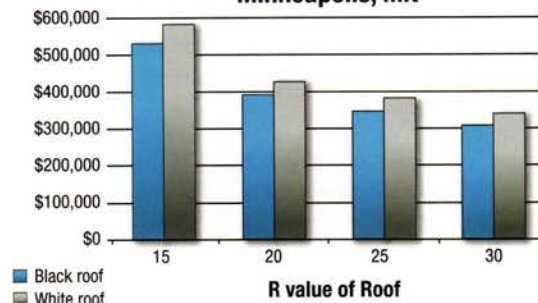
13900 Sunfish Lake Blvd. | Ramsey, MN 55303

Fax: 763-226-2620 | [dmillard@group4reps.com](mailto:dmillard@group4reps.com)

Investing in Roofing Solutions for Over 45 Years

800-479-6832 | [www.carlisle-syntec.com](http://www.carlisle-syntec.com)

#### Minneapolis, MN



Energy costs over 20 years. Source: U.S. Dept. of Energy.

**CARLISLE**  
Carlisle Syntec



A Sadhu (Hindu monk) crossing the ghats of Varanasi, India.

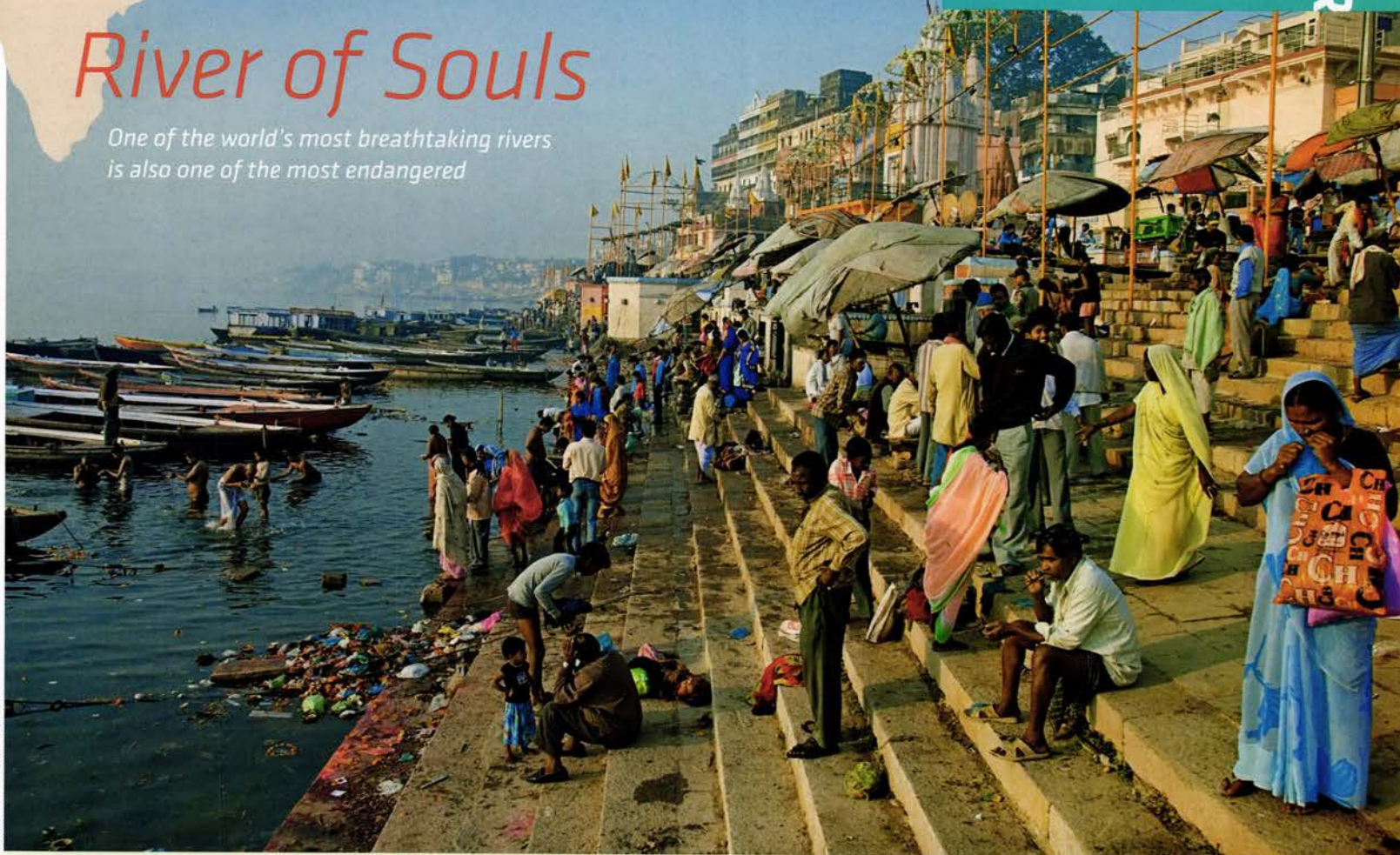


In Wayfarer, architects and other design enthusiasts share their experiences of architectural environments around the world.

WAYFARER

# River of Souls

One of the world's most breathtaking rivers is also one of the most endangered



PHOTOS: LOREN AHLES, FAIA

Smoke from cremation pyres lingers along the stepped banks of the Ganges in Varanasi, India. For a Hindu, to die in this holiest city ensures one's immediate entry into heaven. Soot covers temples, the stone terraced banks, and pilgrims of every Indian sect as they pray and bathe in India's most sacred river.

A city where death has such meaning resonates conversely with intense beauty and life. Vast crowds of pilgrims cascade down to the water's edge, their bodies wrapped in bright fabric and flowers. Faces painted. Hair hennaed in rich,

unnatural tones. Sadhus chant and beg, often wearing nothing but red or blond dreadlocks stretching to the ground.

Visitors weave along miles of ghats (series of steps leading down to the river) passing elderly men waiting to die, abandoned widows begging, and families bathing. At night the riverfront throbs with light through harsh fluorescent luminaires, burning funeral pyres, serpent-headed oil lamps, and an infinity of candles floating in leaf boats, offerings for the Ganga.

One of the world's oldest cities and most vibrant riverfronts is changing in the 21st century.

The river no longer reaches higher ghat terraces during monsoon season because of agricultural and urban diversions in Nepal and northern India. This coupled with decreased runoff from the Himalayan Mountains has reduced water flow, which allows thick pollution and sediment to fill the riverbed. Now listed as one of the world's 10 most endangered rivers, the Ganga itself faces the death it has cleansed from so many of its worshippers.

—Kara Hill and Loren Ahles, FAIA



*"Part of the reason I began playing around with this stuff was that I needed some inspiration, new energy," says architect Kerrik Wessel. "I wanted to bust out of some of the typical ways of building. This came out of that need to be more creative, imaginative, childlike in my way of thinking about things."*

A Parasol Modular solar carport will be displayed at the Living Green Expo at the Minnesota State Fairgrounds May 7 and 8.



# PLUG AND PLAY

By Amy Goetzman



*Casting a spotlight on innovation-minded architects and designers and their most compelling ideas*

An architect designs a colorful, expressive new modular building system that could become part of the way we power our future





SCOTT GILBERTSON



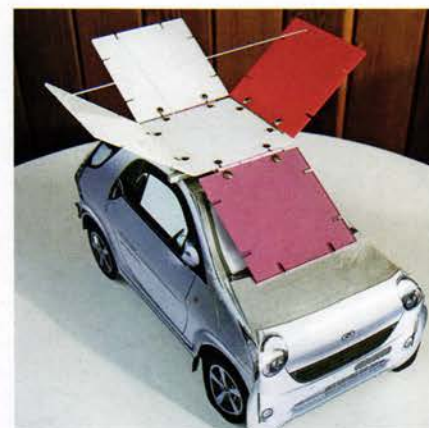
**PRESS PLAY:**

For additional photos and a video interview with Kerrik Wessel and his family, visit [www.architecturemn.com](http://www.architecturemn.com).

*Wessel envisions a system in which car owners could select colors and design and assemble their own carports. The flat panels could easily be delivered by truck.*



SCOTT GILBERTSON



SCOTT GILBERTSON

*The Parasol Modular system is both inspiring and practical. Owners can pull into the solar carport for a charge or catch their power on the go with a smaller, portable structure that can be set up near or even on the car.*

If ever there were a time for architects to think outside of the standard four-walls paradigm, that time is now.

Residential architect Kerrik Wessel, AIA, is using the slowdown in the residential housing market to focus on some of his personal interests, such as practical, affordable design for revitalizing midcentury suburban neighborhoods, and architecture that integrates alternative energy. And he's also been using this time to do something most adults have forgotten how to do: Play.

Of course, architects—especially fourth-generation architects like Wessel—don't play the way other people do. So Wessel's larking quickly evolved into something distinctly three-dimensional. Or two-dimensional, depending on how you look at it.

"I was originally planning to redesign my company logo and business card, so I was fooling around with paper and drawings," he says. "I'm always inspired by artists, especially minimalist sculptors like Donald Judd. I love *Atomic Ranch* magazine and midcentury architecture."

Wessel was playing with paper, thinking in Plexiglas, and being immersed in a world of LEGOs—his young son is a LEGO-maniac (and perhaps a future fifth-generation architect). The result was an interlocking, colorful, and expressive building system based on two-by-two-foot Plexiglas panels in Kool-Aid saturated hues. Wessel and his wife, Heather Sexton, Assoc. AIA, a design project architect for Target, named the system Parasol Modular after he created some prototypes and brought them outside. The sun filtered through the colors, to beautiful effect.

>> continued on page 66



When it comes to mechanical and electrical construction for highrise and multi-tenant housing, Egan is right at home.



What makes the perfect home? Well, when you consider lifestyles, locations, and living rooms, it's all a matter of taste. There is one area where you can find universal agreement though. The home has to be warm, well lit, and with all the conveniences of, well, home.

That's why, when we bring our skills, experience and expertise to the construction of multi-family housing, you get the kind of care, concern, and conscientious work you'd expect in your home. That means there's light where you need it. Heat when you want it. Air movement that moves. Electrical service you can count on. And plumbing that you never need to think about.

Over the years we've risen to the occasion at dozens of great housing locations around the Twin Cities. Places like Westin Galeria, "W" Minneapolis - The Foshay, The Ivy Tower and Condos, and Bridgewater Lofts to name a few.

If you are looking to design the next great housing project, put Egan in your plans. We make great company in any home.

*People you believe.  
Ideas you trust.*



Mechanical • Electrical • Curtainwall/Glass • Automation • Fire/Life/Safety • Controls  
Egan Company • Brooklyn Park MN 55428 • 763-544-4131 • [www.eganco.com](http://www.eganco.com)

*An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer*



CHECK OUT THE OTHER  
2010 AIA MINNESOTA  
HONOR AWARD WINNERS  
IN THE MARCH/APRIL  
2011 ISSUE

Cabrillo College  
Arts Village, *HGA*

Winona County  
History Center  
Addition, *HGA*

SPECS Optical Façade,  
*Alchemy*

U.S. Land Port  
of Entry, *Julie Snow  
Architects*

Chaffey College School  
of Arts, *HGA*

UMD Bagley Nature  
Area Building,  
*Salmela Architect*

White Bear Unitarian  
Universalist Church,  
*Locus Architecture*

Dallas Public Library,  
Lochwood, *MS&R*

Columbus State  
Uptown Campus,  
*HGA*

## 2010 AIA MINNESOTA HONOR AWARD WINNERS

B+W House, *Julie Snow Architects*

Blair BarnHouse, *Alchemy Architects*

Minnetonka Residence, *ALTUS Architecture + Design*

# MIN TO THE MAX PART:

Our 2010 AIA  
Minnesota Honor  
Awards coverage  
began in our last issue  
and concludes here  
with a closer look  
at the three Honor  
Award-winning houses

When the 2010 AIA Minnesota Honor Awards jurors—architects Richard Gluckman, FAIA, Sarah Graham, FAIA, and Brian MacKay-Lyons, Hon. FAIA—selected three houses to receive awards, they surely weren't attempting to achieve any kind of balance. And yet they did, by choosing a city home, a suburban house, and a rural getaway. The three together perfectly illustrate how progressive residential design can respond to any context in ways other than simply blending in. The B+W House (page 24) in South Minneapolis, for example, is unmistakably modern, but its scale and natural cedar siding make it a "good neighbor," says MacKay-Lyons, to the 1920s houses that surround it. And you know what else these three houses reveal about modern residential architecture? It can be affordable. All three came in under \$200 per square foot, with the Minnetonka Residence (page 32) built for considerably less. An award-winning home need not break the bank. —Christopher Hudson





## Julie Snow Architects' B+W house offers an example of what a house in a denser Minneapolis might look like

We often think of cities in terms of their housing: New York's brownstones and Los Angeles' bungalows. In Minneapolis, the characteristic house remains a one- or two-story, stuccoed single-family home with a shrubbed front lawn, a three-season porch, a rear family room, and a garage along the alley. That occurs so frequently that every architect designing a house in the city needs to take a position toward it, ignoring it or, more likely, responding to it in some way.

Julie Snow Architects did the latter in the design of a house in a South Minneapolis neighborhood

for Andrew Blauvelt and Scott Winter, both of whom work at the Walker Art Center. Julie Snow, FAIA, worked closely with Blauvelt, the Walker's design director and curator, to rethink almost every aspect of the typical Minneapolis house, creating what one of the 2010 AIA Minnesota Honor Awards jurors called "not only good architecture, but good urban design."

The house reinterprets elements of Minneapolis' housing stock in ways that would allow a denser urban fabric. Consider the house's narrow corner lot. "It became a question," says Snow, "of how to

BY THOMAS FISHER, ASSOC. AIA

*Daylight floods the interior (above) and animates the concrete walls with patterns of sun and shade.*

*The walled garden (opposite) provides privacy from the street while expanding the interior of the house outdoors.*



A good piece of urban fabric. It doesn't relate formally to its neighbors, but it does so in scale.  
We love the way it captures outdoor space, and light in the interior. —jury comment



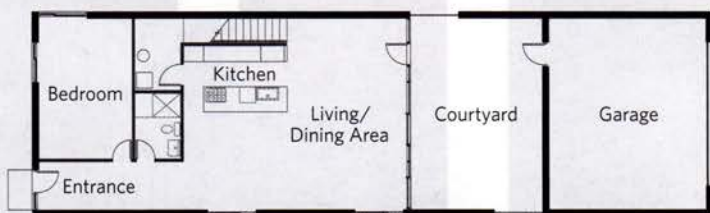




*A front-yard patio (above) has a hedge that screens the guest room (right), whose large windows offer views up the street.*



**SECOND FLOOR**



**FIRST FLOOR**



make private outdoor space in that location.” Rather than have a little-used front yard, as typically happens in Minneapolis, Blauvelt and Ro-Lu (Rosenlof/Lucas) wrapped a front patio in tall arborvitae to create a useful front-yard space. And instead of leaving the backyard exposed, as many residents of corner lots do, Snow extended the side wall of the house to enclose the backyard and rear garage and provide visual privacy.

The home’s massing and materials also reimagine the standard Minneapolis house.

Stucco exteriors with wood trim require a lot of maintenance in Minnesota’s harsh climate, so Snow wrapped the ground floor instead in an exposed, insulated concrete wall and clad the second floor in unpainted cedar siding whose natural finish requires little care. And rather than waste space or limit headroom under a pitched roof, Snow maximized the volume and usable floor space in the house with tall ceilings and a flat roof.

Blauvelt self-deprecatingly calls the house a “poor man’s Ando,” but when you walk through

it you quickly see that the exposed concrete walls, wood floors, and large areas of glass—typical of Tadao Ando’s buildings—have none of the austerity of that Japanese architect’s work. For instance, by preserving all of the trees on the site and aligning the full-height windows to maximize appreciation of them, Snow has filled the interior with rich patterns of light and shade.

Likewise, the first-floor guest room and second-floor study at the front of the house have windows on two sides, allowing views

>> continued on page 65





**THE MASSING AND MATERIALS  
OF THE HOME REIMAGINE THE  
STANDARD MINNEAPOLIS HOUSE.**



**B+W HOUSE**

**Location:**  
Minneapolis, Minnesota

**Clients:**  
Andrew Blauvelt  
and Scott Winter

**Architect:**  
Julie Snow Architects, Inc.  
[juliesnowarchitects.com](http://juliesnowarchitects.com)

**Principal-in-charge:**  
Julie Snow, FAIA

**Project lead designer:**  
Julie Snow, FAIA

**Landscape architect:**  
Rosenlof/Lucas  
[ro-lu.com](http://ro-lu.com)

**General contractor:**  
Daiku Corporation

**Size:**  
2,400 gross square feet

**Cost:**  
\$467,000

**Completion date:**  
July 2007

**Photographer:**  
Dean Kaufman



*The spacious second-floor bathroom (above) adjoins the master bedroom (left), which looks into trees and overlooks the living room.*





## Blair BarnHouse

BY GLENN GORDON

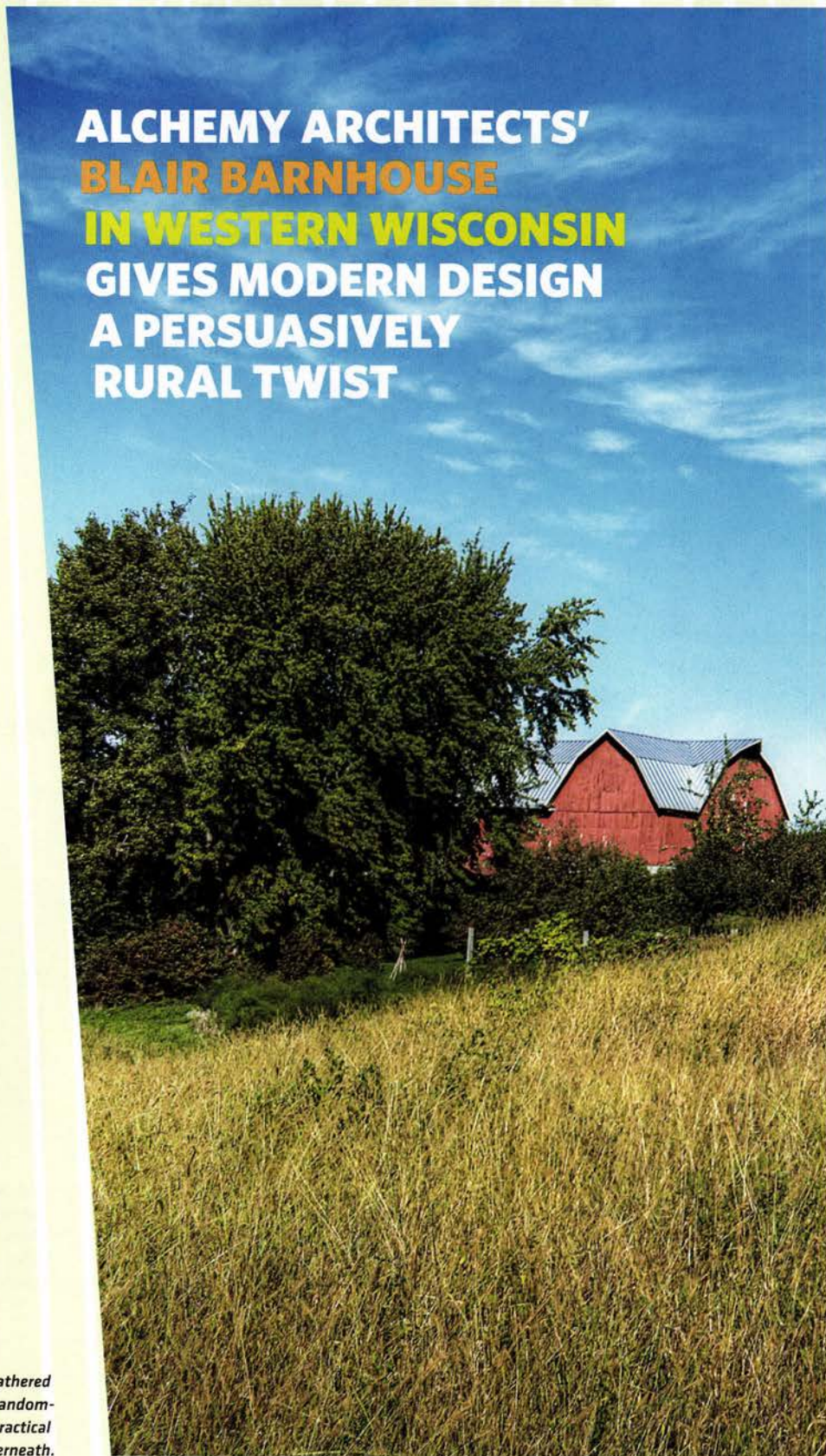
Every few miles along country roads in the Midwest you see an old barn, swaybacked as a horse on its last legs, if not already collapsed, its ribs exposed to the weather. Whether still standing or fallen into ruin, old barns strike a chord in us; they evoke the integrity of the family farm and a way of life that some part of us senses might be healthier and simpler than the crush of our lives in the city.

Feeling this themselves, a Twin Cities couple, Bert Hodous, a family doctor, and his wife, Donna Brogan, a cabinetmaker, bought a farm outside the town of Blair in southwest Wisconsin, as a place to escape to on weekends. But the more time they spent there the more the initial intent of a weekend retreat gave way to the desire to move to the country for good. With that decision came the need for a house they could live in year round, and for this they turned to the famously resourceful and inventive Alchemy Architects.

Instead of a conventional farmhouse, the couple wanted a dwelling with the elements of a working barn. The house that Geoffrey Warner, AIA, and his Alchemy crew designed for them grew from Warner's studies of the functional features of the century-old barn on the property and the dilapidated character of the many listing gray barns in the region. Warner's first impulse, in fact, was to build a house *within* the standing shell of the couple's barn, but that idea proved impractical. Instead, he and his team took pains to create a building that would fit in this rural community—a house that took its cues from all the utilitarian old barns in the area but that would also be 21st-century modern. "What we wanted," says Warner, "was to capture the spirit of these barns in a way that was affordable and sustainable."

*Blair BarnHouse's façades, skewed like the walls of an old, weathered barn with gaps in its siding, are clad in a rhythmic pattern of random-width boards of rough-sawn local white oak, screening off a practical and energy-efficient dwelling underneath.*

## ALCHEMY ARCHITECTS' BLAIR BARNHOUSE IN WESTERN WISCONSIN GIVES MODERN DESIGN A PERSUASIVELY RURAL TWIST

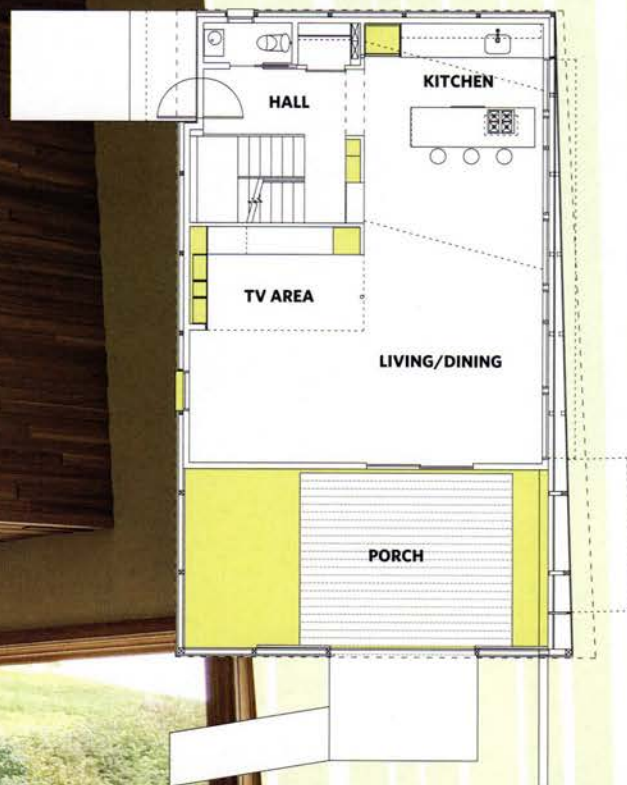








A modern abstraction of the falling-down barn. The wonderful porch creates all kinds of interesting light effects. —jury comment



*The interior evinces Alchemy's respect for the practical nature of traditional barns. The master bedroom, angled away from the wall to let morning light filter downstairs, overhangs the space like a hayloft, creating the intimate kitchen space below.*

**Homeowner and furniture maker Donna Brogan textured the wall and ceiling in the kitchen with strips of local ash planed to different thicknesses**





*A ramp leads up to the screened porch's sliding barn doors, whose boards run horizontally, the way the doors travel.*



When Warner visited other racked old barns, he was intrigued by the look of the light streaming through the gaps in the siding. Giving truth to the Leonard Cohen song lyric “There is a crack in everything / That’s how the light gets in,” Warner decided to let it get in that way all around the building—particularly into the “screened porch” on the west side of the house, where long thin bands of light comb through the gaps and slowly sweep the room as the sun transits the sky. The entire house is sheathed in random-width planks of rough-sawn local white oak spaced apart, and the elevations are deliberately skewed and warped in homage to the listing barns down the road.

Beyond the symbolism of the façades, the design of the house embraces what Warner calls a farmer’s commonsense approach to the seasons and tasks. The metaphor of a barn suggested the open over-and-under space of a hayloft and a granary floor. There are nods to familiar mechanisms of farm technology in many of the details: The block and tackle of a hayloft has morphed into the ropes, cables, and pulleys

>> continued on page 67

#### **BLAIR BARNHOUSE**

##### **Location:**

Blair, Wisconsin

##### **Clients:**

Bert Hodous and  
Donna Brogan

##### **Architect:**

Alchemy Architects  
[www.alchemyarch.com](http://www.alchemyarch.com)

##### **Principal-in-charge:**

Geoffrey C. Warner, AIA

##### **Project lead designer:**

Geoffrey C. Warner, AIA

##### **General contractor:**

Empire Development  
Construction

##### **Size:**

2,600 gross square feet  
(1,850 livable)

##### **Cost:**

\$360,000

##### **Completion date:**

August 2010

##### **Photographers:**

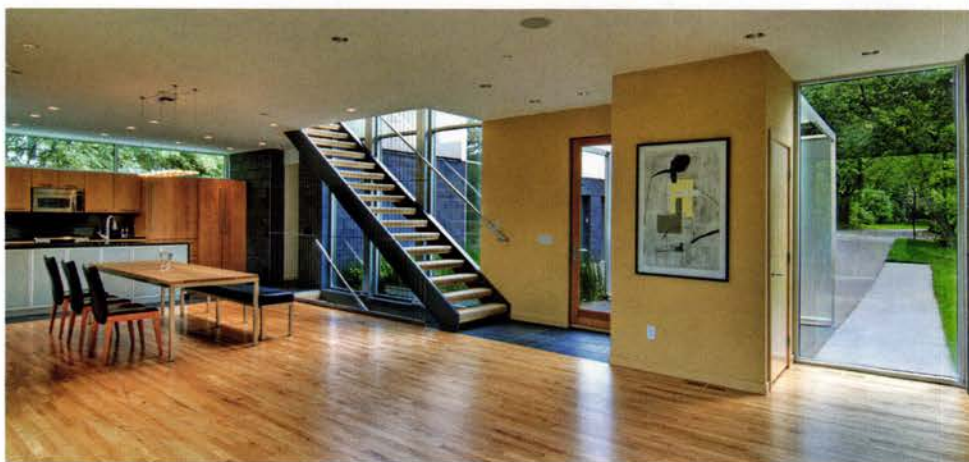
Geoffrey C. Warner, AIA;  
Scott K. Ervin



THE RIGOROUSLY  
MODERN MINNETONKA  
RESIDENCE BRINGS  
THE TREES INSIDE WITH  
EXPANSES OF GLASS

BY PHILLIP GLENN KOSKI, AIA

*Charcoal-gray concrete block wing walls do double duty holding back the sloping landscape and shaping the entry court (above). The sole standing tamarack tree anchors the fourth corner of the court.*





The entry side is stunning. We all responded to the calm architecture and the manipulation of the landscape. —Jury comment



**FROM THE BEGINNING, TIM ALT, AIA, FOUNDER OF ALTUS ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN, KNEW HE WANTED TO SAVE THE TAMARACK TREE.** The lot chosen by his new clients—the site of an old house that had been taken down by a contractor with plans to build a spec home there—featured the tamarack and several mature pine and spruce trees.

Not that his clients, an international couple (he's English, she's French) and their two young boys, harbored any of the conventional Minnesota fantasies of a rustic, woodsy retreat. "From the first meeting, they were explicit," Alt recalls. "They wanted an industrial and modern structure nestled in the woods." Because modern residential design both here and abroad implies abundant large windows, it was important to consider the quality of the views they would offer. Lacking a lake or mountain vista, Alt determined that for this house, on this site, preservation of the existing stand of trees was crucial.



*The floor-to-ceiling glass of the projecting living room provides spectacular views of the backyard trees by day and the Milky Way by night.*

For the house itself, the family came prepared with a list of durable, maintenance-free materials they wanted to use, including commercial-quality aluminum windows. Their preferred colors were charcoal gray, bright ochre yellow, and rusty red, and they expressed a strong interest in a clean, open floor plan for a minimal amount of furniture.

The resulting house design and site plan—the latter created in collaboration with landscape architects Coen + Partners—divide up the lot into a series of outdoor and indoor rooms. The house is composed of two rectangular wings set at a 90-degree angle to form a front-entry courtyard (the impressive tamarack anchors the opposite corner). On the ground floor, monolithic charcoal-gray concrete-block walls span the site to reinforce the entry court and screen the backyard.





*Taut stainless-steel cables take the place of conventional stair railings at the home's front entry. A two-story window looks out onto the entry court and draws natural light into the dining area.*

While concrete block and glass wrap the main level, fiber-cement panels clad the volume of bedrooms above the main living area and the large playroom above the garage. Coen + Partners' highly geometric landscape, which includes a land pier jutting into the backyard, surrounds the modern architecture with wedges of turf and native grasses. Rising like a shaggy green ziggurat from the lower lawn, the land pier is capped with a paved terrace, offering commanding views and, in winter, excellent sledding opportunities.

Inside, the entry, kitchen, and living room are one large space, with a wide bay of floor-to-ceiling windows overlooking the backyard. In keeping with the family's minimalist approach to decorating, the only ornament to occupy the window bay is a telescope, aimed at the western night sky.

Throughout the interior, every effort was made to eliminate visual barriers. No dividing walls, doors, or screening elements here, just an airy staircase made of wood treads, narrow steel stringers,

>> continued on page 67

## MINNETONKA RESIDENCE

### Location:

Minnetonka, Minnesota

### Clients:

Stuart and Alexandrine Harris

### Architect:

ALTUS Architecture + Design  
www.altusarch.com

### Principal-in-charge:

Tim Alt, AIA

### Project lead designers:

Tim Alt, AIA; Roger Cummelin

### Landscape architect:

Coen + Partners  
www.coenpartners.com

### Size:

4,000 square feet

### Cost:

\$550,000

### Completion date:

September 2007

### Photographers:

ALTUS Architecture + Design (exterior);  
Ryan Siemers, Assoc. AIA (interior)



- 1 Entry
- 2 Living
- 3 Dining
- 4 Kitchen
- 5 Mudroom
- 6 Terrace
- 7 Garage

*The master bedroom (right) enjoys treetop views. No-mow grass covers the sloping sides of the backyard land pier, a manmade hill capped by a paved terrace that connects to the kitchen.*





# SUBURBAN RENEWAL



DOWN TO EARTH, page 36

Minneapolis

St. Paul



WINDY RIDGE, page 40

Mendota Heights

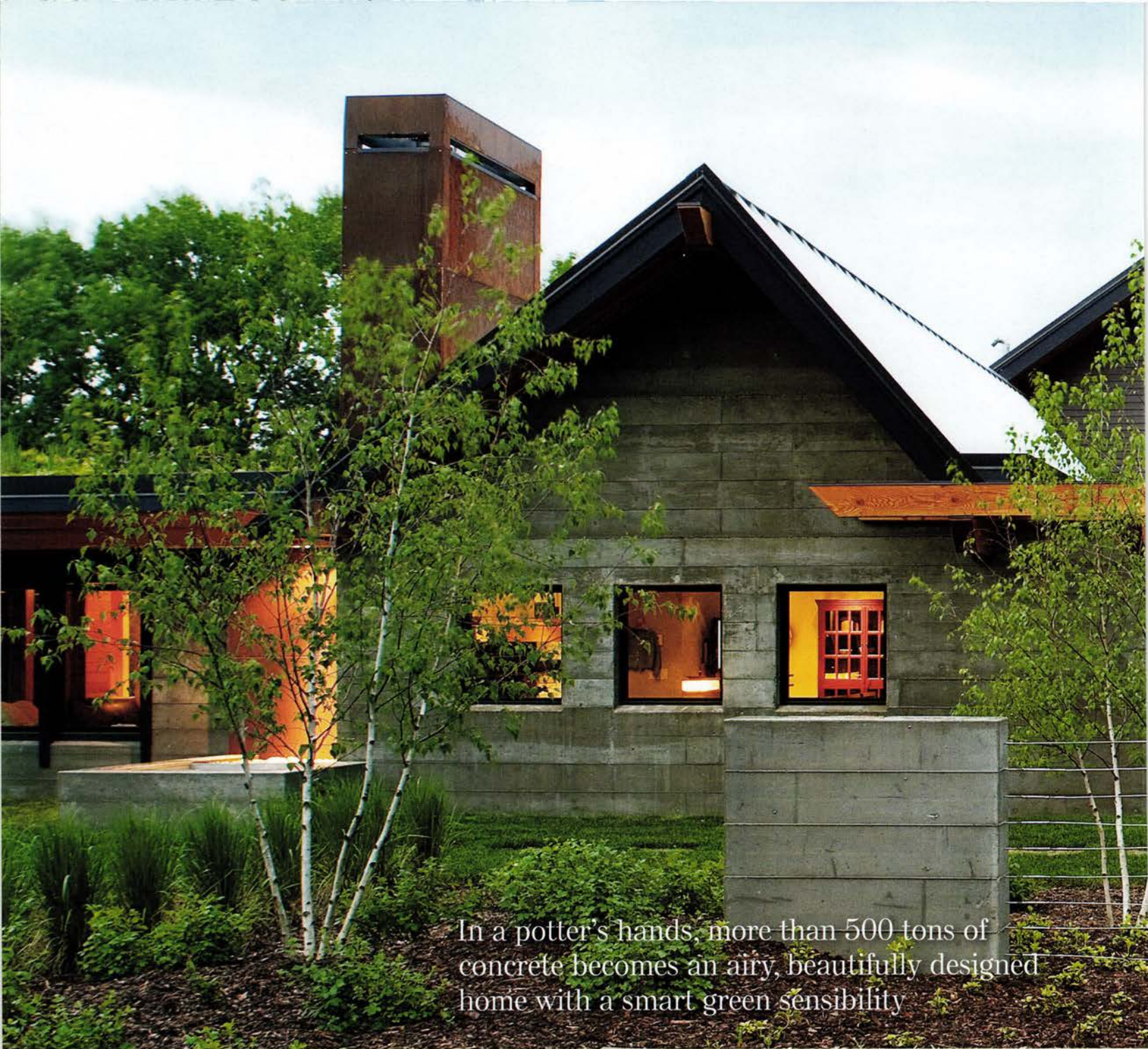
When aging suburban houses need to be replaced because of poor maintenance or damage from extreme weather, or when the homeowners simply want to build a new house that better suits their needs, the best approach starts with the Do No Harm dictum. Choosing to build on an existing property, preferably on the footprint of the older home, is the perfect antidote to sprawl, preserving trees and natural habitat. The next step is designing a home for high energy efficiency and low environmental impact. For examples of new suburban houses that fit this bill—and look great doing it—look no further than the following pages. These distinctive projects in Roseville, Mendota Heights, and Apple Valley are the model homes of a renewed and healthier suburbia. —*Christopher Hudson*



SOLNER FAMILY RESIDENCE, page 44

Apple Valley





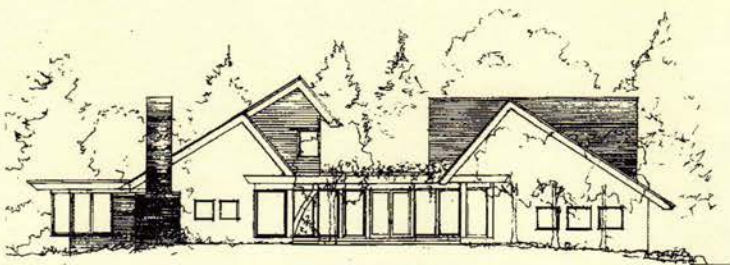
In a potter's hands, more than 500 tons of concrete becomes an airy, beautifully designed home with a smart green sensibility

## Concrete Poetry

BY AMY GOETZMAN

In the beginning, the idea was to build a home that would sit lightly on the land. In the end, Maureen and Ric Cox built a home made of concrete—561 tons of concrete.

And yet they accomplished their goal. The house, though solidly grounded, to be certain, includes many systems and finishes that reduce its carbon footprint. It also embodies the principles of simplicity that lie at the heart of green design.







"There is a Swedish word, *lagom*, that means, essentially, 'just the right amount,'" says SALA architect Katherine Hillbrand, AIA, whose Danish heritage informs her design sense. "This project was just right for the family's lifestyle, site, budget. Instead of doing too much for the sake of posturing, or creating prescribed, predictable rooms one 'should' have, we created a house that is simply just enough."

And it soars. Timber-formed concrete merges gracefully with an amber-toned, recycled-douglas-fir trellis. Asymmetrical lines draw the focus off the materials, which become quiet, modest,

and functional. Instead, the eye is drawn upward and outward, to the warmth in the color of the wood, to playful little details in the design, and to the forested landscape beyond glass walls. Throughout the home, hand-thrown pottery made by Ric stands as a reminder that concrete, like clay, is of the earth.

Ric is an accomplished potter, and the house serves as a studio and gallery as well as a living space. "Working with clients who are artists was thrilling, because they were so open to conceptual ideas and nontraditional design," says Hillbrand.

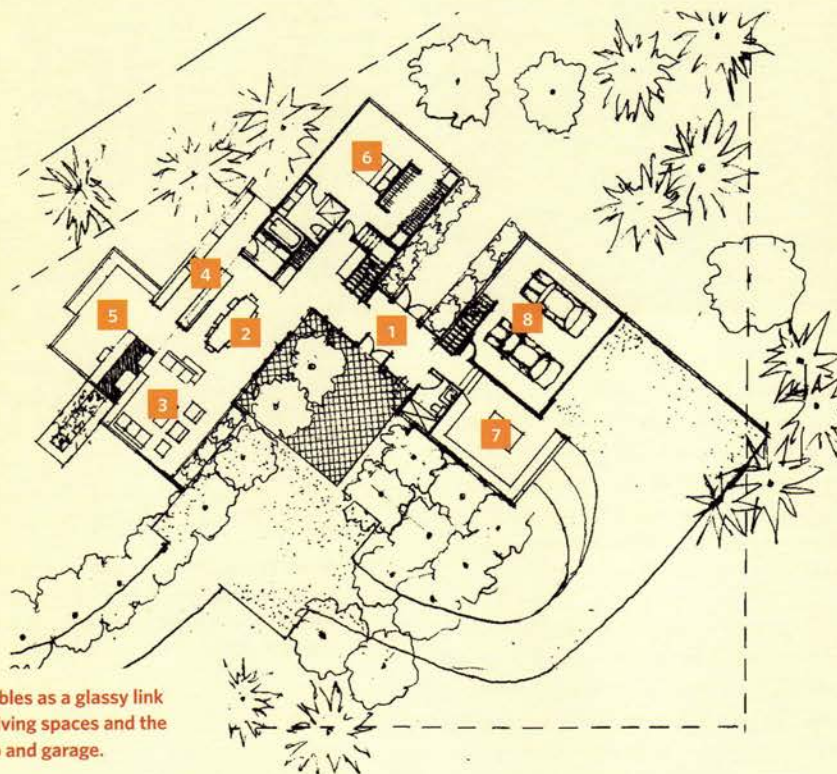


***People expect a modern home made of concrete to be cold and sterile, says architect Katherine Hillbrand. But the warmth of wood and wide landscape views make the interior of this house organic and inviting.***





*The intensely creative clients collaborated with the architect to achieve highly functional, highly livable spaces that display the owners' passions and personality.*



- 1 Entry
- 2 Dining
- 3 Living
- 4 Kitchen
- 5 Office/  
Guest
- 6 Master  
bedroom
- 7 Pottery  
studio
- 8 Garage

*The entry doubles as a glassy link between the living spaces and the pottery studio and garage.*

## DOWN TO EARTH

**Location:**  
Roseville, Minnesota

**Clients:**  
Ric and Maureen Cox

**Architect:**  
SALA Architects  
[www.salaarc.com](http://www.salaarc.com)

**Principal-in-charge:**  
Katherine A. Hillbrand, AIA

**Project lead designer:**  
Katherine A. Hillbrand, AIA

**Landscape architect:**  
Jason Aune, LHB

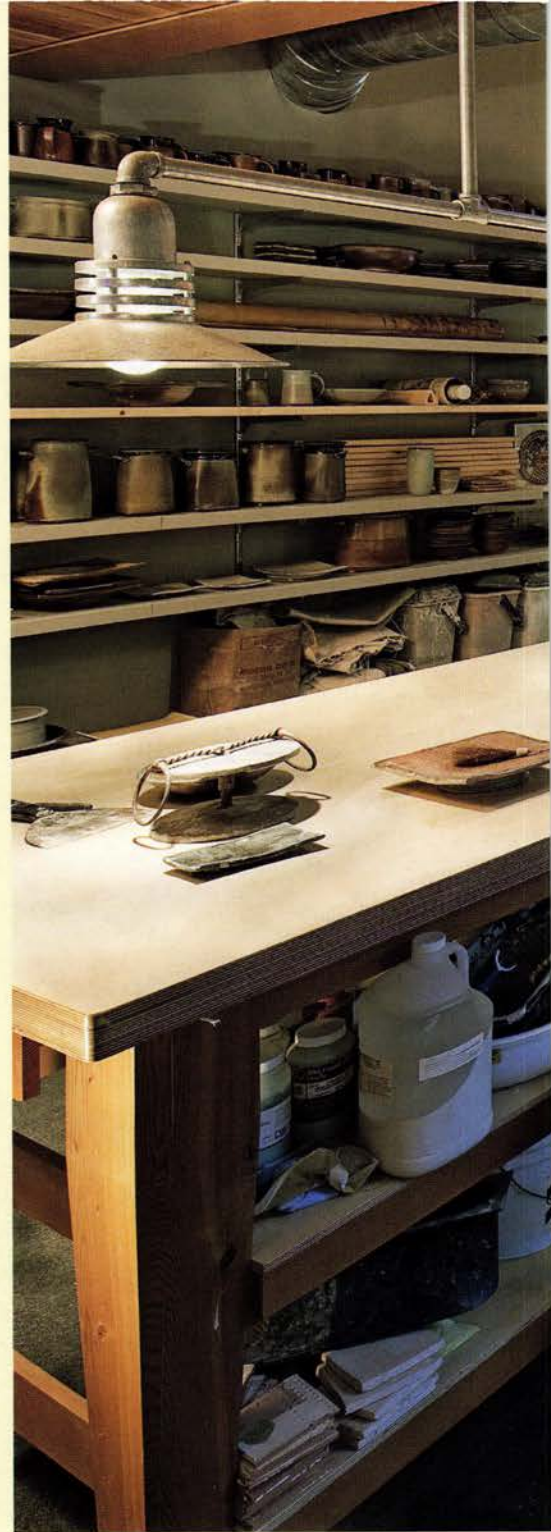
**Construction manager:**  
Ric Cox

**Size:**  
3,606 square feet of living  
space, 719 square feet garage,  
500 square feet storage

**Cost:**  
\$400/square foot

**Completion date:**  
Spring 2010

**Photographer:**  
Troy Thies Photography



"We thought we would build a fun, small bungalow," says Maureen Cox. "We had a file of the details and color schemes we liked. We wanted open spaces for entertaining, sunlight, handicap accessibility, and Ric's studio separated from the main living space. Katherine came back with this schematic, we both liked it, and that was the end of our bungalow!"

Maureen has a strong eye for interior design, and the home is filled with arresting details, such as a silver serving spoon embedded in the kitchen floor—her grandmother's—and a stainless steel





Owner Ric Cox is an accomplished potter, and the house serves as a studio and gallery as well as a living space. "Working with clients who are artists was thrilling," says architect Katherine Hillbrand.

trough that runs along one wall. A blue goldfish swam its length during a recent party.

Ric took a year off from his day job and essentially built the house himself, with a carpenter. "They had remodeled several houses on their own, so they had a good sense of process. But they had never used an architect before," says Hillbrand.

The couple had seen the Eco Home SALA designed for the 2009 Minnesota State Fair, and they were very conscientious about sustainable design. "They chose concrete

partially for this reason," Hillbrand explains. "There is no need for VOC-emitting wall and floor surfaces. We sanded the floors down to a high polish and added color to aggregate; they are done. The exterior needs no maintenance. This house is so solid, it should last forever."

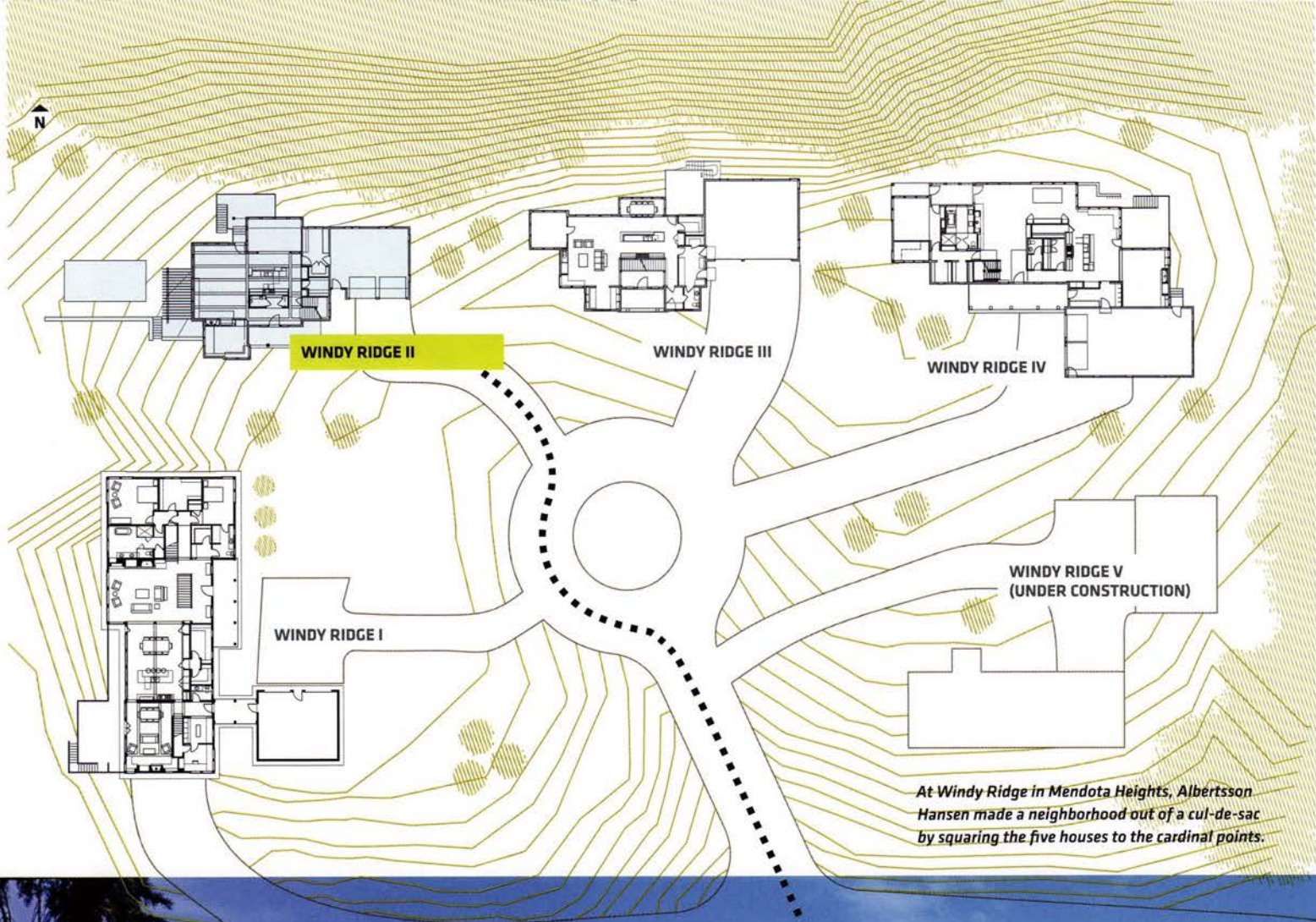
In-floor radiant heat, a green roof, trellis shading, a geothermal well, and recycled timbers enhance the home's sustainability. The house is sited to maximize daylighting and passive solar and to fit graciously into the neighborhood—which the

>> continued on page 69



Landscape architect Jason Aune of LHB created a setting that complements the home and extends its influence to the surroundings. Here, an outdoor fireplace becomes the focal point of a space for entertaining.





*Developing*

HIGH STANDARDS



## A river-bluff home and its four neighbors offer a refreshingly different model for *suburban residential development*

BY LINDA MACK

It's an all-too-rare scenario: A developer buys a suburban cul-de-sac, hires topnotch architects, and asks them to create a sense of place. That's the story of Windy Ridge, a five-acre plot high above the Minnesota River in old Mendota.

Windy Ridge is far from Minneapolis' Kenwood neighborhood, but Albertsson Hansen Architecture looked to such traditional neighborhoods in shaping the site. Rather than arcing the houses around the cul-de-sac in the typical way, the architects oriented them to the cardinal points to create a greater sense of order. And while they used a common vocabulary of materials and massing inspired by rural farmhouses, each of the five homes projects an individual character.

"It's more as if [the development] evolved over time," says firm principal Christine Albertsson, AIA, who designed Windy Ridge with principal Todd Hansen, AIA, and project designer Mark Tambornino, Assoc. AIA.

Indeed, it did. Developer Ray Miller hired the Minneapolis residential firm seven years ago to do a spec house on the foundation of a rambler. Another spec house followed on the third lot, and then a buyer signed up for Windy Ridge II (the home showcased in this article). Windy Ridge IV was completed this year, and V is under construction. Miller says the starting point was "a contemporary rendition of a typical farmhouse. It was sort of the direction Albertsson Hansen was going anyway."



*Farmhouse massing and materials—gabled roofs, white and painted siding, and touches of metal—tie the houses together and create a sense of place.*





FRONT HALL

The farmhouse roots are seen in the simple gabled roofs, clapboard siding, and touches of standing-seam metal. Another inspiration, Finnish villas, is evident in the strong frontal positioning of the houses. But, as with Albertsson Hansen's other well-honed work, inspirations are just that—starting points for designs with their own integrity.

Windy Ridge II is a case in point. The main mass of the 5,000-square-foot house stretches along the north-south-running bluff. A shed-roofed porch protects the entry, which is modest by suburban standards. The garage/bedroom wing is set back from the main volume. A side-gabled library pokes out on the opposite corner—and scales down the larger mass. Symmetrical windows, a mix of soft, putty-colored shakes and white siding, and a well-placed chimney complete the composition. Proportion is all in Albertsson Hansen's work.

Equal care is taken inside to create spaces that are both balanced and varied. Instead of the clichéd double-height entry space, the front hall is simple and intimate. Straight ahead is an anchoring interior core that holds the powder room and coat closet and forms the backdrop



Both inside the houses and in the new neighborhood, Windy Ridge shows that *high-quality design* can ground the suburban landscape.



*Though the 5,000-square-foot house looks modest from the front, it offers all the suburban comforts of home, including a swimming pool off the walkout basement.*



**WINDY RIDGE II**

**Location:**  
Mendota Heights, Minnesota

**Architect:**  
Albertsson Hansen  
Architecture, Ltd.  
[www.aharchitecture.com](http://www.aharchitecture.com)

**Principal-in-charge:**  
Christine Albertsson, AIA

**Project lead designer:**  
Mark Tambornino,  
Assoc. AIA

**General contractor:**  
Millerville, Inc.

**Size:**  
4,965 finished square feet

**Completion date:**  
July 2007

**Photographer:**  
Peter Bastianelli-Kerze

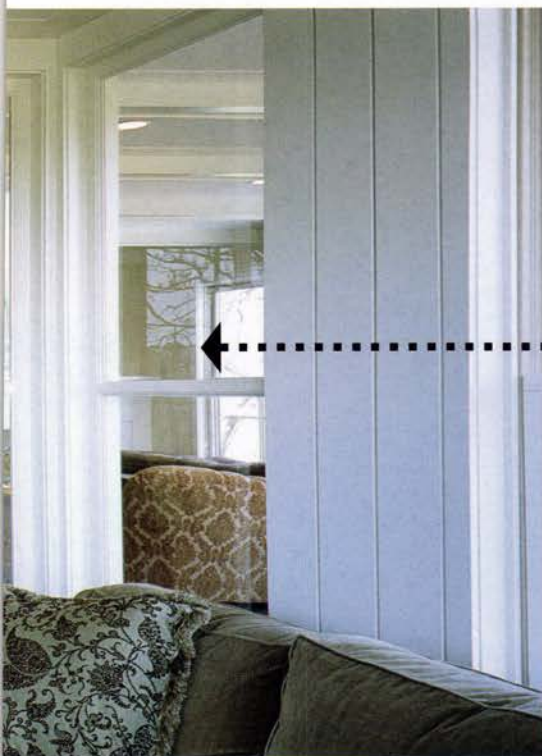
for the kitchen behind it. To the right is the upstairs stairway; to the left, the generous family room, focused on a fireplace. Jutting out to the front is the charming library, housed in the little gabled form. A sunroom extends off the kitchen.

Windows frame both the library and sunroom. Hansen says they like to use typical outdoor windows inside to provide a sense of enclosure without closing rooms off.

Throughout, attention to detail conveys a sense of calm. Cumbersome elements like the refrigerator are placed on inside walls. Ceilings are crisp and clean, the mudroom meticulously arranged.

The upstairs hall doubles as a cozy, light-filled play area with a large built-in cabinet to hold games and books. "It's a feature we saw in Swedish villas and at Saarinen's house at Cranbrook," says Albertsson. Both the playroom and the master suite have chutes to the walk-in laundry room—another old-fashioned touch that makes a house a home.

Both inside the houses and in the new neighborhood, Windy Ridge shows that high-quality design can ground the suburban landscape. As Albertsson says, "What a tremendous opportunity to take a site like this and give it some 'thereness' it wouldn't otherwise have had." **AMN**



**FAMILY ROOM**



BY CAMILLE LEFEVRE

When a storm ravaged his Apple Valley home, a LEED-accredited architect designed a contemporary, light-filled replacement with an array of green systems and strategies



DURING THE SUMMER OF 2008, a ferocious storm unexpectedly roared into Apple Valley at 3:00 A.M. The Solners gathered their kids—after struggling with doors that wouldn't open because of the extreme pressure in the house—and headed for the basement as trees crashed down around their home.

The storm soon passed, but the family's 1954 butterfly-style home was left partially roofless. Moreover, the wooded, five-acre site the Solners loved was destroyed. They took the damage as a sign: After 12 years of remodeling and maintaining a home they'd always intended to replace, they decided to build new—and sustainably.

"At Cunningham Group Architecture, all partners are LEED accredited, and we encourage our staff to design sustainably," says David Solner, AIA, a principal with the Minneapolis firm. "Sustainability is embedded in our firm's design philosophy—it's part of our culture. So the decision to go green and lead by example was important."





# Bringing It Home



*The Solners' sustainable new home includes sheltered patio spaces that enhance outdoor living—and generous glazing to bring the surrounding landscape inside.*



## SOLNER FAMILY RESIDENCE

**Location:**

Apple Valley, Minnesota

**Clients:**

David and Corrine "Chip" Solner

**Architect:**

David M. Solner, AIA

**Energy modeling:**

Hallberg Engineering, Inc.

**Landscape design:**

David M. Solner, AIA

**General contractor:**

The Chuba Company

**Size:**

3,600 square feet of living space;  
1,600 square feet workshop/storage

**Completion date:**

October 2010

**Photographer:**

Dana Wheelock

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1 Master bedroom  | 11 Pantry          |
| 2 Master bath     | 12 Mechanical      |
| 3 Closet/Laundry  | 13 Office          |
| 4 Guest bedroom   | 14 Sauna           |
| 5 Bathroom        | 15 Bathroom        |
| 6 Foyer           | 16 Mudroom         |
| 7 Living room     | 17 Garage/Shop     |
| 8 Interior garden | 18 Exterior living |
| 9 Dining room     | 19 Main entry      |
| 10 Kitchen        | 20 Side entry      |



"We wanted a contemporary design with a lot of transparency and simple forms, and for it to be well constructed, with low operational costs."

The site, now nearly cleared of its woods, offered unobstructed views of Long Lake. So Solner organized the 3,600-square-foot house on a spine running east and west to take advantage of daylighting strategies and lake views. "We wanted a contemporary design with a lot of transparency and simple forms, and for it to be well constructed, with low operational costs," Solner explains.

The public areas of the house—the kitchen and the dining and living rooms—open to each other and connect with the outdoors through glass walls of low-E energy-efficient windows. A clerestory in the kitchen conveys significant daylight. Also bringing the outside in are two interior gardens. The vegetation thrives year-round in large irrigated planters.

Warming up the clean, spacious interior are woods salvaged from downed trees on the site. A maple stairway leads from the kitchen to the kids' suite over the garage, which includes two bedrooms, a playroom, and a bathroom. The dining-room table was constructed from a generous slab of maple. Walnut was used for the stairs between the kitchen/dining room and the living room.

In the master suite on the west end of the rectangular house, maple was used for cabinets and the bathroom countertop. An interior/exterior fireplace between the family area and master bedroom supports the house's aesthetic of transparency and flow.



The Solners decided to heat and cool their new home with a 10-ton geothermal system. Ten vertical wells are bored 180 feet deep beneath the east side of the house, and they connect via the garage to the mechanical system. After researching the long-term operating costs, the impact of fossil fuels versus geothermal, and the significant rebates

>> continued on page 69





FLOOR PLAN



*The public areas of the house are all open to each other, with low-E and clerestory windows bringing in plentiful light to nourish the indoor gardens.*



# COMING SOON & IN PLACE

## WHAT'S BEING DESIGNED BY AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS?

Take a journey through the following 22 pages to see projects on the boards (ComingSoon), and those already built (InPlace). For other types of expertise, check out the AIA Minnesota Firm Directory on page 70.

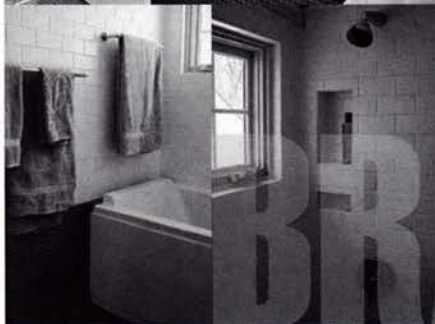
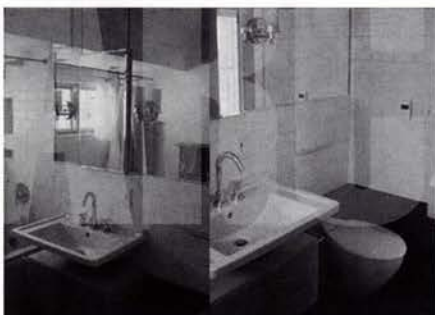
Simple . Affordable . Responsible



Gilbertson Photography

**EcoDEEP**   
Architects  
Green Building Consultants

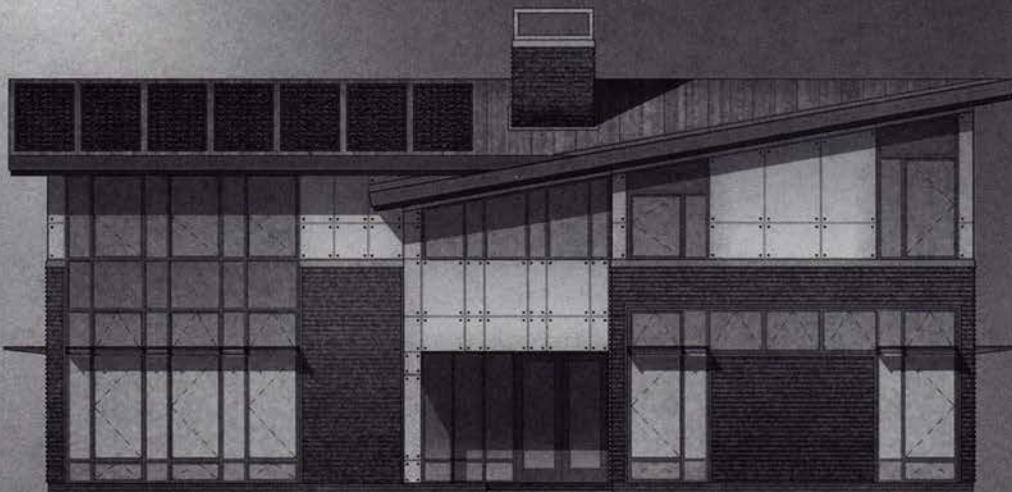
web: [www.ecodeep.com](http://www.ecodeep.com)  
email: [info@ecodeep.com](mailto:info@ecodeep.com)  
tel: 651.788.8641



New Construction  
Remodeling  
Additions  
Sustainability

**Braun Architects**

Benjamin F. Braun, AIA, LEED-AP  
[www.BraunArchitects.com](http://www.BraunArchitects.com)  
612.210.8048



Sustainability House

...creating a sustainable future  
one project at a time





Architecture &  
Interior Design

a&h

Thoughtful Design.  
Delightful Living.

[www.aharchitecture.com](http://www.aharchitecture.com)

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.

612.823.0233

CF  
design

custom residential [www.cfdesignltd.com](http://www.cfdesignltd.com) 218.722.1060



duluth

bayfield



# DE NOVO

ARCHITECTS







COMING SOON  
2011 FALL PARADE



JIM MCNEAL A.I.A.  
612.332.4790

DENOVOARCHITECTS.COM



Meyer Scherer & Rockcastle, LTD



Architecture & Interior Design  
612.375.0336  
www.msrltd.com

Photo © Andrea Rugg



## THE FOUNDATION

*Architects/Consultants P.A.*

Great projects start with The Foundation.  
Contact us to learn more about what we can do for you.



www.foundationarch.com | 212 3rd Ave N, Suite 460, Minneapolis, MN 55401 | 612.340.5430





**SARAH NETTLETON ARCHITECTS**

*architecture & landscape design*

1716 Knox Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN 612.334.9667

[www.sarah-architects.com](http://www.sarah-architects.com)



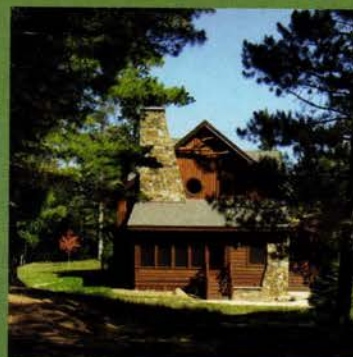


McMonigal  Architects

612 331 1244

[www.mcmonigal.com](http://www.mcmonigal.com)





Healthy Living ■ Energy Efficiency ■ Sustainability





## QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS

ADD ON | BUILD NEW

612.692.8850  
Minneapolis  
quigleyarchitects.com



### Steven J Mooney Architecture

new homes • additions • renovations • vacation homes • cabins

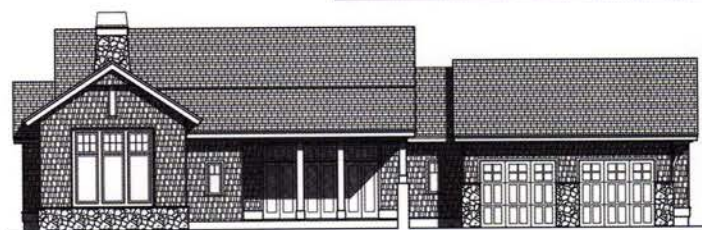
3812 15th Avenue South • Minneapolis, MN 55407  
612-827-8988 • stevenjmooney.com  
steve@stevenjmooney.com

custom homes ■



additions ■

lake homes ■



■ renovations

## NICOLELLI ARCHITECTS

5950.h teakwood lane north  
763.551.9357

plymouth, mn 55442  
www.ejnarchitect@q.com





Ken Gutmaker Photography

# REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS INC.

[www.rehkamlarson.com](http://www.rehkamlarson.com)

THOMAS WHITCOMB ARCHITECT, INC



## RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECTURE

Architecture / Renovation / Interior Architecture

**763-593-4985**  
[tgwhitcomb@msn.com](mailto:tgwhitcomb@msn.com)

**YHR**  
 PARTNERS



Architecture Planning Interior Design Green Design  
 420 Main Ave, Moorhead, MN 56560 218.233.4422 [www.yhr.com](http://www.yhr.com)



Photograph by Karen Melvin



Edina Residence\*



Edina Residence



Lake Harriet Residence



Minneapolis Residence

# TEA<sub>2</sub> Architects

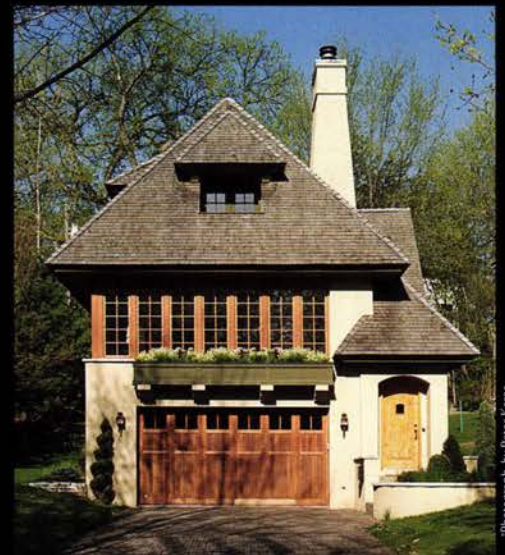
612.929.2800  
[www.tea2architects.com](http://www.tea2architects.com)



Edina  
Residence



Medina Residence



Minneapolis Residence\*



Birmingham, Alabama Residence



Birmingham, Alabama Residence

Photograph by Peter Kerze





Northern Idaho Residence



Lake of the Isles Residence



Lake Calhoun Residence



Northern Minnesota Residence

# TEA<sub>2</sub> Architects

612.929.2800  
www.tea2architects.com



Balsam Lake  
Residence



Balsam Lake Residence



Balsam Lake Residence



Northern Wisconsin Residence



Medina Residence\*



Minneapolis Residence\*



Wayzata Residence

\*Photograph by Karen Melvin

\*Photograph by Susan Calmore





Restoration

Laser Scanning

Civil Engineering

Vibration Analysis

Structural Engineering

**CLARK**  
ENGINEERING CORPORATION

(763) 545-9196

[www.clark-eng.com](http://www.clark-eng.com)

BRONZE  
ARCHITECTURAL  
HARDWARE

ROCKY MOUNTAIN®  
H A R D W A R E



  
**ResidentialTEH**

MORE DESIGN CHOICES  
TO ADD TO YOUR PALLETTE.

651-735-2200  
St. Paul

763-535-4660  
Minneapolis

*a division of Twin City Hardware Co.*

[www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org)



## Let's Play Ball!

<< continued from page 17

inclusion in this bonding bill bodes well for us. So I'm hoping that, after three and a half years of gut-wrenching, three-up-and-three-down innings, maybe we're there.

***I imagine you've learned a lot in your efforts to reach out to Lowertown residents and businesses. What responses were you expecting, and what feedback did you get?***

Well, we were told, at the start, that Lowertown had opposed the Twins, had opposed light rail. So we went down there with our armor on, anticipating a flogging. But I've run into only two people in 30 meetings who've had reservations about the ballpark. One I'm never going to win over, and the other I think we've persuaded. So there was virtually no resistance from Lowertown. Annie [Huidekoper] likes to say that a Lowertown Saints game will be like an art-crawl night. Actually, the art crawl draws 15,000—twice as many people—so folks understand the size and scale of our plan. People have asked intelligent questions. For example, they wanted to know about the Bruce Vento Nature Sanctuary and whether we would tie in to it. That was an easy answer for me, because the only exercise I get is on my bike three times a week. So I'm in favor of making that connection. And it helped our cause that John Alexander, an internationally renowned painter, has been our partner for years. We have musicians, actors, and painters [on our team], so I think Lowertown folks can see that each Saints game is like—dare I say it—a venture in improv. I think they understand that we're kindred souls.

***Has any community input steered you in a different direction?***

Yeah, we're rethinking our initial thoughts about lighting. And we know we'll need to pay careful attention during the construction phase, because if we're talking [completion in] 2014, which is what I hope we're talking about, the Lafayette Bridge is being moved, Union Depot is being redone, light rail is going in, and the ballpark is being built. So there's a tremendous amount of construction being contemplated for that time. But think of the end result: the Twins on one end [of the light-rail line], the Saints on the other.

Also as a result of some of these conversations, we're going to have a sports-marketing classroom in the ballpark for an area university. And we're going to have permanent art installations on the concourse, as well as a different exhibition at each of the ballpark's four corners for each home stand.

>> continued on page 63

# Exceptional for Aquatics

**JOB**  
University of St. Thomas  
Anderson Athletic and  
Recreation Complex  
St. Paul

**OWNER**  
University of St. Thomas

**ARCHITECT**  
Opus AE Group, Inc.  
Minneapolis

**CONTRACTOR**  
The Opus Group  
Minneapolis

**TILE CONTRACTOR**  
Twin City Tile & Marble  
St. Paul

**TILE SUPPLIERS**  
Dal-Tile

RBC Tile & Stone -  
Plymouth

More than 18,000 square feet of porcelain tile creates the ideal atmosphere for recreational or competition swimming and diving. Coordinated in school colors and mortar-set in the pool tank, on the deck and in the therapy pool, tile is forever functional and stylish.

Photos by Paul Crosby



School colors show proudly from poolside to locker rooms to public areas with coordinated ceramic tile designs. Ceramic isn't just accepted for athletic facilities, it's exceptional.



**CERAMIKA**

MINNESOTA CERAMIC TILE INDUSTRY

[www.Ceramicatile.net](http://www.Ceramicatile.net)

Our professional craftsmen use creativity and skill to design and install ceramic tile and stone products in commercial architecture and interior design applications.



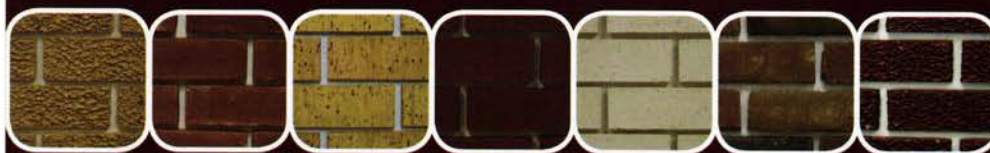
# HEDBERG

LANDSCAPE & MASONRY SUPPLIES

"Built on Service"

Your *Match Brick* Source

*Remodeling • Additions • Restoration*



Plymouth • Farmington • Stillwater

763-225-0540

[www.hedbergrocks.com/AIA](http://www.hedbergrocks.com/AIA)



# The Designs of David Salmela

\$39.95 paper  
256 pages  
more than  
280 photographs



THE INVISIBLE  
ELEMENT OF PLACE THE ARCHITECTURE  
OF DAVID SALMELA

THOMAS FISHER  
PHOTOGRAPHS BY PETER BASTIANELLI-KERZE

In *The Invisible Element of Place*, Thomas Fisher explores both the beauty and the practicality of Minnesota architect David Salmela's award-winning designs. Gorgeous images from one of the nation's most unique architectural photographers showcase how Salmela's designs work in concert with individual wishes, environmental concerns, and artistic understanding, and his breathtaking buildings reflect the Midwest's culture, history, and, ideally, its future.

MINNESOTA

**University of Minnesota Press**

Available at better bookstores  
or to order call 800-621-2736

[www.upress.umn.edu](http://www.upress.umn.edu)



## Let's Play Ball!

<< continued from page 61

We not only want to fit into the neighborhood artistically; we also want to help our artist neighbors financially.

### **What excites you most about the Lowertown site?**

Having all that artistic talent around us, being in that environment, really excites me, because if ever there were a baseball team that belonged in an arts community, we're it. And I'm looking forward to bringing 400,000 people downtown during the spring and summer months. With the 800,000 that the Wild bring in during the fall and winter, suddenly there will be people crawling around downtown year round. I'm hoping I can convince my partner [actor Bill Murray] to open a Murray Brothers Caddyshack restaurant near the ballpark.

### **You've done some preliminary work with Ellerbe Becket, an AECOM company, and Julie Snow Architects. What have you learned from them?**

It was nice to discover that architects don't think baseball people are one-dimensional—they knew we had an important contribution to make [to the design of the ballpark]. What they taught me is that there are ways to maximize revenue for a building without looking like we're angling for every last dollar. That design plays a part in that.

### **What lessons does the wildly successful Target Field offer to the owners, architects, and builders of a smaller-scale park in Lowertown?**

The Twins taught us that you can put up a new building and be number one. *ESPN* magazine ranked Target Field, Lambeau Field, and the Xcel Center—in that order—as the three best places to view a sporting event in North America. Did you know that? Well, Midway Stadium didn't make the list.

Lots of people will tell you that you can't move the feeling of one building into another. What Twins president Dave St. Peter taught me is that what you're really moving are the people, and that's why Target Field has been so successful. We learned a lot from how the Twins managed that move.

### **On the subject of moving, are there any Midway Stadium elements or artifacts you'd want to re-create or reinstall in the new ballpark?**

Me! And flowers, artwork . . . as many souvenirs as we can. The one serious thing I'll say is this: If there's a six-dollar ticket when we leave Midway, there will be a six-dollar ticket when we

>> continued on page 65

## Our reclaimed wood fits into all the best designs

"It was a uniquely satisfying experience for those who worked with that wood. Looking at the growth rings, you kept imagining the journey of the tree. Now, you walk in and the first thing you see is those great big timbers."

—Kevin Claus, construction manager, UMD



We are honored to be part of this award-winning project, now making a bid toward status as a super-efficient (90%) Passive House/Building.

UMD's LEED platinum Bagley Nature Classroom, designed by Salmela Architect, features our reclaimed Douglas fir and yellow cedar

## DULUTH TIMBER COMPANY

LOGGING THE INDUSTRIAL FOREST®

218/727-2145 [www.duluthtimber.com](http://www.duluthtimber.com)

Read about our new Seattle yard. Visit us on Facebook.



Rubin  
Cordaro  
Design

Imagine  
what we can do for you.

graphic design and  
visual communications  
612 343 0011  
[www.rubincordaro.com](http://www.rubincordaro.com)





Benefit from working with a mid-sized general contractor built on large company capabilities and small company values. Over 90% of our business comes from repeat clients and referrals.

- Restaurants
- Retail
- Office Finish
- Medical/Dental
- Banking/Financial
- Historic Renovations
- Small Projects/Service Work

952-929-7233

WWW.DIVERSIFIEDCONSTRUCTION.COM



## Building Enclosure Commissioning (BECx)

AIR, THERMAL, VAPOR & MOISTURE BARRIER CONSULTATION



- PRE-DESIGN CONSULTATION
- TECHNICAL PLAN & SPECIFICATION REVIEW
- SUBMITTAL & SHOP DRAWING REVIEW
- MOCK-UP COORDINATION & TESTING
- CONSTRUCTION VERIFICATION
- BUILDING PERFORMANCE TESTING & DIAGNOSTICS
- LARGE BUILDING AIR BARRIER TESTING
- INFRARED THERMOGRAPHY
- WATER PENETRATION RESISTANCE
- ROOFING & WATERPROOFING
- PROJECT CLOSEOUT

**pie**  
FORENSIC  
CONSULTANTS

952.746.1299

1.866.552.5246 [www.pieforensic.com](http://www.pieforensic.com)

*Damon Farber Associates*

*Landscape Architects*



[www.damonfarber.com](http://www.damonfarber.com)



## Let's Play Ball!

<< continued from page 63

move into the ball yard. Whatever the ticket and concession prices are when we leave Midway, that's what they'll be in the new building. I don't think there's another organization that would make that promise.

**Because I'm a huge Bill Murray fan, I have to ask a Bill Murray question. What do you imagine your "co-owner and team psychologist" (per the Saints website) might do on the opening night of a Lowertown ballpark?**

I can tell you what he'll be doing between now and then. He's going to walk around the block with a "Will Work for a New Ballpark" sign until we finish building it. So for three years Lowertown residents will be able to look out their windows and see him at all hours of the day.

**Any new promotions for the 2011 season you're especially excited about?**

I always get excited about doing literary promotions. We've got a couple of book promotions coming up. But let's face it: The real attraction may be the Midway Stadium farewell tour. It could be the longest goodbye since Judy Garland. **AMN**

## B+W House

<< continued from page 26

up the street like a four-season porch does. And the two-story, glass-walled living room and dining room, with an adjoining kitchen on the first floor and the master bedroom on the second, reinvent the classic Minneapolis family room. Snow has created, instead, an incredibly airy and remarkably private volume that flows into the back courtyard and provides a vista over the rear garage to the rooftops of neighboring houses, creating "Dan Graham-like reflections and views," observes Blauvelt.

"He was as ideal a client as one can have," says Julie Snow of Andrew Blauvelt and his involvement in the design of the house. "He was drawing all the time," so much so that Scott Winter sees the house as really a product of the two of them, with "Julie making it street legal." Which seems apt for what they have created: not a look-at-me house but an elegant, restrained, and easily replicable piece of urban fabric. If houses help define a city, Minneapolis could do no better than this. **AMN**



Kevin Eipperle  
Durrant Architects Group

Commercial New Construction

## Power Thinker

Kevin Eipperle of Durrant Architects is a Power Thinker<sup>SM</sup>, helping Midwest businesses build energy-efficiency into their new construction projects.

His design firm worked with Alliant Energy's Commercial New Construction (CNC) program to complete three projects that saved nearly \$62,000 in energy costs.

CNC provides free energy design analysis to help your customers select a package of cost-effective, energy-efficient strategies for new construction or major remodeling projects. CNC also provides incentives for design teams based on square footage.

**Be a CNC Power Thinker, too.**

Visit [alliantenergy.com/newconstruction](http://alliantenergy.com/newconstruction)

*We're on for you.™*



©2010 Alliant Energy. 494001 4/10 MJJ



Experienced

Responsive

Sustainable

# Engineering Consultants to our AIA Minnesota Clients

## Sustainable, High Performance Design

50+ LEED® Registered or Certified Buildings and 4 Net-Zero

## Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing

## Audio, Video, Voice Data

and now - **Commissioning**



# Gausman & Moore

Mechanical and Electrical Engineers

Gausman & Moore Associates, Inc. is a 75-year-old firm providing mechanical, electrical, plumbing, commissioning, and technology design for the built environment.  
[www.gausman.com](http://www.gausman.com)

## Plug and Play

<< continued from page 21

But the sun isn't merely aesthetic to a future-thinking designer. Wessel, an electric vehicle enthusiast, was involved in last year's Minnesota State Fair Eco House exhibit, and he immediately started thinking about how the modular panels could accommodate solar panels. He designed a striking carport that uses the panels to fully charge a vehicle. Smaller, sculptural panel installations could provide portable power.

"Once electric vehicles really come into the market, people are going to need to plug them in at home and at work. The amount of energy one vehicle draws is almost like putting another house on the grid, so you have to think about where all that energy is going to come from," he says. "It could come from the grid, but if it could come from the sun, that would take that pressure off the grid. And when the car isn't charging, the carport could even send power over to the house."

Wessel is still in the process of bringing the Parasol system to market. He envisions a system in which car owners could select colors and design and assemble their own carports. The flat panels could easily be delivered by truck. He also sees a world of possibility: In the future, Parasol cabanas, sunscreens, yard art, privacy walls, sheds, greenhouses, and playhouses could color—and power—our neighborhoods.

"Kerrik's design is immediately recognizable as something new and different," says Jamie Borell, a sales manager with St. Paul-based Innovative Power Systems, which will provide the solar technology to power the carport. "I think the intention is to associate electric-car charging with his design, like the golden arches and hamburgers. You know when you roll down the road what a gas station looks like, but there is no equivalent for electric vehicles."

In addition to yielding an exciting new architectural product, the Parasol experience has expanded the way Wessel designs. He now applies a more playful, more artful aesthetic to his residential work. "Part of the reason I began playing around with this stuff was that I needed some inspiration, new energy," says Wessel. "I wanted to bust out of some of the typical ways of building. This came out of that need to be more creative, imaginative, childlike in my way of thinking about things."

"In this kind of [economic] climate, you have to think outside of the box. You have to come up with something unique and progressive and ahead of its time, because those old ideas don't work anymore." **AMN**

MINNESOTA  
ARCHITECTURAL  
FOUNDATION

## Building Our Future,

### Thomas F. Ellerbe Scholarship

CELEBRATING ITS 30<sup>th</sup> ANNIVERSARY

Congratulations to the  
recipients & finalists of the  
2011 Ellerbe Scholarship



Left to right, **BACK:** Wale Falade,<sup>A\*</sup> Joshua Quinell,<sup>B\*</sup> Kurtis McIntire,<sup>F</sup> Laurie McGinley;<sup>A</sup> **FRONT:** Allison Verdoorn,<sup>A</sup> Stacey Hanley,<sup>A\*</sup> Jillian Decoursey,<sup>A</sup> Elizabeth Turner<sup>A</sup> (architecture,<sup>A</sup> engineering,<sup>F</sup> recipient\*)

Since its inception in 1981, the program has awarded a total of \$120,000 to 44 architectural and 13 engineering students.

## Making A Difference.

To make a donation go to: [www.aia-mn.org/foundation](http://www.aia-mn.org/foundation)



# COMMITMENT. CONCERN. COVERAGE.

At DENNIS J. LINDER & ASSOCIATES, we provide professional liability insurance and risk management to the design community.

With committed service and industry expertise, we work with you and your firm to create client-specific coverage plans. We help manage your risk of loss with concern for both your short and long-term needs.

Our comprehensive insurance programs, educational resources and policyholder services have you covered. Call us to see what Dennis J. Linder & Associates can design for you.

**DJL DENNIS J. LINDER  
& ASSOCIATES**

*Providing Insurance & Risk Management to the Design Community*

651.621.8980 • An affiliate of AMERICAN AGENCY, INC.  
731 Bielenberg Drive, Suite 204, Woodbury, MN 55125-1701



**CNA**

Lic. # 744230

## Minnetonka Residence

<< continued from page 34

and nearly transparent stainless-steel cables. Showcased in the two-story window overlooking the entry court, the stair is both a conversation piece and a promontory for taking in the bright gold of the tamarack in autumn.

Despite the great sense of openness between interior and exterior, ALTUS also created privacy for the family with strategically placed windows, a translucent entry screen, and deftly deployed wing walls that block views from the entry drive. A house, after all, is not just a statement of aesthetic values; it's a place where a family should feel secure and rooted.

The effort did not go unnoticed by the 2010 AIA Minnesota Honor Awards jury. Praised for its clarity and its inventive use of affordable materials to create a comfortable home, the house gives testament to the continued potential of a "humane modernism" in suburban residential architecture. **AMN**

## Blair BarnHouse

<< continued from page 31

used to operate doors, overhead light fixtures, and awnings; the porch's barn-like sliding doors open wide enough to let in a hay wagon.

The board-formed concrete foundation wall is imprinted with the texture of rough-sawn wood, as if in a call-and-response with the wood sheathing the house. In winter, the heating bill rarely exceeds \$10, thanks to the home's heavy insulation, passive-solar design, and geothermal system. The windows, strategically placed and inset to reduce heat loss in winter, act with the white-coated roof and adjustable awnings to keep things cool in summer.

A furniture maker, Brogan has done a lot of the interior finish herself. She textured the wall and ceiling in the kitchen with strips of local ash planed to different thicknesses, and she wrapped the passageway to the two lower-level bedrooms with fir salvaged from the flooring of the house she grew up in. Pieces of wood from her past now line the walls of this home of her future. **AMN**



 **Landscape Architects**  
**866.830.3388**  
**www.sehinc.com**





## Designing a Bright Future Together

**VAA provides civil and structural engineering to Architects, Owners, and Contractors.**



[www.VAAeng.com](http://www.VAAeng.com)  
1-800-205-9691



## Resources that matter



Your practice is at risk every day. Your reputation is always on the line. That's why you need a professional liability risk management program specifically designed for A/E's and customized to protect your practice.

That's where our agency comes in. We are dedicated advisors providing solution-oriented service that includes risk management guidance, insurance coverage placement, training, and more. You can benefit from our experience and local expertise with the unparalleled resources from XL Insurance. Together, we can help you make good decisions and improve your firm's risk management practices:

**Expert claims handling** by professional liability specialists who understand the importance of preserving your reputation as well as your assets.

**Specialty underwriting** to provide you with customized insurance solutions.

**Industry leading education** developed by XL Insurance and backed by 30 years of front-line claims experience to positively impact behavior.

And there's peace of mind knowing you have a trusted partner who anticipates your needs by keeping up with the A/E industry. We understand the intricacies of protecting your practice, assets and reputation. You can be confident in our knowledge.



**H. ROBERT ANDERSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

Theresa Anderson

Jeanne Danmeier

Ruthann Burford

Phone: 952-893-1933



"XL Insurance" is a registered trademark of XL Capital Ltd. XL Insurance is the global brand used by member insurers of the XL Capital Ltd group of companies. Coverages underwritten by Greenwich Insurance Company, Indian Harbor Insurance Company, XL Specialty Insurance Company, and XL Insurance Company Limited - Canadian Branch are subject to underwriting requirements. Coverages not available in all jurisdictions.



## Concrete Poetry

<< continued from page 39

couple knew well, as the house is built on the subdivided side yard of their previous home.

SALA worked with landscape architect Jason Aune of LHB to site the house for optimal morning and evening sun and to create outdoor living areas and plantings that seamlessly integrate with the design. "We wanted to make the outdoor spaces seem in, and the indoor seem out," says Aune. In the backyard, for example, an alluring Cor-Ten wall and an asymmetrical concrete fireplace make all visitors to the home yearn to venture outside. Trees cast artful shadows on the walls of the house and become part of the interior design.

"People come to the house expecting it to be cold or sterile," says Hillbrand. "Instead, it feels warm and natural, because it has such a great connection to the outdoors."

Another Swedish word, *sljöd*, means "useful beauty." Every element in this house is useful and beautiful. With simple but thoughtful design, the most everyday materials become a thing of beauty—and light. **AMN**

## Bringing It Home

<< continued from page 46

and tax incentives offered by the federal government, the couple realized that payback for the system would be only five years. Radiant floors are the primary heating source used with the geothermal system in winter.

The home is clad in recycled stainless-steel shingles and James Hardie lap siding and panels. The roof is a low-sloped structure covered with white Firestone roofing, which reduces heat gain. The roof trusses were reinforced to support a future green- or live-roof system. Green interior features include recycled-ceramic-tile floors, recycled-glass kitchen countertops, low-voltage halo light fixtures with dimmers, dual-flush toilets and low-flow showers, and Energy Star appliances.

Since completing the home, the Solners have monitored their energy use. Last summer their cooling costs were nearly zero because of the geothermal system's effectiveness. Now they enjoy watching summer storms from the comfort of their new home. "We used [structural insulated panel] construction, so the house is very rigid, safe, and secure," says Solner. "We've been enjoying some spectacular lightning shows and feel very safe." **AMN**

## RADIANTLY RENEWED



Midtown Exchange - Minneapolis, Minnesota

THEATRE PLANNERS  
LIGHTING DESIGNERS  
**Schuler Shook**



Chicago 312 944 8230

Minneapolis 612 339 5958

Dallas 214 747 8300

[schulershook.com](http://schulershook.com)

Architecture Minnesota is a publication of  
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota

[www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org)

# Advertise here.

Reach your audience in one of our next issues.

**JULY/AUGUST ISSUE**

### Cultural Spaces & Places

*Including the Directory of Renovation,  
Remodeling, Restoration*

**SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER ISSUE**

### Interiors

*Including the Directories of Interior  
Architecture & Interior Design*



For more information, please contact:

**Judith Van Dyne** (612) 338-6763 [vandyne@aia-mn.org](mailto:vandyne@aia-mn.org)



## MEET AIA MINNESOTA MEMBERS

If you need the professional service of a qualified architect, the 2011 Directory of AIA Minnesota Firms is for you. Firms listed will welcome any inquiry and the opportunity to discuss your specific project with you.

### Dear Readers,

I invite you to study this directory of Minnesota architectural firms and become better acquainted with my professional colleagues. We are members of AIA Minnesota, the state organization for architects created 118 years ago to provide architects with continuing education, professional practice assistance, and opportunities to communicate to the public concerning the design of the built environment.

Our member firms provide design services and special expertise to clients throughout Minnesota, the nation, and much of the world.

*Our skills relate to all types of building projects, whether large or small, new or old. We can assist you in planning and designing specific facilities that respond directly to your unique needs.*

*If you have any questions about architectural services or how to select an architect, call Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA, Executive Vice President, at 612-338-6763. She will be pleased to help, and give you further information.*



Steve Fiskum, AIA  
President

### How do I find just the right firm?

As you commence your search for just the right firm for your project, we urge you to read the full directory of firms to ensure that you spot all of the firms that you wish to consider. For your convenience, we have prepared an Index of Firms by Building Type, which immediately follows the directory. While this Index includes only firms that have paid to be included, it is an easy-to-use reference tool for spotting which of the 273 firms in the Directory have significant experience in the design of projects such as yours. As you read through the listings, take special note of the following pieces of information: the firm's related project experience (of major importance); the location of the firm relative to you or your project site; whether the firm offers the diversity of services you may require; whether the firm has the size that fits your project's needs.

### Who's in this directory?

- ▶ This is a directory of firms that are owned and operated by AIA Minnesota members.
- ▶ Our Architect Member-led firms are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- ▶ Our Associate Member-led firms that employ architects are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- ▶ Our Associate Member-led firms that do not employ licensed architects are restricted by law to limited areas of practice - primarily single-family residential work. For your reference, we have identified these firms with an asterisk.

### What makes someone an architect?

Architects are licensed by state governments to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. They are trained to solve problems and to give shape and form to your specific needs. The architect's services are an investment that adds market value to your property. Their designs can capture energy savings, improve the efficiency and productivity of your operations, and often reduce your building's impact on the environment.

### How do I get additional help?

Carefully think through your project requirements. If you wish to know more about the design process, contact AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763 or go to [www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org) for reference materials or informational brochures. We have resources to aid you in the architect-selection process. Creating a new building or renovating an older one is an exciting process. The secret to building project's success lies in the relationship you and your architect establish with one another. The architects and firms presented in the 2011 Firm Directory are waiting to work with you.

### What information will I get?

Each firm listing contains the following information (if applicable): firm name, full address and phone, fax, email and web addresses of the firm's main office in Minnesota; names of principals; number of staff members by discipline; types of markets served by percentage; and a listing of up to six projects. The work percentage for any given firm may total more than 100 percent due to overlap in the categories of interiors, preservation, and sustainable design. And, of course, except for the very newest firms, each has done many more than six projects. Projects listed are meant to illustrate the general spread and flavor of the firm's work.



**Legend**

<b>ACHA</b>	American College of Healthcare Architects
<b>AIA</b>	American Institute of Architects (registered architect member)
<b>AICP</b>	American Institute of Certified Planners
<b>ARA</b>	American Registered Architect
<b>ASID</b>	American Society of Interior Designers
<b>ASLA</b>	American Society of Landscape Architects
<b>Assoc. AIA</b>	Associate, American Institute of Architects (nonlicensed member)
<b>CCCA</b>	Certified Construction Contract Administrator
<b>CCS</b>	Certified Construction Specifier
<b>CID</b>	Certified Interior Designer
<b>CLARB</b>	Council of Landscape Architectural Registration Boards
<b>CMAA</b>	Construction Management Association of America
<b>CPHC</b>	Certified Passive House Consultant
<b>CSI</b>	Construction Specifiers Institute
<b>FACHA</b>	Fellow, American College of Healthcare Architects
<b>FAIA</b>	Fellow, American Institute of Architects
<b>FARA</b>	Fellow, American Registered Architect
<b>FASID</b>	Fellow, American Society of Interior Designers
<b>FCSI</b>	Fellow, Construction Specifications Institute
<b>FIIDA</b>	Fellow, International Interior Design Association
<b>IIDA</b>	International Interior Design Association
<b>LEED AP</b>	Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Accredited Professional
<b>LEED AP BD+C</b>	Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Accredited Professional Design + Construction
<b>LEED AP ID+C</b>	Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Accredited Professional Interior Design + Construction
<b>MAIBC</b>	Member of the Architectural Institute of British Columbia Professional Building Design + Construction

<b>NAHB</b>	National Association of Home Builders
<b>NCARB</b>	National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
<b>PE</b>	Professional Engineer
<b>RA</b>	Registered Architect
<b>REFP</b>	Recognized Educational Facility Professional

**AARCHITECTS LLC**

100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100  
 Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Tel: (612) 371-6440  
 Fax: (612) 332-0710  
 Email: jagnes@aarchitectsllc.com  
 Web: www.aarchitectsllc.com  
 Established 2000

**Firm Principal:**

Jeffrey P. Agnes, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	70
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

Best Western White Bear Country Inn Remodel, White Bear Lake, MN; Bedford Mall Addition/Renovation, Bedford, NH; C.I.B. Bank Exterior Remodel, Peoria, IL; Allergy and Asthma Specialists P.A./CRI Addition, Plymouth, MN; Staples, HarMar Mall, Roseville, MN; K&G Fashion Superstore, HarMar Mall, Roseville, MN

**ABENSTEIN ARCHITECTURE, LLC**

10978 11th Avenue NW  
 Oronoco, MN 55960-2110  
 Tel: (507) 367-2234  
 Fax: (507) 367-2234  
 Email: abenstein.jpsr@att.net  
 Established 1993

continued next column

**Firm Principal:**

Sandra Abenstein, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
-----------------------	----

Piegras Residence, Ely, MN; Cherry Residence Addition and Interior Remodel, Charlottesville, VA; Arnold Residence Kitchen and Interior Remodel, Rochester, MN; Baron Residence Addition and Interior Remodel, Oronoco, MN

**ACACIA ARCHITECTS, LLC**

3322 Fillmore Street NE  
 Minneapolis, MN 55418  
 Tel: (612) 599-0265  
 Email: jbattles@acaciaarchitects.com  
 Web: www.acaciaarchitects.com  
 Established 2006

**Firm Principal:**

Jeremiah Battles, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	15

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	30

Buell Residence, Stillwater, MN; Gardeen Residence, Golden Valley, MN; Kraft Residence, St. Louis Park, MN; Humphries Cabin, Avon, MN; Guigere Residence, St. Paul, MN; Plymouth Whole House Remodel, Plymouth, MN

**THE ADKINS ASSOCIATION, INC.**

901 Jefferson Avenue  
 St. Paul, MN 55102  
 Tel: (651) 224-1358  
 Fax: (651) 224-6621  
 Email: burnell@adkinsassoc.com  
 Web: www.adkinsassoc.com  
 Established 1958

**Firm Principals:**

Burnell D. Olson, AIA  
 Michael W. Ostlie, AIA

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	6
Other Professional	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Roofing	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	25
Interior Architecture	20

Little Sisters of the Poor Chapel Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Opportunity Services New Facility, Rochester, MN; Minneapolis Main Post Office Roof and Masonry Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; United States Postal Service New Facilities, Elko, Kason, North Branch, Albany, Clearwater, Richmond and Zimmerman, MN and Somerset and Elmwood, WI; State of Minnesota 321 Grove Remodel, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Mondale Hall Roof and Masonry Restoration, Minneapolis, MN

**ADSIT ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING**

1229 Harmon Place  
 Minneapolis, MN 55403  
 Tel: (612) 343-8013  
 Fax: (612) 343-5534  
 Email: madsit@adsitap.com  
 Web: www.adsitap.com  
 Established 2001

**Firm Principal:**

Mina Adsit, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	50

Dunwoody Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Blackbird Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; O'Campo Restaurant, St. Paul, MN; Wesley Life Communities, Des Moines, Indianola and Newton, IA; Lyndale Manor, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Veterans Home Infrastructure Study, Minneapolis, MN



**AFTON ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS, LTD.**

12941 22nd Street South  
Afton, MN 55001  
Tel: (651) 436-3699  
Fax: (651) 436-1936  
Email: aftonarchitects@msn.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principals:**

James W. Cox, AIA  
Sara Kelzenberg  
Richard Peterson

<b>Building Type</b>	<b>Work %</b>
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Retail/Commercial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

St. Paul Public Schools, Horace Mann Elementary School Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Midway Shopping Center Master Plan and New Retail Design, St. Paul, MN; St. Cloud State University, Brown Hall Math/Science Center Renovation, St. Cloud, MN; Southside Community Services Office Remodel/Addition, Minneapolis, MN; EcoVillage Sustainable Design, River Falls, WI and other communities; Cameron Residence Interior Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

**AKIBA ARCHITECTS**

Post Office Box 24476  
Minneapolis, MN 55424  
Tel: (952) 927-0544  
Fax: (952) 927-7492  
Email: akibaarchitects@aol.com  
Established 1995

**Firm Principal:**

John Akiba, AIA, CSI

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**ALBERTSSON HANSEN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.**

2800 Lyndale Avenue South, Suite 220  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
Tel: (612) 823-0233  
Fax: (612) 823-4950  
Email: queries@aharchitecture.com  
Web: www.aharchitecture.com  
Established 2000

continued next column

**Firm Principals:**

Christine Albertsson, AIA  
Todd Hansen, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

**Building Type**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	25

Kitchen Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Private Residence Loft Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Kitchen Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Private Residence, Iron River, MI; Private Residence, Warroad, MN; Private Cabin, Bay Lake, MN

**ALCHEMY, LLC**

856 Raymond Avenue, Suite G  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 647-6650  
Fax: (651) 646-1246  
Email: info@weehouses.com  
Web: www.alchemyarch.com;  
www.weehouse.com  
Established 1992

**Firm Principal:**

Geoffrey Warner, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

**Building Type**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

HB Loft Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Community Proposal, Sitka, AK; Urban weeHouse, Minneapolis, MN; SPECS Optical Store Facade, Minneapolis, MN; Phillips Garden weeHouse, Minneapolis, MN; Blair Barn House, Blair, WI

**ALTUS ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN**

1609 Hennepin Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 333-8095  
Fax: (612) 333-8098  
Email: altus@altusarch.com  
Web: www.altusarch.com  
Established 1995

**Firm Principal:**

Timothy A. Alt, AIA, CID

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	3.5

**Building Type**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	50

Lazaridis Residence, Rochester, MN; Sovell/Lee Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Wong Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Farquar Lake Residence, Apple Valley, MN; Uptown Penthouse, Minneapolis, MN; Minnetonka Residence, Minnetonka, MN

**KEVIN J. ANDERSON ARCHITECT, INC.**

70 First Avenue NE  
Little Falls, MN 56345  
Tel: (320) 632-9582  
Fax: (320) 632-1635  
Established 1986  
Other Offices: Big Sky, MT

**Firm Principal:**

Kevin J. Anderson, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

**Building Type**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	5

Forney Cabin, White Fish Lake, MN; VonGillern Cabin, Thunder Lake, MN; Sullivan Cabin, Rush Lake, MN; Pinegrove 200 Carnivore Building, Little Falls, MN; Loschko Residence, Hidden Lake, MN; Ellingson Residence, Long Prairie, MN

**ARCHIGENESIS**

5751 Vincent Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
Tel: (612) 597-7979  
Fax: (612) 925-5001  
Email: jeffrey.obrien@archigenesis.com  
Web: www.archigenesis.com  
Established 1999

continued next column

**Firm Principal:**

Jeffrey C. O'Brien, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	15
LEED Education and Documentation	10
Recreational/Camp Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Building Performance/Sustainable Design	100
Renewable Energy Consultation	50

Wilderness North Master Plan and Main Lodge Expansion, Brimson, MN; Wanner Engineering Office Building (with Walsh Bishop Associates), Minneapolis, MN; Kids' Hair Salons, Locations in MN and Chicago, IL; Rochester International Airport Expansion (with Architectural Alliance), Rochester, MN; Sick, Inc. Office/Manufacturing Expansion and Board Room (with KKE Architects), Bloomington, MN; Associates in Women's Health (with KKE Architects), Edina, MN

**ARCHITECTS REGO + YOUNGQUIST, INC.**

7601 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 200  
St. Louis Park, MN 55426  
Tel: (952) 544-8941  
Fax: (952) 544-0585  
Email: pyoungquist@aryarch.com  
Web: www.aryarch.com  
Established 1956

**Firm Principals:**

Paul Youngquist, AIA, CID  
Robert H. Rego

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	8
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	13

**Building Type**

Education/Academic Buildings	80
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

New High School, St. Michael-Albertville Schools, St. Michael, MN; New London New Affiliated Community Medical Center Clinic, New London, MN; Cottage Grove Junior High Addition and Alterations, Cottage Grove, MN; Trinity Lutheran Church Sanctuary Alterations, Long Lake, MN; Hilltop Elementary Additions, Inver Grove Heights, MN; East Ridge High School, South Washington County Public Schools, Woodbury, MN



**ARCHITECTURAL ALLIANCE**

400 Clifton Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 871-5703  
Fax: (612) 871-7212  
Email: thysell@archalliance.com  
Web: www.archalliance.com  
Established 1970  
Other MN Offices: Minneapolis/St. Paul  
International Airport, (612) 726-9012  
Other Offices: San Diego, CA

**Firm Principals:**

Carey Brendalen, AIA, LEED AP  
Thomas DeAngelo, FAIA, LEED AP  
Mamie Harvey, AIA, LEED AP  
Dennis LaFrance, AIA, LEED AP  
Eric Peterson, AIA, LEED AP  
Peter Vesterholt, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	40
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Interior Designers	4
Other Technical	1
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	56

Building Type	Work %
Aviation/Transportation	25
Science and Technology (Corporate and Higher Education)	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

University of Minnesota Biomedical  
Discovery District, Minneapolis, MN;  
University of Minnesota Physics and  
Nanotechnology Building, Minneapolis, MN;  
St. Jude Medical Technology Center, St. Paul,  
MN; Blue Cross Blue Shield of Minnesota  
Main Building Renovation, Eagan, MN;  
Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport  
On Call Services, Minneapolis, MN; New  
Orleans International Airport Terminal  
Expansion, New Orleans, LA

**ARCHITECTURAL  
CONSORTIUM, LLC**

901 North Third Street, Suite 220  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 436-4030  
Fax: (612) 692-9960  
Email: kanderson@archconsort.com  
Web: www.archconsort.com  
Established 2003

**Firm Principal:**

Kathy Anderson, AIA

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Interior Designers	1
Landscape Architect	.5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Brookdale Renovation, Brooklyn Center, MN;  
Whole Foods Centennial Lakes, Edina, MN;  
Commerce Hill, Woodbury, MN; Gordmans  
Tamarack Village, Woodbury, MN;  
Downtown Master Plan, Monticello, MN;  
Fargo Retail Redevelopment, Fargo, ND

**ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN  
PARTNERS, P.A.**

244 First Avenue North, Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 904-6580  
Fax: (612) 904-6581  
Email: adp.email@archdesignpartners.com  
Established 1994

**Firm Principal:**

Kevin Rush, AIA, CSI, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	70
-----------------------	----

Office Buildings and Build Outs, MN, NC, TX,  
MA, IL, OH; Multi-Family Residential,  
Minneapolis and Eagan, MN; Restaurants,  
Minneapolis and Minnetonka, MN; Retail  
Stores, NY, TX, TN, NE, IL, IN, CO, NC, GA;  
Warehouse, NY, MD; Healthcare Facilities,  
Maple Grove and Plymouth, MN

**ARCHITECTURALLY FIT**

Minneapolis, MN 55407  
Tel: (612) 986-5075  
Email: architecturallyfit@yahoo.com  
Web: www.architecturallyfit.com  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal:**

Jennifer Books, AIA

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

New Home, Eden Prairie, MN; Outhouse,  
Cornucopia, WI; Off-the-Grid Cottage,  
Cornucopia, WI; Kitchen Remodel,  
Eagan, MN

**ARCHITECTURE  
ADVANTAGE, LLP**

1411 London Road  
Duluth, MN 55805  
Tel: (218) 724-5568  
Fax: (218) 724-5589  
Email: info@architectureadvantage.com  
Established 2005

**Firm Principals:**

Melissa M. Graftaas, AIA, ARA, LEED AP  
Raymond J. Blesener, FARA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	40

Holiday Inn Express, Williston, ND; HomStay  
Suites, Williston, ND; Viking Legends Bar  
and Grill, Two Harbors, MN; GSC Customer  
Service Center, Duluth, MN; City Hall  
Window Replacement, Duluth, MN

**ARMON ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

1221 Third Avenue SW  
Rochester, MN 55902  
Tel: (507) 289-6063  
Fax: (507) 289-6183  
Email: paul@armonarch.com  
Web: www.armonarch.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principal:**

Paul Armon, AIA, CID, NCARB

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	10

St. Francis Catholic Church Basement  
Remodel, Rochester, MN; Rochester Math  
and Science Academy Renovation,  
Rochester, MN; Heartland Transport New  
Office Building, Estherville, IA; Kathy's Pub  
Rooftop Patio, Rochester, MN; IBM Various  
Projects, MN and NC; Afton House Tear  
Down and New Construction, Afton, MN

**ATS&R PLANNERS/  
ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS**

8501 Golden Valley Road, Suite 300  
Minneapolis, MN 55427  
Tel: (763) 545-3731  
Fax: (763) 525-3289  
Email: information@atsr.com  
Web: www.atsr.com  
Established 1944

**Firm Principals:**

Paul W. Erickson, AIA, NCARB, REFP  
Tammy S. Magney, AIA, REFP, LEED AP  
Daniel C. Moll, AIA, CID, NCARB, LEED AP  
David S. Maroney, AIA, NCARB  
Dean S. Beeninga, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP  
Mark G. Hayes, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	18
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	15
Landscape Architect	2
Planners	3
Other Professional	4
Other Technical	11
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	62

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	95
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Minnetonka Public Schools Additions/  
Alterations, Minnetonka, MN; Benilde-St.  
Margaret's School Athletic Complex, St.  
Louis Park, MN; Austin Public Schools  
Facilities Study, Austin, MN; Owatonna  
Public Schools High School Alterations,  
Owatonna, MN; Abu Dhabi Education  
Council FFE for 18 New Schools, United Arab  
Emirates; University of Minnesota East  
Bank Auditorium Upgrades,  
Minneapolis, MN



**AUOMIRA ARCHITECTS, LLC**

13312 Couchtown Court  
 Rosemount, MN 55068  
 Tel: (651) 319-9220  
 Fax: (651) 760-4308  
 Email: mythili@auomiraarchitects.com  
 Web: www.auomiraarchitects.com  
 Established 2010

**Firm Principal:**

Mythili Thiagarajan, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Hindu Worship Facilities/	
Religious Education	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

Altar Renovation for Chinmaya Mission,  
 Twin Cities, Chaska, MN; Master Planning  
 and Feasibility Study for the Ashram, Maple  
 Grove, MN; Residential Renovations, Twin  
 Cities, MN; BEENT Ophthalmology and ENT  
 Clinic, Chennai, India

**AWAD + KOONTZ ARCHITECTS  
BUILDERS, INC.**

6603 Queen Avenue South, Suite 5  
 Minneapolis, MN 55423  
 Tel: (612) 243-0540  
 Fax: (612) 243-0541  
 Email: ali@awadandkoontz.com  
 Web: www.awadandkoontz.com  
 Established 1997

**Firm Principals:**

Ali Awad, AIA  
 James M. Koontz

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Other Professional	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	35
--------------------	----

Addition and Remodel, Burnsville, MN;  
 Cabin, Christine Lake, Lutsen, MN; Scheffer  
 Avenue Renovation and Addition, St. Paul,  
 MN; Beards Plaisance New Home,  
 Minneapolis, MN; Holmes Avenue  
 Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN;  
 Colfax Avenue Renovation and Addition,  
 Minneapolis, MN

**B****BARBOUR ARCHITECTURE**

112 North Third Street, Suite 500  
 Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Tel: (612) 339-5093  
 Fax: (612) 339-0499  
 Email: jbarbour@BLDGdesign.com  
 Web: www.BLDGdesign.com  
 Established 1993

**Firm Principal:**

F. John Barbour, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	30
Interior Architecture	20
Sustainable Design	20

Tricker/Hess Residence, LEED Restoration/  
 Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Welch  
 Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN;  
 Lynnhurst Church Accessibility Remodel/  
 Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Foley and  
 Mansfield PLLP Offices, Renovation of Old  
 Schoolhouse, Ferndale, MI; The Nicollet,  
 54-story Mixed Use High-rise, Minneapolis,  
 MN; Science House at Science Museum of  
 Minnesota, Zero Emission Building,  
 St. Paul, MN

**THE DENNIS BATTY & ASSOCIATES  
GROUP, INC., ARCHITECTS**

22770 Imperial Avenue North  
 Forest Lake, MN 55025  
 Tel: (651) 464-3756  
 Fax: (651) 464-3794  
 Email: dennisbatty@dennisbatty.com  
 Web: www.dennisbatty.com  
 Established 1976  
 Other Offices: Springfield, MO

**Firm Principal:**

Dennis L. Batty, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	75
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Emmaus Lutheran Church, Bloomington,  
 MN; Chinese Christian Church, Silver Springs,  
 MD; Weatherstone Church, New Berlin, WI;  
 North Central University Chapel,  
 Minneapolis, MN; Knapp Haugen Nursing  
 Home, Chetek, WI

**BENTZ/THOMPSON/  
RIETOW, INC.**

801 Nicollet Mall, Suite 801  
 Minneapolis, MN 55402  
 Tel: (612) 332-1234  
 Fax: (612) 332-1813  
 Email: info@btr-architects.com  
 Web: www.btr-architects.com  
 Established 1971

**Firm Principals:**

Ann Voda, AIA, CID, LEED AP  
 Gary F. Milne Rojek, AIA, NCARB  
 Robert J. Zimmerman, AIA, CID  
 Randy Moe, AIA, CID, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	7
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Total in Firm	11

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Libraries	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

continued next column

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	25

Hennepin County Plymouth Community  
 Library, Plymouth, MN; Bet Shalom  
 Congregation, Minnetonka, MN; Julia A.  
 Sears Residence Hall, Mankato, MN;  
 Metropolitan State University Smart  
 Classroom Addition and Remodel, St. Paul,  
 MN; Bemidji State University Birch  
 Residence Hall Renovation, Bemidji, MN;  
 Metro Transit Maplewood Mall Transit  
 Center and Parking Ramp, Maplewood, MN

**JOHN BERGFORD ARCHITECT**

2756 Ewing Avenue South  
 Minneapolis, MN 55416  
 Tel: (612) 929-0189  
 Fax: (612) 929-0189  
 Email: john@jbergford-architect.com  
 Web: www.jbergford-architect.com  
 Established 2003

**Firm Principal:**

John Bergford, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	10

Various Residential Projects throughout the  
 Greater Twin Cities Area; Parade Ice Garden  
 Hockey Training Arena, Minneapolis, MN



**BKV GROUP, INC.**

222 North Second Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 339-3752  
Fax: (612) 339-6212  
Email: bkv@bkgvgroup.com  
Web: www.bkgvgroup.com  
Established 1978  
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Washington, DC

**Firm Principals:**

J. Owen Boorman, AIA  
Michael Krych, AIA  
Gary Vogel, AIA  
John Gould, AIA  
Cindy McCleary, AIA, LEED AP  
Lois Nicholas

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	25
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	11
Landscape Architect	1
Other Professional	3
Other Technical	2
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	49

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

North Hennepin Community College Center for Business and Technology, Brooklyn Park, MN; Mill District City Apartment, Minneapolis, MN; Hudson Area Joint Library, Hudson, WI; Inver Grove Heights City Hall and Police Facility, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Minneapolis Community and Technical College/Minnesota State University Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice Education Center; Blue Apartments, Minneapolis, MN

**BLUMENTALS/  
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

201 Sixth Street SE, Suite 2  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 331-2222  
Fax: (612) 331-2224  
Email: info@blumentals.com  
Web: www.blumentals.com  
Established 1976

**Firm Principals:**

James Moy, AIA, CID  
Andy Swartz, AIA, CID  
Janis Blumentals, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	12

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	45
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	55
Restoration/Preservation	45
Interior Architecture	20

Hennepin District Court Southdale Renovation, Edina, MN; Holiday Inn Express, Vadnais Heights, MN; Riverside Plaza Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Wells Fargo Bank Renovation, Various locations; MN Army National Guard Armories Remodel, Various MN locations; Multi-family Housing Projects across Minnesota and other states

**PERRY BOLIN  
ARCHITECTURE PLLC**

5009 Quail Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55429  
Tel: (651) 208-1798  
Email: perryb@usfamily.net  
Web: www.perrybolinarchitecture.com  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal:**

Perry Bolin, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	20
Restoration/Preservation	10

Banbro Office Warehouse, St. Paul, MN;  
Dayton Avenue Presbyterian Church Addition and Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Maier Residence, Pepin, WI

**BRAUN ARCHITECTS**

3222 Hayes Street NE  
Minneapolis, MN 55418  
Tel: (612) 210-8048  
Email: benjamin\_braun@BraunArchitects.com  
Web: www.BraunArchitects.com  
Established 2010

**Firm Principal:**

Benjamin F. Braun, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50

Robinson Residence, Golden Valley, MN;  
Oliver Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Sylvia Guesthouse, South Haven, MN

**CHARLES BROWN  
ARCHITECT, INC.**

15322 Red Oaks Road  
Prior Lake, MN 55372  
Tel: (952) 226-1476  
Fax: (952) 226-1477  
Email: CBA@integra.net  
Established 2001

**Firm Principal:**

Charlie Brown, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Construction Monitoring	10

SunAmerica Affordable Housing Partners, Los Angeles, CA; Bank of America, St. Louis, MO; 1st Indiana Construction Association, Indianapolis, IN; Kusar Residence Addition, Excelsior, MN; Relax the Back, Retail Fit-Up, Burnsville, MN; Shaddock Residence Addition, Prior Lake, MN

**MILTON BRUFLODT ARCHITECT**

16809 Highway 7  
Minnetonka, MN 55345  
Tel: (952) 935-6256  
Established 1984  
Firm Principal:  
Milton Bruflo, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Minnetonka Townhouses, Minnetonka, MN;  
Dawson Library, Dawson, MN; Rosemount City Hall, Rosemount, MN; Rosemount Downtown Retail, Rosemount, MN; Apple Valley Square Master Plan, Apple Valley, MN; 98th Street Tennis and Swim Club, Bloomington, MN

**BUETOW AND ASSOCIATES, INC.**

2345 North Rice Street, Suite 210  
St. Paul, MN 55113  
Tel: (651) 483-6701  
Email: randy\_engel@buetowarchitects.com  
Web: www.buetowarchitects.com  
Established 1919

**Firm Principals:**

Thomas W. Dunwell, AIA, CID  
Randy L. Engel, RA  
Modris M. Feders, AIA, CID  
David P. Olds, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Justice/Corrections/Detention	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Libraries	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

Police/Fire Station Emergency Services Center, Columbia Heights, MN; Sheriff's Law Enforcement/Crime Lab Facilities and 911 Communication Center, Anoka County, MN; Police/Public Works and City Hall, Minnetrista and Oak Park Heights, MN; Public Works Facility (LEED Certified), Shoreview and Oakdale, MN; Fire Station/Ambulance Facility, New Prague and Worthington, MN; North American Bank, Woodbury and Roseville, MN



**RANDALL M. BUFFIE  
ARCHITECT, INC.**

1562 Rustic Hills Drive  
Eagan, MN 55121-1131  
Tel: (651) 681-8441  
Email: randy@buffiearchitect.com  
Web: www.buffiearchitect.com  
Established 1993

**Firm Principal:**

Randall M. Buffie, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	5
-----------------------	---

Reich Residence, Mendota Heights, MN;  
Beson Loft, Minneapolis, MN; New  
Residence, Snowmass, CO; Wilson  
Residence, Roseville, MN; Burchfield Group  
Offices, Mendota Heights, MN; WomanWise  
Offices, Minneapolis, MN

**BUILDING  
TRANSFORMATIONS, LLC**

333 Washington Avenue North, Suite 300  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 373-7010  
Email: mm@buildtransform.com  
Web: www.buildtransform.com  
Established 2010

**Firm Principals:**

Monika Mieziako, AIA, LEED AP  
George Hutchinson, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	30
-----------------------	----

AmeriPride Services Office, Minnetonka,  
MN; 1000 Humboldt Building,  
Minneapolis, MN

**BUSCH ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2402 University Avenue West, Suite 501  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 645-6675  
Fax: (651) 645-8071  
Email: kcbusch@busch-architects.com  
Web: www.busch-architects.com  
Established 1988

**Firm Principals:**

Kevin C. Busch, AIA, CID  
Gary Demele, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	10

Northwest Youth and Family Recreation  
Center, Shoreview, MN; Dunning Recreation  
Building and Baseball Stadium Remodel, St.  
Paul, MN; Lincoln Athletic Complex,  
Richfield, MN; Remodeling Projects for St.  
Paul Public Schools, St. Paul, MN; Advent  
Lutheran Church, Maple Grove, MN; Spirit  
of Hope United Methodist Church,  
Golden Valley, MN

**BWBR**

380 St. Peter Street, Suite 600  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: (651) 222-3701  
Fax: (651) 222-8961  
Email: marketing@bwbr.com  
Web: www.bwbr.com  
Established 1922

**Firm Principals:**

Stephen P. Patrick, AIA, LEED AP  
Peter G. Smith, AIA  
Brian B. Buchholz, AIA, ACHA, CID  
Timothy J. Sessions, AIA  
John A. Strachota, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	69
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	12
Other Professional	7
Other Technical	5
Administrative	13
Design Student	2
Total in Firm	111

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Justice/Corrections/Detention	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

Lakeview Medical Center, Rice Lake, WI;  
Goodrich Corporation, Sensors and  
Integrated Systems Plant, Burnsville, MN;  
University of Minnesota Chemistry NMR  
Laboratory, Minneapolis, MN; North Dakota  
Department of Corrections and  
Rehabilitation, North Dakota State  
Penitentiary Renovation, Bismarck, ND;  
Jamestown Regional Medical Center,  
Jamestown, ND; Minnesota Army National  
Guard, Field Maintenance Shop, Arden Hills  
Army Training Site, Arden Hills, MN

**CARLSEN & FRANK  
ARCHITECTS, LLC**

524 Selby Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: (651) 227-4576  
Fax: (651) 227-3501  
Email: sfrank@carlsenfrank.com  
Web: www.carlsenfrank.com  
Established 1983

**Firm Principals:**

Peter Carlsen, AIA  
Sylvia Frank, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	5
Sustainable Design	5

Trinity Technologies Facility, St. Paul, MN;  
Walter Library SMART Commons, University  
of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Haecker  
Hall Remodel, University of Minnesota, St.  
Paul, MN; Maiden Rock House, Bay City, WI;  
Peters Hall Renovation, University of  
Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Beckman  
Residence Addition and Remodel,  
Maple Grove, MN

**JAMES K. CARLSON, AIA, PE**

951 West Fifth Street  
Winona, MN 55987  
Tel: (507) 452-3361  
Fax: (507) 452-3361  
Email: jkcarcht@hbci.com  
Established 1954

**Firm Principal:**

James K. Carlson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Engineering	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Winona Veteran's Center, Winona, MN;  
Scale House and Tank Storage Fertilizer  
Building; YMCA Addition; Winona Senior  
High School Addition, Winona, MN;  
Residential Development; Sanctuary Roof  
Replacement of Collapsed Roof

**CERMAK RHOADES ARCHITECTS**

275 East 4th Street, Suite 800  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: (651) 225-8623  
Fax: (651) 225-8720  
Email: info@cermakrhoades.com  
Web: www.cermakrhoades.com  
Established 1993

**Firm Principals:**

Terri Cermak, AIA, LEED AP  
Todd Rhoades, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	9
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Senior Housing/Health Care	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Emanuel Housing, Minneapolis, MN; 54th  
and Riverview Senior Apartments,  
Minneapolis, MN; J. Jerome Boxleitner Center,  
Minneapolis, MN; Clare Midtown  
Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Chancellor  
Manor Renovation, Burnsville, MN;  
Minnehaha United Methodist Church  
Improvements, Minneapolis, MN



**CF DESIGN, LTD.\***

230 East Superior Street  
Duluth, MN 55802  
Tel: (218) 722-1060  
Fax: (218) 722-1086  
Email: cheryl@cfdesignltd.com  
Web: www.cfdesignltd.com  
Established 2000  
Other Offices: Bayfield, WI

**Firm Principal:**

Cheryl L. Fosdick, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2.5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4.5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	85
Restoration/Preservation	30

Dwan Family Retreat, Pike Lake, MN;  
Heffelfinger Residence, Bayfield, WI; Babst  
Residence, Duluth, MN; Garofalo Condo,  
Duluth, MN; Woodland Retreat, Mahtomedi,  
MN; Peters Residence, Park Point, MN

**CHOWA STUDIO  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

475 Cleveland Avenue North, Suite 202  
St. Paul, MN 55104-5051  
Tel: (651) 765-0599  
Email: rick@chowastudio.com  
Web: www.chowastudio.com  
Established 1998

**Firm Principal:**

Rick Okada, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Other	20

\*Associate Owned Firm

**CITYDESKSTUDIO, INC.**

900 Sixth Avenue SE, Suite 215  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 872-2398  
Fax: (612) 339-4930  
Email: info@citydeskstudio.com  
Web: www.citydeskstudio.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principals:**

Ben Awes, AIA  
Christian Dean, AIA  
Bob Ganzer, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	15

Open Book Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN;  
Golden Valley Shopping Center Renovation,  
Golden Valley, MN; Seward Cooperative  
Office Renovation, Minneapolis, MN;  
Häagen-Dazs Ice Cream Shop Concept  
Design; University Grove Rapson House  
Renovation, Falcon Heights, MN; Olivet  
Congregational Church Remodel/  
Restoration, St. Paul, MN

**CLAYBAUGH PRESERVATION  
ARCHITECTURE INC**

361 West Government Street  
Taylors Falls, MN 55084  
Tel: (651) 206-0980  
Email: rclaybaugh7@gmail.com  
Web: www.claybaugh.com  
Established 1989

**Firm Principal:**

Robert J. Claybaugh, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	50
Museums/Cultural Centers	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	75
--------------------------	----

continued next column

Brandon Auditorium Restoration, Brandon,  
MN; Commissary Restoration, Fort Ridgely  
Historic Site, MN; Sibley House Historic Site  
Restoration, Mendota, MN; Anderson Hotel  
Reuse Study, Wabasha, MN; Hudson  
Manufacturing Reuse Study, Hastings,  
MN; Festival Theatre Restoration,  
St. Croix Falls, WI

**CLOSE ASSOCIATES  
INC., ARCHITECTS**

3101 East Franklin Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55406  
Tel: (612) 339-0979  
Fax: (612) 339-0976  
Email: gar@closearchitects.com  
Web: www.closearchitects.com  
Established 1938

**Firm Principal:**

Gar Hargens, AIA

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	20

Seward Cooperative and Deli, Minneapolis,  
MN; Johnson Residential Renovation, St.  
Paul, MN; Bartelt Residence, North Oaks,  
MN; St. John the Evangelist Antiphonal  
Organ Loft Renovation; Roots on Selby  
Townhomes with Shops, St. Paul, MN;  
Summit Association Townhouse Site  
Renovation, St. Paul, MN

**CMA**

219 North 2nd Street, Suite 301  
Minneapolis, MN 55401-1454  
Tel: (612) 338-6677  
Fax: (612) 338-2995  
Email: info@cmarch.com  
Web: www.cmarch.com  
Established 1977  
Other Offices: Fort Worth, TX; Dallas, TX

**Firm Principals:**

Patrick G. Blees, AIA  
Bruce M. Carlson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	65
Interior Designers	3
Other Technical	12
Administrative	6
Accounting/Marketing	9
Total in Firm	95

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	65
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Government	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	5
Sustainable Design	5

Best Buy Store, Jonesboro, AR; Buffalo Wild  
Wings Restaurant, Moorhead, MN; Vince  
Camuto Outlet Store, Albertville, MN; Best  
Buy Mobile Stores, Multiple Locations; The  
Art of Shaving Store, Mall of America,  
Bloomington, MN; Lake Region Medical  
Manufacturing Addition, Chaska, MN

**CNH ARCHITECTS**

7300 West 147th Street  
Apple Valley, MN 55124  
Tel: (952) 431-4433  
Email: cnh@cnharch.com  
Web: www.cnharch.com  
Established 1958

**Firm Principals:**

Wayne G. Hilbert, AIA, CCS, LEED AP  
Quinn S. Hutson, LEED AP  
John R. Natwick, CID, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	7
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	25

Metropolitan Mosquito Control District,  
Andover, MN; Hilton Renovations,  
Minneapolis, MN; Cevasis, Eagan, MN;  
Ziegler Cat, Columbus, MN; Zion Lutheran,  
Alexandria, MN; North Country Bottle Shop,  
Mora, MN



**COLLABORATIVE DESIGN GROUP, INC.**

100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 332-3654  
Fax: (612) 332-3626  
Email: bhickey@collaborativedesigngroup.com  
Web: www.collaborativedesigngroup.com  
Established 2001

**Firm Principals:**

Pamela Gilbert  
William D. Hickey, AIA, LEED AP  
Michael W. Jordan, AIA  
Craig Milkert, PE, LEED AP  
James O'Shea, RA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	9
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Historic Preservationist	1
Total in Firm	22

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Building Investigations/Forensics	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	65
Restoration/Preservation	40

Lind Hall Renovation, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Baudette Depot Restoration and Reuse, Baudette, MN; Enger Tower Restoration and Park Master Plan, Duluth, MN; West Side Flats Residential Development, St. Paul, MN; Todd County Courthouse, Long Prairie, MN; Winona State University Comprehensive Plan, Winona, MN

**COLLAGE ARCHITECTS**

400 First Avenue North, Suite 528  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (651) 472-0050  
Fax: (651) 472-0060  
Email: pkeely@collage-uds.com  
Web: www.collage-uds.com  
Established 2006

**Firm Principal:**

Peter Keely, AIA

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Senior Housing/Health Care	25

Grand Central Retail, Columbia Heights, MN; Otis Townhomes, St. Paul, MN; Summit of Ramsey Hill Senior Cooperative, St. Paul, MN

**JOSEPH CONTI ARCHITECTURE, P.C.**

1600 West 152nd Street  
Burnsville, MN 55306  
Tel: (952) 236-7484  
Email: mail@josephcontiarchitecture.com  
Web: www.josephcontiarchitecture.com  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal:**

Joseph Conti, AIA, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

Cherry-Gill Residence, St. Paul, MN; Winfield Commuter Rail Station, Winfield, IL; Flicek Grill, Lonsdale, MN; Sweat Residence, Rochester, MN; Shops at Plymouth Creek, Plymouth, MN; Merrell Residence, Rochester, MN

**CONWAY + SCHULTE ARCHITECTS, P.A.**

2300 Kennedy Street NE, Suite 165  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 333-5867  
Email: csarchitects@qwestoffice.net  
Web: www.conwayandschulte.com  
Established 1994

**Firm Principals:**

William F. Conway, FAIA  
Marcy Schulte, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Planning (master, urban, land)	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Transit/Public Buildings and Places	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

continued next column

MacArthur Park District Master Plan, Little Rock, AR; Boomerang House, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Carlson Plaza, Minneapolis, MN; Stone Arch Lofts Common Area Renovation and Environmental Graphics, Minneapolis, MN; Dawson Depot Renovation, Dawson, IA; Ann Campbell Transit Station, Iowa State University, Ames, IA

**COULSON**

10 West First Street, Suite 105  
Duluth, MN 55802  
Tel: (612) 384-8661  
Fax: (888) 352-2942  
Email: carlycoulson@me.com  
Web: www.carlycoulson.com  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal:**

Carly Coulson, AIA, LEED AP, CPHC

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

University of Minnesota Duluth, Bagley Classroom, Duluth, MN; MAC House, Duluth, MN; NewenHouse Kit Home, Viroqua, WI; Clyde Hotel, Duluth, MN; Giants Ridge Retreat, Biwabik, MN; 100k Passive House, Duluth, MN

**CRW ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN GROUP**

717 Third Avenue SE, Suite 200  
Rochester, MN 55904  
Tel: (507) 206-6201  
Fax: (507) 206-4621  
Email: jrivas@crwarchitecture.com  
Web: www.crwarchitecture.com  
Established 2010

**Firm Principals:**

Jose Rivas, AIA, LEED AP  
Christopher Colby, AIA, CID  
Jason Woodhouse, AIA, LEED AP  
Alyssa Fordham Vagt, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	40
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

Iowa DOT "LEED" Rest Area Prototype, IA; Mason City High School/Middle School Renovation, Mason City, IA; Boys and Girls Club/Child Care Resource Facility, Rochester, MN; First Homes/1126 "LEED" Condo Project, Rochester, MN; City Centre Mixed Use Development and Skyway, Rochester, MN; Rochester Community and Technical College Master Plan, Rochester, MN

**CUNDY, SANTINE AND ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS**

3434 Lexington Avenue North  
Shoreview, MN 55126  
Tel: (651) 490-5454  
Fax: (651) 490-5454  
Email: shelley@cs-architects.com  
Web: www.cs-architects.com  
Established 1985

**Firm Principals:**

George F. Cundy, AIA, NAHB  
Shelley A. Santine, AIA, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Interior Design and Space Planning	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	5
Sustainable Design	5

29th Avenue Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Prelude Estate Homes, Senior Assisted Living, Woodbury, MN; Klas Residence, Mendota Heights, MN; State Capitol Campus Buildings Remodel and Improvements, St. Paul, MN; Cardinal Cottages, Maplewood, MN; Conservation Services, Building Performance Institute Designs, Malta, NY



**CUNINGHAM GROUP  
ARCHITECTURE, P.A.**

201 Main Street SE, Suite 325  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 379-3400  
Fax: (612) 379-4400  
Email: bblank@cunningham.com  
Web: www.cunningham.com  
Established 1968  
Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA; Las Vegas,  
NV; Biloxi, MS; Bakersfield, CA; Seoul,  
Republic of Korea

**Firm Principals:**

John Cunningham, FAIA, LEED AP  
Tim Dufault, AIA, LEED AP  
Thomas Hoskens, AIA, LEED AP  
Margaret S. Parsons, AIA, REFP, LEED AP  
David Solner, AIA, LEED AP  
Kathryn Wallace, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	83
Interior Designers	12
Planners	1
Other Professional	9
Other Technical	12
Administrative	34
Total in Firm	151

Building Type	Work %
Entertainment	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	90
Interior Architecture	10

Alexandria Public Schools, Alexandria, MN;  
Buffets, Inc., Various Projects Nationwide;  
Harrah's Cherokee Casino and Resort  
Expansion and Renovation, Cherokee, NC;  
Greater Lowertown Master Plan, St. Paul,  
MN; Northeast Library Renovation,  
Minneapolis, MN; Nilan Johnson Lewis, P.A.,  
Minneapolis, MN

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Retail/Commercial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

21090 Olinda Office Building Remodel,  
Scandia, MN; St. Croix Cabin Remodel,  
Scandia, MN; McCaul Workshop and Guest  
Quarters, Ham Lake, WI; St. Croix  
Chocolates, Marine on St. Croix, MN;  
Ferron/Stephens Library Interior, Marine on  
St. Croix, MN; Kelley Sun Room Addition,  
Crystal, MN

**JAMES DAYTON DESIGN, LTD.**

1331 Tyler Street NE, Suite 250  
Minneapolis, MN 55418  
Tel: (612) 338-0005  
Fax: (612) 338-0141  
Web: www.jddltd.com  
Established 1997

**Firm Principal:**

James G. Dayton, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	9
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Restoration/Preservation	100
Sustainable Design	100

MacPhail Center for Music, Minneapolis,  
MN; Highpoint Center for Printmaking,  
Minneapolis, MN; Residence, Vail, CO; The  
Blake School, Wayzata, MN; Minnetonka  
Center for the Arts, Minnetonka, MN; The  
Bookman Stacks, Minneapolis, MN

**DBA ARCHITECTS**

7300 Hudson Boulevard North, Suite 230  
Oakdale, MN 55128  
Tel: (651) 714-8115  
Fax: (651) 735-1228  
Email: dbaker@dbaarchitects.com  
Web: www.dbaarchitects.com  
Established 1992

**Firm Principal:**

Don Baker, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	10
--------------------------	----

Select Assisted Living and Memory Care,  
Coon Rapids, MN; Depot at Elk River Station  
Affordable Housing, Elk River, MN; Coventry  
Senior Living, Mahtomedi, MN; Sienna  
Ridge Townhomes (Affordable Housing),  
Woodbury, MN; Crossroads Commerce  
Center, Woodbury, MN; Tamarack Hills  
Office Retail Center, Woodbury, MN

**DE NOVO ARCHITECTS, INC.**

15050 23rd Avenue North  
Plymouth, MN 55447  
Tel: (612) 332-4790  
Email: jim@denovoarchitects.com  
Web: www.denovoarchitects.com  
Established 1985

**Firm Principal:**

James McNeal, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial	5

Shingle Style/Neoclassical, Minnetonka,  
MN; Shingle Style, Orono, MN;  
Mediterranean Contemporary, Orono, MN;  
Traditional Colonial, Medina, MN;  
Chateausque, Eden Prairie, MN; Asian Deco,  
Downtown Minneapolis, MN

**DESIGN INTENT ARCHITECTS**

1806 East Fir Avenue, Suite 500  
Fergus Falls, MN 56537  
Tel: (218) 736-4733  
Email: scotttd@di-arch.com  
Established 2001

**Firm Principal:**

Scott DeMartelaere, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	60
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	10
--------------------------	----

State Bank and Trust, Fergus Falls, MN;  
Viking Library System, Fergus Falls, MN;  
Life Smiles Dental, Fergus Falls, MN; Lions  
Park Bathhouse, Battle Lake, MN; Jensen  
Residence, Starbuck, MN; Russell Residence,  
Fergus Falls, MN

**DESIGN 1 OF EDEN PRAIRIE**

9973 Valley View Road  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
Tel: (952) 903-9299  
Fax: (952) 903-9292  
Email: rdavis@rjddesign1.com  
Web: www.rjddesign1.com  
Established 1989

**Firm Principal:**

Robert J. Davis, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Special Communication	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	20
--------------------	----

North Star Sports, Office/Retail, Maple  
Plain, MN; 136-Unit Senior Housing Facility,  
Silvis, IL; Terrace Point, 40-Unit  
Recreational Condominium,  
Grand Marais, MN

**PETER CURTIS ARCHITECT**

12555 Morris Trail North  
Marine on St. Croix, MN 55047  
Tel: (651) 433-4031  
Email: arkytek44@aol.com  
Web: www.pcurtisarchitect.com  
Established 1991

**Firm Principal:**

Peter Curtis, AIA

continued next column



**THE DESIGN PARTNERSHIP,  
LTD., ARCHITECTS**

111 Third Avenue South, Suite 150  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 338-8889  
Fax: (612) 338-0346  
Email: vperlbachs@tdparchitects.com  
Web: www.tdparchitects.com  
Established 1972

**Firm Principals:**

Darrell D. Anderson, AIA, NCARB  
Victor B. Perlbachs, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	5.5

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	60
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

*Wells Fargo Shareowner Services Remodel, South St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Elevator Modernization Project, Twin Cities, MN; Sierra Bravo Tenant Build Out, Bloomington, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools Auditorium Study, Minneapolis, MN; Walman Optical Master Plan, Brooklyn Park, MN; Wallis Roast Beef Deli Build out, Bloomington, MN*

**DESIGN PLUS  
ARCHITECTURE LLC**

958 28th Street Northwest  
Rochester, MN 55901  
Tel: (507) 993-1157  
Fax: (507) 281-3594  
Email: DP@DesignPlusArchitecture.com  
Web: www.DesignPlusArchitecture.com  
Established 2008

**Firm Principal:**

David A. Petersen, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Senior Housing/Health Care	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Retail/Commercial	10

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	40
Sustainable Design	35

*Residential Kitchen Remodel, Rochester, MN; Morehouse Manor Senior Housing Cooperative, Owatonna, MN; Katz Custom Residence, Waseca, MN; Lipschultz Basement Remodeling, Golden Valley, MN; Lake Winona Manor Long Term Care Facility, Winona, MN; Maxwell Hall Renovation and Addition, Winona State University, Winona, MN*

**DESIGNERY, ARCHITECTURE**

Post Office Box 57  
Stillwater, MN 55082  
Tel: (651) 433-3973  
Fax: (651) 433-3973  
Email: raymondraffel@aol.com  
Established 1979

**Firm Principal:**

Raymond Raffel, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

*Office Condos, Lake Elmo, MN; Office Condos, Woodbury, MN; Office/Warehouse, South St. Paul, MN; Natural Food Retail Grocery, Hudson, WI; Natural Food Retail Grocery, Plymouth, MN; Manufacturing Plant, Newport, MN*

**GERALD G. DEZELAR &  
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

616 Stewart Avenue  
South St. Paul, MN 55075  
Tel: (651) 451-2722  
Email: jdezelar@comcast.net  
Established 1991

**Firm Principal:**

Jerry DeZelar, AIA, CSI

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

*continued next column*

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	35
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

**Integrated Work**

Forensic Architecture	40
Specific Consulting/Writing	35
Restoration/Preservation	5

*Church of St. Peter Gathering Hall, Delano, MN; Church of St. John Vianney Parish Activity Center, South St. Paul, MN; Church of St. Charles Borromeo Addition (Gathering Space, Lecture/Banquet Hall and Kitchen), St. Anthony, MN*

**DJR ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

333 Washington Avenue North, Suite 210  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 676-2700  
Fax: (612) 676-2796  
Email: jposs@dj-arc.com  
Web: www.dj-arc.com  
Established 1985

**Firm Principals:**

Dean Dovolis, AIA, LEED AP  
Scott Nelson, LEED AP  
Paula Merrigan, LEED AP  
Scott England

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	7
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1.5
Total in Firm	9.5

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	35
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

*PPMNS Healthcare Center and Administrative Headquarters, St. Paul, MN; Groves Academy Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN; Globe School of Business, Woodbury, MN; Bli Di Gain Dash Anwebi Elder Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Peace Coffee, Minneapolis, MN; Ice House Court, Minneapolis, MN*

**DLR GROUP KKE**

520 Nicollet Mall, Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 977-3500  
Fax: (612) 977-3600  
Email: minneapolis@dlrgroup.com  
Web: www.dlrgroup.com  
Established 1966

Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ; Tucson, AZ; Los Angeles, CA; Modesto, CA; Palm Springs, CA; Pasadena, CA; Riverside, CA; Sacramento, CA; Colorado Springs, CO; Denver, CO; Orlando, FL; Honolulu, HI; Des Moines, IA; Chicago, IL; Overland Park, KS; Omaha, NE; Lincoln, NE; Las Vegas, NV; Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; Shanghai, China

**Firm Principals:**

Griff Davenport, AIA  
Gregory Hollenkamp, AIA, LEED AP  
Thomas Gerster, AIA  
Matthew Johnson, AIA, LEED AP  
Jeffrey Fenimore, AIA  
Randall Lindemann, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	266
Both Architect & Interior Designer	21
Interior Designers	24
Engineering	62
Other Professional	16
Administrative	116
Total in Firm	505

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Entertainment/Resort	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	20

*Mall of America South Mall Renovation, Bloomington, MN; Century College Campus Center, White Bear Lake, MN; Metea Valley High School, Aurora, IL; Mower County Justice Center, Austin, MN; Grand Falls Casino Resort, Larchwood, IA; St. Michael City Center, St. Michael, MN*

*continued next column*



**CHRIS DOEHRMANN  
ARCHITECT, INC.**

1500 21st Avenue NW  
New Brighton, MN 55112  
Tel: (651) 639-0469  
Fax: (651) 639-0469  
Email: chris@doehrmann.com  
Web: www.doehrmann.com  
Established 1991

**Firm Principal:**

Chris Doehrmann, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Young Getaway Home, Comersville, WI;  
Cavanor Residence Renovation, Edina, MN;  
Shirley Residence, Gem Lake, MN;  
Cummings Cabin Renovation, McGregor,  
MN; Walther Residence Renovation,  
Minneapolis, MN; Doudiet Residence,  
Edina, MN

**DOMAIN ARCHITECTURE &  
DESIGN, INC.**

2748 Hennepin Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
Tel: (612) 870-7507  
Fax: (612) 870-7509  
Email: info@domainarch.com  
Web: www.domainarch.com  
Established 2000

**Firm Principal:**

Deborah Everson, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	33
Restoration/Preservation	33
Sustainable Design	33

Phillips Office Building, Minneapolis, MN;  
River Landings Resort, LaBelle, FL; Private  
Residence, New Home, Minneapolis, MN;  
Five Guys Burgers and Fries, Various Metro  
Locations; Small Domain, Minneapolis, MN;  
Multi-unit Apartment, Anoka, MN

**DSGW ARCHITECTS**

2 West First Street, Suite 201  
Duluth, MN 55802  
Tel: (218) 727-2626  
Fax: (218) 727-7467  
Email: jscott@dsgw.com  
Web: www.dsgw.com  
Established 1938  
Other MN Offices: Virginia, (218) 741-7962;  
St. Paul, (651) 784-7924; Grand Rapids,  
(218) 326-1819

**Firm Principals:**

John Gerzina, AIA  
Randy Wagner, AIA  
John Scott  
John Geissler  
Rebecca Lewis, AIA  
John Erickson

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	21
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Planners	1
Other Professional	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	28

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	5
Sustainable Design	5

Bad River Clinic, Bad River, WI; Voyageur  
National Park Headquarters, International  
Falls, MN; Red Lake Community Center,  
Panemah, MN; Grant Elementary School,  
Duluth, MN; Cook Area Health Services,  
Cook, MN; Tagwii Outpatient Treatment  
Facility, Fond du Lac, MN

**DUAN CORPORATION**

7096 East Fish Lake Road  
Minneapolis, MN 55311  
Tel: (612) 326-3000  
Fax: (612) 677-3727  
Email: fduan@duancorp.com  
Web: www.duancorp.com  
Established 2002

**Firm Principal:**

Frank Duan, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	20

Central Corridor Light Rail Transit  
Animations, MN; Red Rock Corridor  
Commuter Rail Stations Plan, MN; Grand  
River Station, La Crosse, WI; State of  
Minnesota Laser Measurements and CAD  
As-Builts, Statewide, MN; Mai Village  
Restaurant, St. Paul, MN; Steppingstone  
Theatre, St. Paul, MN

**DUFFNEY ARCHITECTURE**

1016 Summit Avenue, Post Office Box 661  
Detroit Lakes, MN 56502  
Tel: (218) 847-1851  
Fax: (218) 847-7203  
Email: rduffney@arvig.net  
Established 1983

**Firm Principal:**

Richard E. Duffney, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**DANIEL K. DUFFY  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

17900 Susan Lane, Suite 100  
Minnetonka, MN 55345  
Tel: (952) 541-7888  
Fax: (952) 405-6663  
Email: info@duffyarchitects.com  
Web: www.duffyarchitects.com  
Established 1994

continued next column

**Firm Principal:**

Daniel K. Duffy, AIA, CID, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	75

St. Anthony Senior Housing and Community  
Building, Sioux City, IA; Maple Ridge  
Housing Development, Maple Grove, MN;  
Minnetonka Housing Development,  
Minnetonka, MN; Private Residences,  
Deephaven, MN; VPCI Clinic Remodel, Allina  
Health System, Minneapolis, MN; ERM  
Corporate Offices, St. Paul, MN

**KERMIT DUNCAN  
ARCHITECT, P.A.**

10953 Isanti Court NE  
Blaine, MN 55449  
Tel: (612) 685-3030  
Email: keduncan55@gmail.com  
Established 1996

**Firm Principal:**

Kermit E. Duncan, AIA, CSI, CCCA

**JOHN GAVIN  
DWYER, ARCHITECT**

2501 Irving Avenue South, Suite 2  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
Tel: (651) 208-1159  
Email: john@johngavindwyer.com  
Web: www.johngavindwyer.com  
Established 2011

**Firm Principal:**

John Dwyer, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

LEED Platinum House, Minneapolis, MN;  
The New Shotgun, New Orleans, LA; The  
New American Dream Home, St. Paul, MN;  
GV Live Work, Minneapolis, MN; A House for  
the New Ecos, Minneapolis, MN; Adam's  
House, Fresno, CA



## E

**ECODEEP**

2199 Pinehurst Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55116  
Tel: (651) 788-8641  
Fax: (651) 788-8651  
Email: info@ecodeep.com  
Web: www.ecodeep.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principal:**

Kevin Flynn, AIA, CID, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	30

B.H. Whipple Federal Building Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Blue Earth County Justice Center, Mankato, MN; Target, Lakewood, CO; Kane House Addition and Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Finley House, Ham Lake, MN; Owens-Pike Passive House, Otter Creek, WI

**ELLERBE BECKET, INC., AN AECOM COMPANY**

800 LaSalle Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 376-2000  
Fax: (612) 376-2271  
Email: info@ellerbebecket.com  
Web: www.ellerbebecket.com / www.aecom.com  
Established 1909  
Other Offices: Dallas, TX; Kansas City, MO; San Francisco, CA; Washington, D.C.; Dubai, United Arab Emirates; Doha, Qatar

**Firm Principals:**

Jon Buggy, AIA  
Wendy Fimon, CID  
Dan Dickenson, PE, LEED AP  
Jeff Frush, AIA  
Mic Johnson, AIA  
John Waugh, FAIA

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	244
Both Architect & Interior Designer	8
Interior Designers	55
Engineering	89
Other Professional	17
Other Technical	17
Administrative	67
Total in Firm	497

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	40

Mercy Health Partners, Mercy Hospital West, Cincinnati, OH; College of St. Scholastica, Science Building Addition, Duluth, MN; Children's Medical Center of Dallas, Eating Disorder Program, Dallas, TX; Austin Energy Control Center and Offices, Austin, TX; Mercy Health System, Multiple Projects, WI; Yonsei University Medical Center, Yongsin Severance Hospital, Dongbaek, South Korea

**ELLIOT ARCHITECTS, LLC**

86 Coulee Road, Suite 200  
Hudson, WI 54016  
Tel: (715) 386-8303  
Fax: (715) 386-2589  
Email: info@elliottarchitects.com  
Web: www.elliottarchitects.com  
Established 1982

**Firm Principals:**

Todd Zwiefelhofer, Assoc. AIA  
Brian Hinz, Assoc. AIA  
Elliot M. Anderson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Total in Firm	5

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	40
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Restoration/Preservation	75
Sustainable Design	20

Anna's Healthcare Assisted Living and Memory Care, Green Bay, WI; Covenant Care Group Assisted Living and Memory Care, Multiple Locations; Macedonia Baptist Church, Minneapolis, MN; Hudson Ford Showroom and Shop Expansion, Hudson, WI; Private Residence on St. Croix River, River Falls, WI; Healthcare Clinic, Cambridge, MN

**ELNESS SWENSON GRAHAM ARCHITECTS, INC.**

500 Washington Avenue South, Suite 1080  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: (612) 339-5508  
Fax: (612) 339-5382  
Email: steve.larson@esgarch.com  
Web: www.esgarch.com  
Established 1973

**Firm Principals:**

Mark Swenson, FAIA, LEED AP  
David Graham, FAIA, LEED AP  
Dennis Sutliff, AIA, AICP  
Paul Mittendorf, AIA, CID, LEED AP  
Art Bartels, AIA, LEED AP  
Terry Gruenhagen, AIA, CID, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	18
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Interior Designers	3
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	33

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Hotels	25
Mixed Use	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	25
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	15

W Minneapolis - The Foshay, Minneapolis, MN; Excelsior & Grand, St. Louis Park, MN; American Academy of Neurology Global Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Genesee and Shops at Penn and American, Bloomington, MN; University of Minnesota-Duluth, Griggs Hall Student Residential Addition, Duluth, MN; Sydney Hall Student Residences, Minneapolis, MN

**ENGAN ASSOCIATES, P.A.**

311 4th Street Southwest  
Post Office Box 956  
Willmar, MN 56201  
Tel: (320) 235-0860  
Fax: (320) 235-0861  
Email: engan@engan.com  
Web: www.engan.com  
Established 1979

**Firm Principals:**

Richard P. Engan, AIA, CID, CSI, LEED AP  
Andrew J. Bjor, AIA, LEED AP  
Barbara M. Marks  
Andrew M. Engan, LEED AP

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	10

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	20

Springfield Medical Center - Mayo Health System, Springfield, MN; Johnson Memorial Hospital, Dawson, MN; University of Minnesota Morris Food Service, Morris, MN; Minnesota Veterans Homes, Hastings, MN; Freeborn County Museum and Historic Village, Albert Lea, MN; United FCS, Willmar, MN

**DONALD EYBERG ARCHITECTS**

201 SE Main Street, Suite 319  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 623-7808  
Email: deyberg@qwestoffice.net  
Established 2000

**Firm Principal:**

Donald Eyberg, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type**

Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports Facilities	75
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	40

LJVM Coliseum Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, NC; Central Michigan University Events Center (with SmithGroup), Mt. Pleasant, MI; Cheongshim World Peace Center (with PDI World Group), Gapyeong, South Korea; Sears Centre (with Ryan Companies), Chicago, IL; Target Center Seating Improvements/Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud State University Football/Soccer Stadium and Recreation Center (with Hagemeyer & Mack) and National Hockey Center (with Ellerbe Becket), St. Cloud, MN



## F

**FABICK ARCHITECTS, LLC**

2017 Arbor Lane  
Mound, MN 55364  
Tel: (952) 495-0905  
Email: thomas@fabick-architect.com  
Web: www.fabick-architect.com  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal:**

Thomas Fabick, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Construction Specifications	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

New Home, Lake Minnetonka, MN;  
Residential Addition and Alterations, Lake  
Minnetonka, MN; Master Specifications

**GEORGE C. FANTAUZZA AND ASSOCIATES, INC.**

309 4th Avenue South  
Buffalo, MN 55313  
Tel: (612) 875-1488  
Email: george.fantauzza@gmail.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principal:**

George C. Fantauzza, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	60
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

The Interchange Transit Facility, Minneapolis,  
MN; Minnesota Twins Ballpark - Target Field,  
Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Valley Electric  
Cooperative, Jordan, MN; St. John's  
Lutheran Church, Buffalo, MN; Swan River  
Montessori Charter School, Monticello, MN;  
Moon Motorsports, Monticello, MN

**EDWARD FARR ARCHITECTS, INC.**

7710 Golden Triangle Drive  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
Tel: (952) 943-9660  
Fax: (952) 943-9665  
Email: info@edfarrarch.com  
Web: www.edfarrarch.com  
Established 1991

**Firm Principal:**

Edward Farr, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Retail/Commercial	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	10

The 8200 Tower at Normandale Lake Office  
Park, Bloomington, MN; 212 Medical Center,  
Chaska, MN; Wells Fargo Plaza Remodel,  
Bloomington, MN; The Schwan Food  
Company Corporate Offices, Bloomington,  
MN; 35113 Crossings Industrial Park,  
Burnsville, MN; Bluff Country Village  
Shopping Center, Eden Prairie, MN

**FINN DANIELS, INC.**

2145 Ford Parkway, Suite 301  
St. Paul, MN 55116  
Tel: (651) 690-5525  
Fax: (651) 690-5545  
Email: fda@finn-daniels.com  
Web: www.finn-daniels.com  
Established 1984

**Firm Principals:**

Mark Finnemann, AIA, CID

Daniel Dege, AIA

Scott Wiestling, Assoc. AIA

Drew Magnuson

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	14
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	17

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	50
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	20
Restoration/Preservation	10

Infinite Campus National Headquarters,  
Blaine, MN; Api Group, Inc. Corporate  
Headquarters, New Brighton, MN; Bare  
Escentuals Stores, Nationwide; Gymboree  
Stores, Nationwide; Christopher and Banks  
Stores, Nationwide; The View Apartments  
at Long Lake, New Brighton, MN

**FIRM GROUND ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS, INC.**

4931 West 35th Street, Suite 200  
St. Louis Park, MN 55416  
Tel: (612) 819-1835  
Email: twasmoen@firmgroundae.com  
Web: www.firmgroundae.com  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal:**

Thomas Wasmoen, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Engineering	1
Planners	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	20

People Inc. Residential Treatment Center,  
Minneapolis, MN; Cardinal Health Nuclear  
Pharmacy, Roseville, MN; Valley Community  
Presbyterian Church, Golden Valley, MN; The  
Residential Club at Giant's Ridge, Biwabik,  
MN; Prospect Station Student Housing,  
Minneapolis, MN; Seasons at Maplewood,  
Maplewood, MN

**RICHARD FISCHER ARCHITECTS**

2688 Arbor Drive  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
Tel: (651) 373-0132  
Fax: (651) 429-8630  
Email: rfarchitects@att.net  
Established 1999

**Firm Principal:**

Richard W. Fischer, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	10
-----------------------	----

**JAMES FORBERG ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

17675 Market Avenue  
Belle Plaine, MN 56011  
Tel: (952) 466-2234  
Fax: (952) 466-2796  
Email: jfarchitects@aol.com  
Established 1985

**Firm Principal:**

James Forberg, AIA, CSI

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	100
--------------------------	-----



**FOSS ARCHITECTURE AND  
INTERIORS, INC.**

810 First Avenue North  
 Fargo, ND 58102  
 Tel: (701) 282-5505  
 Fax: (701) 232-5338  
 Email: info@fossarch.com  
 Web: www.fossarch.com  
 Established 1898  
 Other MN Offices: Breckenridge,  
 (218) 641-4300

**Firm Principals:**

Robert Ames, AIA, LEED AP  
 Wade Erickson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	11
Interior Designers	1
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	14

**Building Type** **Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	35
Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

North Dakota State University Research 1  
 Lab Addition, Fargo, ND; North Dakota  
 Veterans Home, Lisbon, ND; Concordia  
 College School of Business, Moorhead, MN;  
 Sanford Health Renovations, Fargo, ND;  
 Cass County Courthouse Expansion, Fargo,  
 ND; Central Boiler Office Expansion,  
 Greenbush, MN

**THE FOUNDATION ARCHITECTS/  
CONSULTANTS P.A.**

212 Third Avenue North, Suite 460  
 Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Tel: (612) 340-5430  
 Fax: (612) 340-5431  
 Email: info@foundationarch.com  
 Web: www.foundationarch.com  
 Established 1994

**Firm Principal:**

Robert A. Shaffer, AIA, CID, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type** **Work %**

Dental	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

continued next column

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

Space 150 Office Remodel, Minneapolis,  
 MN; Excelsior Town Dental, Excelsior, MN;  
 Chanhassen Family Dentistry, Chanhassen,  
 MN; Idea Park Office Remodel, Minneapolis,  
 MN; CBS Radio Entry Remodel, Minneapolis,  
 MN; Beck Residence, Ottertail County, MN

**4RM+ULA, LLP**

275 East Fourth Street, Suite 400  
 St. Paul, MN 55101  
 Tel: (651) 292-0106  
 Fax: (651) 925-0632  
 Email: info@4rmula.com  
 Web: www.4rmula.com  
 Established 2002

**Firm Principals:**

James Garrett, Jr., AIA  
 Nathan Johnson, AIA, LEED AP  
 Erick L. Goodlow

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

**Building Type** **Work %**

Museums/Cultural Centers	30
Transit Design	30
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	15
Restoration/Preservation	15

Central Corridor Light Rail Transit Station  
 Design, Minneapolis and St. Paul, MN;  
 Southwest Corridor Light Rail Transit  
 Station Area Strategic Plan, Minneapolis,  
 MN; Minnesota African American Museum  
 and Cultural Center, Minneapolis, MN; St.  
 Philip and St. Thomas Episcopal Church, St.  
 Paul, MN; Juxtaposition Arts Textile Center,  
 Minneapolis, MN; Juxtaposition Arts Main  
 Art Center, Minneapolis, MN

**FRISBIE ARCHITECTS, INC.**

215 North 2nd Street, Suite 204  
 River Falls, WI 54022  
 Tel: (715) 426-4908  
 Fax: (715) 426-5886  
 Email: info@frisbiearchitects.com  
 Web: www.frisbiearchitects.com  
 Established 1997

continued next column

**Firm Principal:**

Mathew J. Frisbie, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	9
Administrative	2
Business Development	1
Total in Firm	12

**Building Type** **Work %**

Senior Housing/Health Care	65
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	50
--------------------	----

Kingsley Shores Assisted Living and  
 Memory Care, Lakeville, MN; Veterans Home  
 Skilled Nursing Facility, Chippewa Falls, WI;  
 University of Wisconsin, Stout, Memorial  
 Student Center Renovation, Menomonie,  
 WI; White Pines Assisted Living and  
 Memory Care, Cottage Grove, MN; River  
 Falls City Hall, River Falls, WI; Marshfield  
 Clinic, Hayward, WI

**TODD A. GAARD,  
ARCHITECT, LTD.**

12402 Hollywood Lane  
 Detroit Lakes, MN 56501  
 Tel: (218) 844-5424  
 Fax: (218) 844-5288  
 Email: toddagaardarch@hotmail.com  
 Established 2003

**Firm Principal:**

Todd A. Gaard, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	85
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Post Office, New Construction, Kennebec,  
 SD; Post Office, Expansion, Ft. Yates, ND;  
 USPS Carrier Annex, Elk River, MN; Post  
 Office, Roofing Replacement, Grafton, ND;  
 Post Office, Window Replacement,  
 Carrington, ND

**GALLAGHER ARCHITECTS**

3609 Gettysburg Avenue North  
 New Hope, MN 55427  
 Tel: (763) 542-8259  
 Email: gallarch@comcast.net  
 Established 1981

continued next column

**Firm Principal:**

Dan Gallagher, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	20
--------------------------	----

St. Victoria Parish Family Catholic Church,  
 Victoria, MN; Banner Engineering  
 Corporation Remodeling, Plymouth, MN;  
 Banner Engineering Corporation Research  
 and Development Building, Plymouth, MN;  
 Gearty-Delmore Funeral Chapel, Plymouth,  
 MN; St. Vincent de Paul Catholic Church,  
 Brooklyn Park, MN; Lutheran Church of St.  
 Philip the Deacon, Plymouth, MN

**PAUL GATES ARCHITECT**

2 East Franklin Avenue, Suite 2  
 Minneapolis, MN 55404  
 Tel: (612) 822-8878  
 Fax: (612) 822-8882  
 Email: paul@paulgatesarchitect.com  
 Web: www.paulgatesarchitect.com  
 Established 2001

**Firm Principal:**

Paul Gates, AIA, LEED AP, CPHC

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

**Building Type** **Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	60
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	20

Emerge Career and Technology Center,  
 Minneapolis, MN; Northeast Community  
 Lutheran Church, Sanctuary Renovation,  
 Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County  
 Emergency Operations Center, Medina, MN;  
 St. Bernard Schools Renovation, St. Paul,  
 MN; Boulevard Mixed Use Apartments and  
 Commercial, Minneapolis, MN; Koyi Sushi  
 Too Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN



**GENSLER**

81 South 9th Street, Suite 220  
Minneapolis, MN 55402

Tel: (612) 333-1113

Fax: (612) 333-1997

Email: [betsy\\_vohs@gensler.com](mailto:betsy_vohs@gensler.com)

Web: [www.gensler.com](http://www.gensler.com)

Established 1966

Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Austin, TX; Baltimore, MD; Beijing, China; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Costa Rica; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Detroit, MI; Dubai, UAE; Houston, TX; India; La Crosse, WI; Las Vegas, NV; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; Morristown, NJ; New York, NY; Newport Beach, CA; Phoenix, AZ; San Diego, CA; San Francisco, CA; San Jose, Costa Rica; San Ramon, CA; Seattle, WA; Shanghai, China; Singapore, Tampa, FL; Tokyo, Japan; Washington DC;

**Firm Principal:**

Bill Lyons, IIDA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	3
Total in Firm	9

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	85
Retail/Commercial	15

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	10

Margaret A. Cargill Foundation, Eden Prairie, MN; OLSON, Minneapolis, MN; Supervalu Corporate Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; 3M Corporate Headquarters, St. Paul, MN; Syncada Corporate Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Habitat for Humanity, Minneapolis, MN

**GINNY ARCHITECTURE**

5029 Indianola Avenue

Edina, MN 55424

Tel: (952) 285-1900

Fax: (952) 285-1901

Email: [ginny@ginnyarch.com](mailto:ginny@ginnyarch.com)

Web: [www.ginnyarch.com](http://www.ginnyarch.com)

Established 2000

**Firm Principal:**

Ginny Anderson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Major Home Renovations and Additions, Twin Cities, MN and Western WI; New Lake Home, St. Croix Falls, WI; New Lake Home, Dresser, WI; Major Home Renovation and Addition, Lake Forest, IL; Major Home Renovation and Addition, Lake Bluff, IL

**JOYE K. GOBLIRSCH  
LLC ARCHITECT**

1371 Woodland Drive SW

Rochester, MN 55902

Tel: (507) 254-6775

Email: [jgoblirsch1811@charter.net](mailto:jgoblirsch1811@charter.net)

Established 2008

**Firm Principal:**

Joye K. Goblirsch, AIA, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	30
Sustainable Design	30

O'Connor Residence, Rochester, MN; Keith Residence, Lanesboro, MN; Lichty Residence Renovation, Rochester, MN; VanDeNorth/Knight Kitchen Renovation, Rochester Township, MN; Behrenbeck River Residence Renovation, La Crescent, MN

**GROOTERS LEAPALDT TIDEMAN  
ARCHITECTS (GLTA)**

808 Courthouse Square

St. Cloud, MN 56303

Tel: (320) 252-3740

Fax: (320) 255-0683

Email: [elarson@gltaarchitects.com](mailto:elarson@gltaarchitects.com)

Web: [www.gltaarchitects.com](http://www.gltaarchitects.com)

Established 1976

**Firm Principals:**

David Leapaltdt, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Daniel Tideman, AIA, CID

Steve Paasch, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Evan Larson, AIA, CID, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	35
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	5

Stearns County Service Center, Waite Park, MN; St. Cloud Police Headquarters, St. Cloud, MN; Kennedy Community School, New PK-8 School, St. Joseph, MN; Country Manor Rehab Care Wing, Sartell, MN; Centennial Hall Renovation, St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, MN; Athletic and Wellness Center Loras College, Dubuque, IA

**HABITAT ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

Post Office Box 385542

Minneapolis, MN 55438

Tel: (952) 946-9700

Fax: (952) 946-9701

Email: [hamid@habitatarchitecture.com](mailto:hamid@habitatarchitecture.com)

Web: [www.habitatarchitecture.com](http://www.habitatarchitecture.com)

Established 1991

**Firm Principal:**

Hamid M. Kashani, AIA, NCARB, LEED Green Associate

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

Brenda Residence/Solar Home, Maple Grove, MN; Urdahl Residence, Chanhassen, MN; Emerson Residence Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Collins Residence, Shoreview, MN; Allei Residence Remodel, Minnetonka, MN; Johander Residence, Shorewood, MN

**HAGEMEISTER & MACK  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

501 West St. Germain Street, Suite 200

St. Cloud, MN 56301

Tel: (320) 251-9155

Fax: (320) 251-4919

Email: [hmack@hmarch.com](mailto:hmack@hmarch.com)

Web: [www.hmarch.com](http://www.hmarch.com)

Established 1988

**Firm Principal:**

Murray A. Mack, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	7
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	5
Sustainable Design	5

Army Aviation Support Facility, St. Cloud, MN; Immaculate Heart Catholic Church, Crosslake, MN; CEC Theatre, Hudson, WI; St. Cloud Civic Center Expansion, St. Cloud, MN; Central Minnesota Credit Union, St. Joseph, MN; Emergency Operating Training Facility, Camp Ripley, MN;

**HAGEN CHRISTENSEN &  
MCILWAIN ARCHITECTS PA**

4201 Cedar Avenue South

Minneapolis, MN 55407

Tel: (612) 904-1332

Fax: (612) 904-7366

Email: [hagen@hcmarchitects.com](mailto:hagen@hcmarchitects.com)

Web: [www.hcmarchitects.com](http://www.hcmarchitects.com)

Established 1998

**Firm Principals:**

Jerry Hagen, AIA

Roger Christensen, AIA

Tim McIlwain, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	8
Total in Firm	8

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	75
Sustainable Design	75

Anoka County Highway Department Renovation and Expansion, Anoka, MN; Cummins Hemi-Anechoic Acoustic Test Facility, Fridley, MN; Highland Park Pool and Boathouse Renovation and Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Woof Dah! Doggie Daycare, Burnsville, MN; Townhall Tap Pub, Minneapolis, MN; Valspar Analytics Lab, Minneapolis, MN

continued next column

continued next column

continued next column



**KAI DAVID HALLER  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

3328 Yosemite Avenue South  
St. Louis Park, MN 55416  
Tel: (612) 743-9506  
Fax: (952) 926-5752  
Email: khaller@comcast.net  
Established 2004

**Firm Principal:**

Kai D. Haller, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Axe Handle Cabin, New Auburn, WI;  
Doerflinger Condo, La Crosse, WI; Holmen  
Square Expansion, Holmen, WI; University  
of Wisconsin La Crosse Food Service  
Remodel, La Crosse, WI; Fort Hays State  
Food Service Remodel, Hays, KS

**HAMMEL, GREEN AND  
ABRAHAMSON, INC. (HGA)**

701 Washington Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 758-4000  
Fax: (612) 758-4199  
Email: info@hga.com  
Web: www.hga.com  
Established 1953  
Other MN Offices: Rochester,  
(507) 281-8600  
Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Sacramento,  
CA; Los Angeles, CA; San Francisco, CA;  
Washington, DC

**Firm Principals:**

Daniel Avchen, FAIA  
Stephen Fiskum, AIA  
Rebecca Greco, AIA  
Daniel Rectenwald, AIA  
Gary Reetz, AIA  
Hal Henderson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	211
Both Architect & Interior Designer	10
Interior Designers	29
Engineering	118
Landscape Architect	6
Planners	25
Other Professional	61
Other Technical	55
Administrative	86
Total in Firm	601

continued next column

**Building Type****Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	35
Interior Architecture	15
Restoration/Preservation	10

318 Broadway Commons, Rochester, MN;  
American Swedish Institute Museum  
Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Bishop Henry  
Whipple Building Modernization, Fort  
Snelling, MN; Hennepin County Medical  
Center, Whittier Clinic, Minneapolis, MN;  
Union Depot, St. Paul, MN; University of  
Minnesota Amplatz Children's Hospital,  
Minneapolis, MN

**E. J. HANSEN, AIA**

4501 Zenith Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
Tel: (612) 328-0881  
Email: eric@ejhansen.com  
Web: www.ejhansen.com  
Established 2007

**Firm Principal:**

Eric J. Hansen, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type****Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	90
Sustainable Design	50

New Sustainable Residences, Renovations,  
Cabins at Various Locations in Minnesota;  
Unique Residential kitchens, porches, baths,  
additions, renovations/interiors, garages  
and landscape design in Minneapolis Lakes  
Areas, St. Paul and various suburbs around  
the Twin Cities area; Pritzker Olsen Law  
Office Renovations; 2011 Remodeler's  
Showcase Home

**HAUGEN ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

13 Washington Avenue West  
Hutchinson, MN 55350  
Tel: (320) 587-6074  
Fax: (320) 587-6074  
Email: haugenar@hutchtel.net  
Established 2001

**Firm Principal:**

James Haugen, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type****Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Appleton Veterinary Clinic, Appleton, MN;  
Emergency Services Building, Gaylord, MN;  
Ridgewater College East Campus Retrofit,  
Hutchinson, MN; Maynard Event Center,  
Maynard, MN; Hutchinson Utilities Office/  
Warehouse, Hutchinson, MN; Women's  
Treatment Facility, Garden City, MN

**HDR ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1900  
St. Paul, MN 55101-2153  
Tel: (612) 524-6000  
Fax: (612) 524-6001  
Email: james.thomson@hdrinc.com  
Web: www.hdrinc.com  
Established 1917  
Other MN Offices: Rochester, (507)  
535-8200; Minneapolis, (763) 591-5400  
Other Offices: Abu Dhabi, UAE; Alexandria,  
VA; Atlanta, GA; Bethesda, MD; Boise, ID;  
Boston, MA; Charleston, SC; Charlotte, NC;  
Chicago, IL; Cincinnati, OH; Dallas, TX;  
Denver, CO; Dubai, UAE; Houston, TX;  
Kansas City, MO; Kingston, ON, Canada;  
Lexington, KY; London, UK; London, ON,  
Canada; Madison, WI; Mountain View, CA;  
New York, NY; Omaha, NE; Orlando, FL;  
Ottawa, ON, Canada; Pasadena, CA;  
Phoenix, AZ; Portland, OR; Princeton, NJ;  
Sacramento, CA; San Antonio, TX; San  
Diego, CA; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA;  
Sunnyvale, CA; Tacoma, WA; Tampa, FL;  
Toronto, ON, Canada; Tucson, AZ

**Firm Principals:**

James W. Thomson, LEED AP  
Stanley W. Schimke  
Bernard J. Gehrki, AIA, NCARB  
Andrew J. Jordan

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	725
Both Architect & Interior Designer	24
Interior Designers	282
Engineering	218
Landscape Architect	26
Planners	30
Other Professional	100
Other Technical	81
Administrative	126
Total in Firm	1,612

**Building Type****Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	70
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	5

VA St. Cloud Renovations and Additions, St.  
Cloud, MN; United Hospital, St. Paul, MN;  
Children's Hospitals and Clinics, St. Paul,  
MN; Marshfield Clinic, Marshfield, WI; New  
Hanover Regional Medical Center,  
Wilmington, NC; Allina/Children's Hospital  
Mother Baby Addition, Minneapolis, MN

**DAVID HEIDE DESIGN STUDIO\***

301 4th Avenue South, Suite 663  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: (612) 337-5060  
Fax: (612) 337-5059  
Email: info@DHDstudio.com  
Web: www.DHDstudio.com  
Established 1997

**Firm Principal:**

David C. Heide, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

**Building Type****Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	30
Sustainable Design	20

Historic Summit Avenue Carriage Remodel,  
St. Paul, MN; St. Croix River House, River  
Falls, WI; Frontier Trail Residence, Sioux  
Falls, SD; Craftsman Addition, Des Moines,  
IA; Arts and Crafts Residence Restoration,  
Deephaven, MN; New River Residence,  
Tomahawk, WI

\*Associate Owned Firm



**STEFAN HELGESON  
ASSOCIATES, LLC**

3609 West 55th Street  
Edina, MN 55410  
Tel: (952) 925-3799  
Fax: (952) 925-3447  
Email: stefan@sha.bz  
Established 1979

**Firm Principal:**

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	2.5

**Building Type** **Work %**

Forensic Architecture and Landscape Architecture	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	25
Interior Architecture	15

*The Cedar Cultural Center Master Plan and Remodeling (with Miller Dunwiddie Architects), Minneapolis, MN; Bolder Options Historic Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Richfield Hockey Arena Retrofit, Richfield, MN; Waymouth Farms Master Plan and Production Plant Reconfiguration, New Hope, MN; Erickson Family Residence Remodel and Addition, Medina, MN; MacMillan Family Residences Remodel and Addition, Minneapolis and Wayzata, MN*

**HELLER ARCHITECTS INC.**

1410A Sylvan Street  
St. Paul, MN 55117  
Tel: (651) 487-8558  
Fax: (651) 487-6447  
Email: dave@hellerarchitects.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principal:**

Dave Heller, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	2.5

**Building Type** **Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15

continued next column

*Ron Rubick Municipal Athletic Field, Manitowoc, WI; Doubletree Hotel Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Early Childhood and Family Education Center, Roseville, MN; Flour Exchange Skyway and Tenant Improvements, Minneapolis, MN; Bryn Mawr Church, Minneapolis, MN; Pallansch Retreat #2, SD*

**WILLIAM HENNEMUTH  
ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

4356 Dart Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55424  
Tel: (952) 832-5882  
Fax: (952) 832-5883  
Established 1988

**Firm Principal:**

William H. Hennemuth, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	1.5

**Building Type** **Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	5
-----------------------	---

*Peak Alert Generation Facility, West Group, Eagan, MN; Wellhouse #4, St. Louis Park, MN; Parish Activity Center Expansion, Our Lady of the Lake Catholic Church, Mound, MN; Fairview Southdale Physicians Building and Parking Ramp Expansion, Edina, MN; Wastewater Treatment Facility Buildings, North Branch, MN; Waite Park Community School Modifications, Minneapolis, MN*

**HLKB ARCHITECTURE**

1229 Tyler Street NE, Suite 202  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 288-9536  
Email: sknowles@hlkb.com  
Web: www.hlkb.com  
Established 1962  
Other Offices: Des Moines, IA

**Firm Principals:**

Kirk V. Blunck, FAIA  
Stephen Knowles, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	7

continued next column

**Building Type** **Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	90
Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	50

*First United Methodist Church Rehabilitation, Burlington, IA; Alumni Center, Iowa State University, Ames, IA; Younkers Adaptive Reuse, Des Moines, IA; University of Arkansas Garland Avenue Parking Facility, Fayetteville, AR; University of Arkansas Bookstore, Fayetteville, AR; Iowa State University Memorial Union Renovation, Ames, IA*

**HORTY ELVING**

505 East Grant Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55404-1490  
Tel: (612) 332-4422  
Fax: (612) 344-1282  
Email: info@hortyelving.com  
Web: www.hortyelving.com  
Established 1955

**Firm Principals:**

Thomas Harty, FAIA, FACHA  
Jeri Zuber, AIA, LEED AP  
Leo Monster, Assoc. AIA  
Rick Moore, AIA, ACHA  
Barbara Kassanchuk  
Cesar Lugones, PE

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	11
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	8
Planners	1
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	3
Administrative	4
Construction Services	3
Total in Firm	35

**Building Type** **Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Senior Housing/Health Care	45
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

continued next column

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	80
--------------------	----

*Perham Memorial Hospital and Home, Perham, MN; Warroad Senior Living Center, Warroad, MN; North Valley Health Center, Warren, MN; Brown County Community Treatment Center, Green Bay, WI; Minnesota Veterans Home, Minneapolis, Silver Bay, Fergus Falls and Hastings, MN; Red Lake Indian Health Services Hospital, Red Lake, MN*

**BRIAN W.  
HOUWMAN, ARCHITECT**

31572 Snowball Road  
Pengilly, MN 55775  
Tel: (651) 631-0200  
Email: brianwhouwman@yahoo.com  
Established 1984

**Firm Principal:**

Brian W. Houwman, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

**TRUMAN HOWELL ARCHITECTS  
& ASSOCIATES, INC.**

17815 Hutchins Drive  
Minnetonka, MN 55345  
Tel: (952) 401-7889  
Fax: (952) 401-7918  
Email: trumanh@th-arch.com  
Established 1978

**Firm Principal:**

Truman Howell, AIA, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type** **Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	80
Retail/Commercial	20

*AmericInns Corporate, National Projects; Country Inn and Suites, Grand Haven, MI; Hyatt Place, Portland, OR; Residence Inn Marriot, Portland, OR; AmericInn, St. Augustine, FL; Lucky 13 Pub, Mendota, MN*



**MICHAEL HUBER  
ARCHITECTS, LLC**

351 Highview Road  
Hudson, WI 54016  
Tel: (651) 442-3771  
Fax: (715) 381-3465  
Email: mhuber@mhuberarchitects.com  
Web: www.mhuberarchitects.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principal:**

Michael Huber, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	25

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

Harriet Island Shelter, St. Paul, MN;  
Mississippi Watershed Management  
Organization Office Facility, Minneapolis,  
MN; Ten-E Testing Facility, Newport, MN;  
Riverview Baptist Church Remodel/Addition,  
West St. Paul, MN; YMCA Camp St. Croix  
Dining Facility/Cabins, Hudson, WI

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	15
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Engineering	23
Landscape Architect	1
Planners	2
Other Professional	8
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	57

**Building Type**

	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	50

Minnesota Valley Health Center Master Plan  
and Addition, LeSueur, MN; Trinity Lutheran  
Church Master Plan, Interior Remodel and  
Expansion, Owatonna, MN; Angie's Kettle  
Corn Corporate Headquarters,  
Manufacturing and Shipping Facility,  
Mankato, MN; Fairmont Water Treatment  
Plant, Fairmont, MN; Sibley Park  
Apartments, Mankato, MN; ABRA Auto  
Body and Glass, Nationwide

**INSITE ARCHITECTS, INC.**

1101 West River Parkway, Suite 330  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: (612) 455-1901  
Fax: (612) 455-1907  
Email: kirk@insitearchitect.com  
Established 2002

**Firm Principals:**

Kirk Velett, AIA  
Jim Salzl  
Sally Layde, AIA  
Dawn Wieczorek, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Other Technical	3
Total in Firm	6

**Building Type**

	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	95
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Carondelet Village, St. Paul, MN;  
Presbyterian Homes Wayzata, Wayzata,  
MN; Thompson Heights Senior Housing,  
South St. Paul, MN; Good Samaritan Care  
Center, Robbinsdale, MN; Deerfield Senior  
Housing, New Richmond, WI; Lake  
Minnetonka Senior Housing,  
Spring Park, MN

**INSPIRE ARCHITECTS LLC**

15758 Austin Street NE  
Ham Lake, MN 55304  
Tel: (763) 807-1044  
Email: jhafferman@yahoo.com  
Established 2005

**Firm Principal:**

Jeffrey Hafferman, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	70
Interior Architecture	20
Sustainable Design	10

Romans Residence, Blaine, MN;  
Cliff Residence

**ISENBERG + ASSOCIATES**

3505 West 28th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
Tel: (612) 926-1981  
Fax: (612) 926-8401  
Email: jhi@isenbergassociates.com  
Web: www.isenbergassociates.com  
Established 1987

**Firm Principal:**

Jay H. Isenberg, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Dispute Resolution, Mediation and Arbitration	40
Exhibition/Installation Artist and Curator	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Mediation/Arbitration of Design and  
Construction Related Disputes; Neutral  
Evaluation/Risk Management Consultation  
and Training; Design Competition Advisor,  
"Bearden Place Housing Design  
Competition in the Artist Core", Minneapolis,  
MN; Public Exhibitions: "Unbundling the  
Housing Crisis", 2009, "Dialogue on the  
Wall", 2007, Form+Content Gallery,  
Minneapolis, MN; O'Gara's at the Fair,  
Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul, MN

**J****JAL ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

307 Manitoba Avenue South  
Wayzata, MN 55391  
Tel: (952) 404-1665  
Fax: 9952) 476-9949  
Email: jalarch@mcleodusa.net  
Web: www.jalarch.com  
Established 1997

**Firm Principal:**

Jean Andre LaTondresse, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

Festival Grounds Pavilion, Eagan, MN;  
Whole House Remodeling on St. Croix Wild  
and Scenic River; Hunting Lodge/Log Home,  
Lac Qui Parle County, MN

**JEA ARCHITECTS - JACK EDWARD  
ANDERSON ARCHITECTS, INC.**

6440 Flying Cloud Drive, Suite 202  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
Tel: (952) 935-5164  
Fax: (952) 935-2102  
Email: jeaarchitx@aol.com  
Web: www.jeaarchitects.net  
Established 1991

**Firm Principal:**

Jack Edward Anderson, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type**

	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	45
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	5

Hennepin County Juvenile Justice Center  
Exterior Improvements, Minneapolis, MN;  
Hopkins Schools ISD #270 Bus Depot Phase  
III Remodel, Hopkins, MN; Sherburne  
County Public Safety Facility, Zimmerman,  
MN; Oakdale Well House #10, Oakdale, MN;  
Mahtomedi Southwest Park Facility,  
Mahtomedi, MN; Jordan Fire Station  
Addition and Remodel, Jordan, MN

**I****IGS GROUP, INC.**

115 East Hickory Street, Suite 300  
Mankato, MN 56001  
Tel: (507) 387-6651  
Fax: (507) 387-3583  
Email: info@is-grp.com  
Web: www.is-grp.com  
Established 1973  
Other MN Offices: Faribault, (507) 331-1500

**Firm Principals:**

Mark Cipos, AIA, CID  
Chad Surprenant, PE  
Jason Hoehn, PE  
Lynn Bruns, PE  
Brian Gjerde, PE  
Chuck Brandel, PE

continued next column



**JLG ARCHITECTS**

525 Broadway  
Alexandria, MN 56308  
Tel: (320) 759-9030  
Fax: (320) 759-9062  
Email: dmiller@jlgarchitects.com  
Web: www.jlgarchitects.com  
Established 1989  
Other MN Offices: Minneapolis,  
(612) 746-4260  
Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND; Fargo, ND;  
Bismarck, ND

**Firm Principals:**

Daniel J. Miller, AIA, LEED AP  
Michelle Mongeon Allen, AIA, LEED AP  
Joel A. Davy, AIA, LEED AP  
James A. Galloway, AIA, LEED AP  
Lonnice Laffen, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	12
Landscape Architect	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	5
Interns	17
Total in Firm	38

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	95
Restoration/Preservation	25

Douglas County Hospital Expansion,  
Alexandria, MN; St. Cloud State University  
National Hockey Center, St. Cloud, MN;  
Alexandria YMCA, Alexandria, MN; Camp  
Ripley Unmanned Aerial Systems Operating  
Facility, Little Falls, MN; State of Minnesota  
Joint Operations Facility, Thief River Falls,  
MN; Phoenix Park Neighborhood Housing  
and Retail Redevelopment, Eau Claire, WI

**JSSH ARCHITECTS, INC.**

14525 Highway 7, Suite 375  
Minnetonka, MN 55345  
Tel: (952) 935-6337  
Fax: (952) 935-0878  
Email: rjohnson@jssh.com  
Web: www.jssh.com  
Established 1972

continued next column

**Firm Principals:**

Roger F. Johnson, AIA, CID  
Roland W. Swenson, AIA  
Lubomir Manolov, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	60
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Applewood Pointe Southtown Cooperative,  
Bloomington, MN; Presbyterian Homes  
Office Addition/Remodel, Roseville, MN;  
Assumption Home Addition/Remodel, Cold  
Spring, MN; Shoreview Acres Remodeling,  
West St. Paul, MN; Village Cooperative  
Housing, Mason City, IA; Morton Grove  
Senior Housing, Morton Grove, IL

**JUDD ALLEN GROUP**

8000 West 78th Street, Suite 180  
Edina, MN 55439  
Tel: (952) 224-5050  
Fax: (952) 224-5051  
Web: www.juddallen.com  
Established 1998

**Firm Principal:**

Judd Peterson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	50
Building Enclosure Design/Consulting	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	15
Asset Presentation - Forensic Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Inver Hills Community College Locker Room  
Design, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Inver Hills  
Community College Activities Building  
Exterior, Inver Grove Heights, MN;  
Metropolitan State University Quality  
Assurance, St. Paul, MN; Minneapolis  
College of Art and Design Exterior Water  
Enclosure Design, Minneapolis, MN;  
Minnesota History Center Curtain Wall  
Design, St. Paul, MN; Minneapolis Public  
Schools Nutrition Center Building  
Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

**K****JOHN P. KALMON,  
ARCHITECT LLC**

Hudson, WI 54016  
Tel: (715) 381-5781  
Email: john@jpkalmon.com  
Web: www.jpkalmon.com  
Established 1999

**Firm Principal:**

John Kalmon, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Retail/Commercial	20

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	75
--------------------	----

Kopf Residence, Red Lodge, MT; Seasons on  
St. Croix Gallery, Hudson, WI; Coyle  
Residence, Nova Scotia, Canada; Phipps Gift  
Gallery, Hudson, WI; Rains Remodel,  
Roberts, WI; O'Holloran Reconstruction,  
Eau Claire, WI

**KBAARCHITECTS**

5434 Vincent Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
Tel: (612) 870-1000  
Fax: (612) 870-2660  
Email: kurtb@kurtbaumassociates.com  
Web: www.kurtbaumassociates.com  
Established 1999

**Firm Principal:**

Kurt Baum, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Retail/Commercial	10

Private Residence, Edina, MN; Private  
Residence, Eden Prairie, MN; Private  
Residence Cabin, Ely, MN; Private Residence  
Addition and Remodel, West St. Paul, MN;  
Woody's Restaurant, Plymouth, MN;  
D'Brians, Eden Prairie, MN

**KEENAN ARCHITECTURAL  
GROUP, INC.**

1204 Seventh Street South  
St. Cloud, MN 56301  
Tel: (320) 255-5521  
Fax: (320) 240-6914  
Email: larryk@keenanarch.com  
Web: www.keenanarch.com  
Established 1995

**Firm Principal:**

Larry Keenan, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	10
-----------------------	----

Teal's Market, Milaca, MN; St. Francis Xavier  
Catholic Church, Buffalo, MN; Clear Waters  
Outfitting Co., Clearwater, MN; Inline  
Packaging LLC, Princeton, MN

**KELL ARCHITECT (S)**

821 Raymond Avenue, Suite 400  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (612) 812-5687  
Email: megan@kellarchitects.com  
Web: www.kellarchitects.com  
Established 2010

**Firm Principal:**

Meghan Kell Cornell, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	50

Riverhouse, Black River Falls, WI; Le Petit  
Poucet, Pine River, MN; Mack Remodel,  
St. Paul, MN



**DUANE A. KELL, FAIA,  
CONSULTING ARCHITECT**

45 University Avenue SE, Suite 609  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 839-9123  
Email: dkell@BakerEastPartners.com  
Established 2008

**Firm Principal:**

Duane A. Kell, FAIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports Facilities	40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

**JAMES KELLETT CONSTRUCTION  
SPECIFICATIONS**

5703 Birch Trail  
Shoreview, MN 55126  
Tel: (651) 486-6201  
Fax: (651) 486-6201  
Email: jakellet@comcast.net  
Established 1997

**Firm Principal:**

James A. Kellett, AIA, CSI, CCS, CCA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20

**Integrated Work**

Construction Specifications	100
-----------------------------	-----

United States Land Port of Entry, Warroad, MN (Julie Snow Architects, Inc.); P+T Ranch House, Aspen, CO (VJAA); Hiawatha Leadership Academy, Minneapolis, MN (U+B Architecture and Design); City Maintenance Facility, North St. Paul, MN (SALA Architects, Inc.); Urban Outfitters Navy Yard Building 25, Philadelphia, PA (Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.)

**DAVID J. KELLY, ARCHITECT, INC.**

3925 West 50th Street, Suite 205  
Minneapolis, MN 55424  
Tel: (952) 922-2220  
Fax: (952) 922-5739  
Email: dkarchitect@qwestoffice.net  
Established 1990

**Firm Principal:**

David J. Kelly, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	75
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Retail/Commercial	10

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	25

South Hennepin Workforce Center, Bloomington, MN; Curb-Crowser Corporate Office Leasehold, Minneapolis, MN; Great Batch Medical Minneapolis Office Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

**KEPPERS DESIGN**

4015 146th Lane NW  
Andover, MN 55304  
Tel: (763) 370-5482  
Email: jkeppers@keppersdesign.com  
Web: www.keppersdesign.com  
Established 2008

**Firm Principal:**

Jody Keppers, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	45
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	45
LEED/MN Greenstar Documentation	10

Midwest Asphalt Offices, Eden Prairie, MN; Lake Harriet Residence Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Sand Residence Remodel, Andover, MN; LEED/MN Greenstar Documents, Private Residence, Wayzata, MN

**KLEIN MCCARTHY & CO.  
LTD., ARCHITECTS**

1660 South Highway 100, Suite 200  
St. Louis Park, MN 55416  
Tel: (952) 908-9990  
Fax: (952) 908-9991  
Email: scott.fettig@kleinmccarthy.com  
Web: www.kleinmccarthy.com  
Established 1977

continued next column

**Firm Principal:**

Scott W. Fettig, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	95
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Blue Earth County Justice Center (Jail, LEC and Courts), Mankato, MN; Houston County Justice Center (Jail, LEC and Courts), Caledonia, MN; Stevens County Courthouse (Joint LEC, Courts Holding and Government Services), Morris, MN; Chisago County Emergency Communications Center, Center City, MN; North Dakota State Capitol Security Enhancements, Bismarck, ND; Minnesota Correctional Facility, 92 Bed Housing Expansion, Shakopee, MN

**BRUCE KNUTSON ARCHITECTS**

1000 Boone Avenue North, Suite 200  
Golden Valley, MN 55427-4473  
Tel: (612) 332-8000  
Fax: (952) 941-6515  
Email: bruce@knutson-architects.com  
Web: www.knutson-architects.com  
Established 1975

**Firm Principal:**

Bruce Knutson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Retail/Commercial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25

St. Paul Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Edina Remodeling, Edina, MN; Santa Barbara Remodeling, Santa Barbara, CA; Apple Valley New Home, Apple Valley, MN; Lilydale Pool and Yacht Club Renovations, St. Paul, MN; Crossings Condominium Renovations, Minneapolis, MN

**KODET ARCHITECTURAL  
GROUP, LTD.**

15 Groveland Terrace  
Minneapolis, MN 55403-1154  
Tel: (612) 377-2737  
Fax: (612) 377-1331  
Email: arch@kodet.com  
Web: www.kodet.com  
Established 1983

continued next column

**Firm Principals:**

Edward J. Kodet, Jr., FAIA, CID, LEED AP  
Kenneth W. Stone, AIA, CID, LEED AP  
Mike Schellin, AIA  
John Brandel, Assoc. AIA  
Heidi Neumueller, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Professional	8
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	16

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	70
Sustainable Design	70
Restoration/Preservation	30

Calvin Christian School, Edina, MN; Burroughs Community School, Minneapolis, MN; Westwood Lutheran Church, St. Louis Park, MN; St. Croix Preparatory Academy, Baytown Township, MN; Bloomington Old Town Hall, Bloomington, MN; Mn/DOT Maple Grove Maintenance Facility, Maple Grove, MN

**KOSKI ARCHITECTURE**

3504 25th Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55406  
Tel: (612) 598-6867  
Email: phillip@koskiarchitecture.com  
Web: www.koskiarchitecture.com  
Established 2010

**Firm Principal:**

Phillip Koski, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

St. Paul College Parking Facility and Connector, St. Paul, MN; Nordstrom-Wallenbaugh Residence; Lucas Residence Porch Addition; CNO Office Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Barry Residence Addition and Remodel; Lumber Exchange Building Lobby Renovation, Minneapolis, MN



**KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER AND ASSOCIATES, INC.**

6115 Cahill Avenue  
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076  
Tel: (651) 451-4605  
Fax: (651) 451-0917  
Email: komainc@komainc.com  
Web: www.komainc.com  
Established 1985

**Firm Principals:**

James H. Krech, PE  
Daniel J. O'Brien, AIA, CID  
Brady R. Mueller, AIA, CID  
Cindy Douthett Nagel, CID  
Michael J. Lisowski, PE

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	15

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Veterinary Medicine	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	15
-----------------------	----

American Dental Partners (ADP), Midway Relocation, St. Paul, MN; Gertens Production Greenhouse, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Sanimax Process Addition, South St. Paul, MN; Underwater Aquarium Remodel, Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Total Tool Facility, St. Paul, MN; Woodbury Elementary Remodel, Woodbury, MN

**KRECH OJARD & ASSOCIATES, P.A.**

227 West First Street, Suite 200  
Duluth, MN 55802  
Tel: (218) 727-3282  
Fax: (218) 727-1216  
Email: mail@krechojard.com  
Web: www.krechojard.com  
Established 1984  
Other MN Offices: Minneapolis, (612) 238-2222  
Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI; Wausau, WI; Superior, WI; Dubuque, IA; Hermitage, PA

**Firm Principals:**

Richard L. Ojard, PE  
Jeffery W. Heller, PE

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	7
Engineering	58
Administrative	14
Total in Firm	79

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

University of Minnesota, Montague Hall Renovation, Duluth, MN; ISD #704, Pike Lake School Addition, Proctor, MN; Midway Township Town Hall, Midway Township, MN; University of Minnesota, School of Business Renovation, Duluth, MN; ISD #709 Lower Elementary School Renovation, Duluth, MN; William Amode Airport Terminal Building, Superior, WI

**KRIEGER ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

4701 Bryant Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55409  
Tel: (612) 824-8179  
Fax: (612) 823-3943  
Email: tkrieger@mn.state.net  
Established 1997

**Firm Principal:**

Teresa Krieger Thimmesh, AIA

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	100

UMMC, Fairview - 4B ITC, Minneapolis, MN; Cold Spring Clinic, Cold Spring, MN; NMHC Sleep Lab, Robbinsdale, MN; North Medical Transport, Brooklyn Center, MN; UMMC, Fairview - Riverside Lab, Minneapolis, MN; Allina Ski Clinic, Forest Lake, MN

L

**L&M ASSOCIATES, LTD.**

10907 Valley View Road  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
Tel: (952) 944-7576  
Fax: (952) 944-7585  
Email: mazorol@l-m.com  
Web: www.l-m.com  
Established 1991

**Firm Principals:**

Raymond M. Mazorol, AIA  
Donald W. Laukka, AIA, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Other Professional	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	70
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

continued next column

Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Crocs Shoes, Nationwide; Select Comfort, Nationwide; Pierre Deux, Nationwide; Keystone Communities, Mankato, MN; Normandale Community College Bookstore, Minneapolis, MN; Pawn America, Burnsville, MN

**LABORATORY FOR ENVIRONMENTS, ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN (LEAD, INC.)**

Post Office Box 161  
Husness, Kvinnherad, Hordaland 5480  
Tel: 0047-53480048  
Email: ali@leadinc.no  
Web: www.leadinc.no  
Established 2000

**Firm Principals:**

Ali Heshmati, AIA  
Gretha Rød

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	70
Interior Architecture	30

Passive House Prototypes, Single Family Residences; Fureberg Fossen Bridge and Pedestrian Bridge, Kvinnherad, Norway; Soljehaugen Residence, Vindafjord, Norway; Social Collider, Art Installation, Lüdenscheld, Germany; Säfura Residence, Kvinnherad, Norway; Kulture Skule Senter, Kvinnherad, Norway

**LANDSCHUTE GROUP, INC.**

202 Water Street, Suite 202  
Excelsior, MN 55331  
Tel: (952) 470-7416  
Fax: (952) 401-7609  
Email: info@landschute.com  
Web: www.landschute.com  
Established 1980

**Firm Principal:**

Jon Monson, AIA

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	20

Lola's Lakehouse, Waconia, MN; Jack O'Connor's Public House, Excelsior, MN; T. B. Janney House Renovation, Deephaven, MN; 200 Water Street Building Renovation, Excelsior, MN; Wyer-Pearce House Renovation/Wyer Hill Condominiums, Excelsior, MN; Various Lake Minnetonka Residences

**LARSON BRENNER ARCHITECTS, INC.**

807 North Fourth Street  
Stillwater, MN 55082  
Tel: (651) 430-0056  
Fax: (651) 439-1179  
Email: blarson@larsonbrenner.com  
Web: www.larsonbrenner.com  
Established 1993

**Firm Principals:**

Brian Larson, AIA  
Ron Brenner

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Other	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	10

Advanced Dermatology Clinic, Stillwater, MN; Stillwater Sportsplex, Stillwater, MN; Mara-Mi Retail Store, Cafe and Office, Stillwater, MN; North Oaks West Recreation Center, North Oaks, MN; Flintlock Lodge Boy Scout Facility, Camp Many Point, MN; Single Family Residences, Deephaven, St. Louis Park, Minneapolis and Stillwater, MN



**LEO A DALY COMPANY**

730 2nd Avenue South, Suite 1100  
 Minneapolis, MN 55402-2455  
 Tel: (612) 338-8741  
 Fax: (612) 338-4840  
 Web: [www.leoadaly.com](http://www.leoadaly.com)  
 Established 1915  
 Other Offices: Omaha, NE; Washington, DC; Atlanta, GA; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Honolulu, HI; Las Vegas, NV; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; Phoenix, AZ; Abu Dhabi, UAE; Beijing, PRC; Istanbul, Turkey; Moscow, Russia

**Firm Principals:**

Ted E. Redmond, AIA, NCARB  
 William M. Baxley, AIA  
 Jonathan A. Crump, AIA, LEED AP  
 Robert G. Egge, AIA  
 Wesley D. Grandstrand  
 Timothy J. Bauer

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	26
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Interior Designers	4
Engineering	41
Planners	1
Other Professional	6
Other Technical	3
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	92

**Building Type** **Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Federal Government/Military	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	90
Restoration/Preservation	5

Minnesota National Guard Firing Range, Camp Ripley, MN; Garyounis University-North Campus District, Faculty of Law, Education and Language, Benghazi, Libya; Pennington County Administration Building, Rapid City, SD; Dollar General Alabama Distribution Center, Bessemer, AL; Missile Defense Agency Headquarters Command and Control Center, Fort Belvoir, VA; Mille Lacs Health System Master Plan and Remodel Projects, Onamia, MN

**CHARLES LEVIN ARCHITECTS**

2300 Milwaukee Avenue  
 Minneapolis, MN 55404  
 Tel: (612) 729-5333  
 Fax: (612) 729-8351  
 Email: [chuck@charleslevinarchitects.com](mailto:chuck@charleslevinarchitects.com)  
 Web: [www.charleslevinarchitects.com](http://www.charleslevinarchitects.com)  
 Established 1981

**Firm Principal:**

Charles A. Levin, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	15

**Building Type** **Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

Gittleman Residence, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Urban Research and Outreach Center, Minneapolis, MN (with Urban Design Perspectives); Banbro Office/Warehouse, St. Paul, MN (with Perry Bolin Architecture); The Aliveness Project, Minneapolis, MN; Worldwide Dispensers Manufacturing Plant, Lester Prairie, MN; Townhomes of Citiscape Exterior Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

**MARSHALL M. LEVIN, AIA, CONSULTING ARCHITECT**

2440 Robin Oak Ridge  
 Minnetonka, MN 55305  
 Tel: (952) 513-9996  
 Email: [joyandmarsh@aol.com](mailto:joyandmarsh@aol.com)  
 Established 2002

**Firm Principal:**

Marshall M. Levin, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Forensic Architecture	100
-----------------------	-----

**LHB, INC.**

21 West Superior Street, Suite 500  
 Duluth, MN 55802  
 Tel: (218) 727-8446  
 Fax: (218) 727-8456  
 Email: [info@LHBcorp.com](mailto:info@LHBcorp.com)  
 Web: [www.LHBcorp.com](http://www.LHBcorp.com)  
 Established 1966  
 Other MN Offices: Minneapolis, (612) 338-2029

**Firm Principals:**

Richard A. Carter, FAIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C  
 Michael A. Fischer, AIA, LEED AP  
 David J. Bjerkness, AIA, LEED AP  
 Kevin C. Holm, AIA, LEED AP  
 Kim D. Bretheim, AIA, LEED AP BD+C  
 Steven H. McNeill, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	23
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Interior Designers	4
Engineering	45
Landscape Architect	8
Planners	1
Other Professional	4
Other Technical	46
Administrative	25
Total in Firm	160

**Building Type** **Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	15

Cascade Meadow Science Center, Rochester, MN; The Greenleaf Mixed Use Development, Minneapolis, MN; St. Joseph's Medical Center Cardiovascular Services, Brainerd, MN; US Fish and Wildlife - Necedah National Wildlife Refuge and Visitor Center, Necedah, WI; Sage Electrochromics HVM-1 Facility, Faribault, MN; Normandale Community College Kopp Student Center, Bloomington, MN

**DAVID LINNER ARCHITECTS**

10100 Morgan Avenue  
 Bloomington, MN 55431  
 Tel: (952) 884-6455  
 Fax: (952) 884-0860  
 Email: [dlinner@linnerarchitects.com](mailto:dlinner@linnerarchitects.com)  
 Web: [www.linnerarchitects.com](http://www.linnerarchitects.com)  
 Established 1989

**Firm Principal:**

David P. Linner, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1.5
Total in Firm	1.5

**Building Type** **Work %**

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Turnstyle Consignment Store Addition, Plymouth, MN; Learning Rx, Eagan, MN; Hunting Cabin, Rural MN; Manufacturing Addition, Waconia, MN; Two Buildings for Valley Fair, Shakopee, MN; Senior Health Care Remodel, Forest Lake, MN

**LOCUS ARCHITECTURE, LTD.**

1500 Jackson Street NE, Suite 333  
 Minneapolis, MN 55413  
 Tel: (612) 706-5600  
 Fax: (612) 706-5601  
 Email: [info@locusarchitecture.com](mailto:info@locusarchitecture.com)  
 Web: [www.locusarchitecture.com](http://www.locusarchitecture.com)  
 Established 1996

**Firm Principals:**

Paul Neseth, AIA  
 Wynne Yelland, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type** **Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	30

PPod Frugal Modular; Rejoice Lutheran Church, Northfield, MN; Lax Solar, La Crosse, WI; Unitarian Universalist Church of Minnetonka, Wayzata, MN; Net Zero House, Winona, MN; Healing Center Development, SD



**ROLF LOKENSGARD  
ARCHITECTURE**

3932 Stonebridge Drive North, Suite 100  
St. Paul, MN 55123  
Tel: (651) 452-3251  
Fax: (651) 452-3251  
Email: rolf@rolflokensgard.com  
Web: www.rolflokensgard.com  
Established 1978

**Firm Principal:**

Rolf Lokensgard, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	10
Interior Architecture	5

Restaurant Alma, Minneapolis, MN; Blue Ribbon Building Adaptive Reuse, Minneapolis, MN; CG Hill Company Renovation and Addition, Mounds View, MN; Crystal Lake Golf Course Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN; Easter Lutheran Church Fireside Commons Renovation, Eagan, MN; Nordic House, Eagan, MN

**LUKEN ARCHITECTURE, P.A.**

424 Washington Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 630-0074  
Fax: (612) 630-0075  
Email: eluken@lukenarch.com  
Established 1994

**Firm Principal:**

Ellen A. Luken, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Job Captain	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Infrastructure	30
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Transit	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

continued next column

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	45
Sustainable Design	40

St. Cloud State University Stewart Hall, St. Cloud, MN; Metro Transit Heywood Garage Study, St. Paul, MN; Diamond Lake Animal Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Johnson Building, Central Avenue Improvements, Minneapolis, MN; MWW Wewatering Plant Improvements, Fridley, MN; MPHA Admin Building, 1st Floor Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

**LUNNING WENDE  
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

275 East 4th Street, Suite 620  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: (651) 221-0915  
Fax: (651) 222-6259  
Email: scott@lunningwende.com  
Web: www.lunningwende.com  
Established 1983

**Firm Principals:**

Robert Lunning  
Scott Wendt, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	50
Planning (master, urban, land)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	20

District Del Sol Commercial Area Planning, St. Paul, MN; Payne-Phalen Neighborhood Planning, St. Paul, MN; Whittier Neighborhood Commercial Design Guidelines, Minneapolis, MN; Inver Hills Community College Assessment and Student Services, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Handke Center Renovation, Elk River Schools, MN; South Metro Human Services, Various Projects, Metro Area, MN

**MACDONALD & MACK  
ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

400 South 4th Street, Suite 712  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: (612) 341-4051  
Fax: (612) 337-5843  
Email: info@mmarchltd.com  
Web: www.mmarchltd.com  
Established 1976

continued next column

**Firm Principals:**

Robert Mack, FAIA  
Stuart MacDonald, AIA  
Todd Grover, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	6
Administrative	1.5
Total in Firm	7.5

Building Type	Work %
Museums/Cultural Centers	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	90
Sustainable Design	15

Christ Church Lutheran Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Grain Elevator No. 1 Preservation, Mill City Museum, Minneapolis, MN; The Soap Factory Historic Structures Report, Minneapolis, MN; Garrison Concourse Restoration, Garrison, MN; Great Northern Powerhouse Restoration, St. Paul, MN; Providence Academy Theater, Plymouth, MN

**MAHLER AND ASSOCIATES  
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

325 33rd Avenue North, Suite 107  
St. Cloud, MN 56303  
Tel: (320) 257-2724  
Fax: (320) 257-2725  
Email: gmahler@mahlerarchitecture.com  
Web: www.mahlerarchitecture.com  
Established 1997

**Firm Principal:**

Graeme H. D. Mahler, AIA, AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Valleyview Assisted Living Addition and Renovation, Jordan, MN; Minnesota Highway Safety and Research Center, St. Cloud, MN; Bachelor Officers Quarters, Camp Ripley, MN; DNR Hatchery, Crystal Springs, MN; Sartell Orthodontics, Sartell, MN; Faribault Airport Addition and Renovation, Faribault, MN

**MCCOY ARCHITECTS**

1944 Cedar Lake Parkway  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
Tel: (612) 927-8546  
Fax: (612) 927-0291  
Email: mccoarch@aol.com  
Established 1983

**Firm Principal:**

Tim McCoy, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Retail/Commercial	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20

Otsego Main Street/Waterfront East, Otsego, MN; Central Bank Building, Eden Prairie, MN; Cintas Corporation, Maple Grove, MN; Byerly's/West Village Center, Chanhassen, MN; Towerview Business Center, Hudson, WI; Bell Tower Office Buildings, Maple Grove, MN

**MCMONIGAL ARCHITECTS, LLC**

1224 Marshall Street NE, Suite 400  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 331-1244  
Fax: (612) 331-1079  
Email: rosemary@mcmonigal.com  
Web: www.mcmonigal.com  
Established 1984

**Firm Principal:**

Rosemary McMonigal, AIA, CID, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Education/Academic Buildings	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

New Houses, additions and remodels throughout the region. Emphasis on healthy living, energy efficiency and sustainability. Current projects in Twin Cities, MN, WI, OR, AZ and Ontario, Canada.



**MERIWETHER, INC.**

4116 Grimes Avenue South  
Edina, MN 55416  
Tel: (612) 850-1670  
Email: meriwetherinc@gmail.com  
Web: www.meriwetherinc.com  
Established 2010

**Firm Principal:**

Meriwether Felt, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

Residential Remodel, Independence, MN;  
Buffalo Remodel and Addition, Buffalo, NY;  
Calhoun Remodel and Addition,  
Minneapolis, MN; Residential Addition,  
Denver, CO; Charlottesville New House,  
Charlottesville, VA; Country Club Remodel  
and Addition, Edina, MN

**MEYER GROUP,  
P.C. - ARCHITECTS**

130 West Superior Street, Suite 410  
Duluth, MN 55802  
Tel: (218) 727-1330  
Fax: (218) 727-1338  
Email: tim.meyer@meyergroup.biz  
Web: www.meyergroup.biz  
Established 2009

**Firm Principals:**

Tim Meyer, AIA, CID, NCARB, LEED AP  
Kris Pederson, AIA, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	2
CADD Technicians	2
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

continued next column

St. Louis County Public Health and Human  
Services, Duluth, MN; Cook County  
Community Center, Grand Marais, MN;  
Central Entrance Data Center, Duluth, MN;  
Ball Club Child Care Center, Leech Lake Band  
of Ojibway; Rockwell Automation Offices,  
Duluth, MN; Bois Forte Veteran's Memorial,  
Nett Lake, MN

**PAUL MEYER ARCHITECTS, INC.**

15650 36th Avenue North, Suite 170  
Plymouth, MN 55446  
Tel: (763) 557-9081  
Fax: (763) 557-9233  
Email: pmeyer@paulmeyerarchitects.com  
Web: www.paulmeyerarchitects.com  
Established 1996

**Firm Principal:**

Paul Meyer, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	45
Retail/Commercial	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

Precision Associates, Minneapolis, MN;  
McQuay International Renovations,  
Plymouth, MN; Becker Furniture World,  
Burnsville, MN; CentraCare Health System,  
St. Cloud, MN; 10600 Medical Office  
Building, Plymouth, MN; Office Addition to  
Mississippi Creative Arts School,  
St. Paul, MN

**MEYER, SCHERER &  
ROCKCASTLE, LTD. (MS&R)**

710 South 2nd Street, 8th Floor  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 375-0336  
Fax: (612) 342-2216  
Email: info@msrltd.com  
Web: www.msrltd.com  
Established 1981  
Other Offices: Hyattsville, MD

**Firm Principals:**

Thomas Meyer, FAIA  
Jeffrey Scherer, FAIA  
Jack Poling, AIA, LEED AP BD+C  
Paul Mellblom, AIA, LEED AP BD+C  
Traci Lesneski, CID, IIDA, LEED AP BD+C  
Josh Stowers, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	28
Interior Designers	6
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	39

Building Type	Work %
Libraries	45
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	50

Madison Central Library Renovation and  
Expansion, Madison, WI; Al Ain Library  
Concept Plan, Al Ain, United Arab Emirates;  
Urban Outfitters Corporate Campus Phases  
III and IV, Philadelphia, PA; Carleton College  
Weitz Center for Creativity Adaptive Reuse  
and Expansion, Northfield, MN; Three Rivers  
Park District Eastman Nature Center,  
Dayton, MN; Trolley Quarter Flats Adaptive  
Reuse and Expansion, Wausau, WI

**MILLER DUNWIDDIE  
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

123 North Third Street, Suite 104  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 337-0000  
Fax: (612) 337-0031  
Email: clau@millerdunwiddie.com  
Web: www.millerdunwiddie.com  
Established 1963

**Firm Principals:**

Craig R. Lau, AIA  
John D. Mecum, AIA  
Charles D. Liddy, FAIA  
Mark J. Miller

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	30
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	37

Building Type	Work %
Aviation/Transportation	30
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5

continued next column

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	50
Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25

The Cowles Center for Dance and the  
Performing Arts, Minneapolis, MN;  
University of Minnesota, Folwell Hall Interior  
Rehabilitation, Minneapolis, MN;  
Tettegouche State Park Visitor Center and  
Rest Area, MN; Wayzata Municipal Bar, Grill  
and Liquor Store, Wayzata, MN; Beth El  
Synagogue Renovations and Additions,  
Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Medical  
Center, Multiple Projects, Minneapolis, MN

**MLA ARCHITECTS, INC.**

12 Long Lake Road, Suite 17  
St. Paul, MN 55115  
Tel: (651) 770-4442  
Fax: (651) 770-1997  
Email: mark@architectsmila.com  
Established 2003

**Firm Principal:**

Mark A. Lenz, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	85
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Worthington Middle School Addition,  
Worthington, MN; Lincoln Elementary  
Remodel, White Bear Lake, MN; Heraeus  
Medical Components Addition, White Bear  
Township, MN; Innovize Medical  
Components Remodel, Vadnais Heights,  
MN; White Bear Lake District Education  
Center, White Bear Lake, MN; O.H. Anderson  
Elementary Remodel, Mahtomedi, MN



**MOHAGEN/HANSEN  
ARCHITECTURAL GROUP**

1000 Twelve Oaks Center Drive, Suite 200  
Wayzata, MN 55391  
Tel: (952) 426-7400  
Fax: (952) 426-7440  
Email: info@mohagenhansen.com  
Web: www.mohagenhansen.com  
Established 1989

**Firm Principals:**

Todd E. Mohagen, AIA, NCARB  
Mark L. Hansen, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP  
Lyn A. Berglund, ASID, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	15
Interior Designers	4
Administrative	1
Finance/Marketing	2
Total in Firm	22

**Building Type** **Work %**

Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	85
Restoration/Preservation	50

Minnesota Veterans Home, Building #16  
Renovation, Building #17 Replacement,  
Minneapolis, MN; Wipfli Corporate Office  
Relocation, Lake Elmo, MN; HealthEast  
New Clinic Building and Interior Build Out,  
Stillwater, MN; South Lake Pediatrics New  
Clinic Design, Chaska, MN; MNDOT District 7  
Headquarters Furniture Inventory, Planning  
and Specification, Mankato, MN; Caterpillar,  
Inc. Office/Showroom, Maple Grove, MN

**MICHAEL MONN ARCHITECTS**

7933 Grinnell Way  
Lakeville, MN 55044  
Tel: (612) 247-5406  
Email: mike@michaelmonnarchitects.com  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal:**

Michael Monn, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10

continued next column

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	25

Darby O'Ragen Restaurant, Minneapolis,  
MN; Hosanna! Coffee Shop, Lakeville, MN;  
Turtle Bread Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN;  
McNally Smith College of Music Remodel,  
St. Paul, MN

**STEVEN J. MOONEY  
ARCHITECTURE, LLC**

3812 15th Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55407  
Tel: (612) 827-8988  
Email: steve@stevenjmooney.com  
Web: www.stevenjmooney.com  
Established 2005

**Firm Principal:**

Steven J. Mooney, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

Niderrson Lake Home, Hayward, WI; David  
- New Home, Watertown, WI; Devoe - New  
Home on Lake Superior, Bayfield, WI;  
Bassinger - Major Addition/Remodel,  
Minneapolis, MN; Polinchock - Addition/  
Remodel, Golden Valley, MN; Burback  
Addition/Remodel, Portage, WI

**NEGEN ARCHITECTS, INC.**

22517 178th Avenue, Suite 200  
Cold Spring, MN 56320  
Tel: (320) 685-3304  
Fax: (320) 685-4039  
Email: lon@negenarchitects.com  
Web: www.negenarchitects.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principal:**

Lon Negen, AIA, CID, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

continued next column

**Building Type** **Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	15
Sustainable Design	10

**NELSON**

1201 Marquette Avenue South, Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 822-1211  
Fax: (612) 822-1006  
Email: rsutton@nelsononline.com  
Web: www.nelsononline.com  
Established 1978  
Other Offices: Philadelphia, PA; Atlanta,  
GA; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL;  
Dallas, TX; New York, NY; Newark, NJ; San  
Jose, CA; Seattle, WA; St. Louis, MO;  
Washington, DC; Delhi; Mumbai

**Firm Principals:**

Richard Sutton, AIA, LEED AP  
Claudia Reichert, IIDA, LEED AP  
Scott Hierlinger, IIDA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	11
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	19

**Building Type** **Work %**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	80
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	85
Sustainable Design	45

Piper Jaffray Office Consolidation, New York,  
NY; Fischer Edit, Minneapolis, MN;  
HealthPartners, Minneapolis, MN;  
Caterpillar Global Marketing Office/  
Showroom, Maple Grove, MN; NorthMarq  
Real Estate Services, Minneapolis, MN;  
Plaza Seven Building Renovations,  
Minneapolis, MN

**JAY P. NELSON ARCHITECT**

7601 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 250  
St. Louis Park, MN 55426  
Tel: (612) 812-4628  
Email: jay@jaynelsonarchitect.com  
Web: www.jaynelsonarchitect.com  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal:**

Jay P. Nelson, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Senior Housing/Health Care	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Nicollet Towers 2010 Renovation,  
Minneapolis, MN (with Pope Associates,  
Inc.); Cobblestone Square, Apple Valley, MN  
(with Elness Swenson Graham Architects,  
Inc.); Copperfield Hill Memory Loss  
Conversion, Richfield, MN; Twin City  
Harley-Davidson Storefront Studios, Blaine,  
MN; Peace Lutheran Church, Hutchinson,  
MN (with Elness Swenson Graham  
Architects, Inc.)

**NESSET ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

6321 Elm Tree Avenue  
Excelsior, MN 55331  
Tel: (952) 474-1008  
Email: mark@nessetarchitecture.com  
Web: www.nessetarchitecture.com  
Established 1977

**Firm Principal:**

Mark L. Nessel, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	65
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Kuhlmann Residence, St. Paul, MN;  
Swanson Residence, Orono, MN; Minnehaha  
Academy Ice Arena, Minneapolis, MN;  
Brauer Residence, Lake Sylvia, MN; Studio  
Marmo, Excelsior, MN; Port of Excelsior,  
Excelsior, MN



**SARAH NETTLETON ARCHITECTS**

1716 Knox Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 812-6075  
Email: sn@sarah-architects.com  
Web: www.sarah-architects.com  
Established 1989

**Firm Principal:**

Sarah Nettleton, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Garden Design	20

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

*Modern Take on Self Sufficient Farmhouse, St. Peter, MN; Mississippi Watershed Management Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Sustainable Modernist Home Meets Kyoto Protocol, St. Louis Park, MN; Modernist Garden, Minneapolis, MN; Ramsey Washington Metro Watershed District Office Building, Little Canada, MN; Tofte Cabin, Tofte, MN*

**NGUYEN ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2637 27th Avenue South, Suite 220A  
Minneapolis, MN 55406  
Tel: (612) 789-9287  
Fax: (612) 728-9287  
Email: tan@nguyenarchitects.com  
Web: www.nguyenarchitects.com  
Established 2005

**Firm Principal:**

Tan H. Nguyen, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	10

*Albrecht Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN; Owen-Willems Kitchen, Minneapolis, MN; Collis-Olson Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Bratt Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Rorke Condo Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Haselman Cabin, Rice Lake, WI*

**NICOLELLI ARCHITECTS**

5950-H Teakwood Lane North  
Plymouth, MN 55442  
Tel: (763) 551-9357  
Fax: (763) 551-9357  
Email: ejnarchitect@q.com  
Established 1997

**Firm Principal:**

Gene J. Nicoelli, Jr., AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Retail/Commercial	5

*Bantz Kitchen Remodel, Victoria, MN; Young Kitchen Addition, Eden Prairie, MN; Perala Residence, Angora, MN; Warwick Cabin Addition, South Sturgeon, MN*

**NEWLAND ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

5217 James Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55419-1136  
Tel: (612) 926-2424  
Email: scott@newlandarchitecture.com  
Web: www.newlandarchitecture.com  
Established 1999

**Firm Principal:**

Scott J. Newland, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Research/Writing/Rendering	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	25

*Custom Home Remodelings and Additions, Twin Cities, MN; 5000 France Condominiums Unit Customizations, Edina, MN; Industrial Building Adaptive Reuse, Minneapolis, MN*

**OERTEL ARCHITECTS**

1795 St. Clair Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55105  
Tel: (651) 696-5186  
Fax: (651) 696-5188  
Email: joertel@oertelarchitects.com  
Web: www.oertelarchitects.com  
Established 1996

**Firm Principal:**

Jeffrey Oertel, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	7
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	75
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

*City of Vadnais Heights North Service Center, Vadnais Heights, MN; City of White Bear Lake Public Works Facility, White Bear Lake, MN; City of St. Louis Park Municipal Service Center, St. Louis Park, MN; City of Blaine Public Works Facility, Blaine, MN; City of Champlin Water Treatment Plant, Champlin, MN; Washington County Environmental Center, Woodbury, MN*

**OLESON + HOBBIE ARCHITECTS, LLC**

330 Stadium Road, Suite 202  
Mankato, MN 56001  
Tel: (507) 385-1158  
Email: erico@oharchitects.com  
Web: oharchitects.com  
Established 2010

**Firm Principals:**

Eric L. Oleson, AIA, CID  
Dennis G. Hobbie, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	2

*continued next column*

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	20

*Minnesota State University, Mankato, McElroy E & F Hall Renovations, Mankato, MN; VINE Adult Community Center, Mankato, MN; Minnesota State University, Mankato, Carkoski Commons Renovations, Mankato, MN; Jackson Fairmont Dental Lab Remodel, Fairmont, MN; Sleepy Eye Medical Center, Facilities Master Plan, Sleepy Eye, MN; Immanuel Lutheran Church and School, Gaylord, MN*

**OLIVER & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1935 West County Road B2, Suite 410  
Roseville, MN 55113  
Tel: (651) 631-8090  
Fax: (651) 631-8251  
Email: roliver@oliverarchitects.com  
Established 1995

**Firm Principal:**

Rolf Oliver, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	70
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Research Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	10
--------------------------	----

*Marshfield Center Master Plan, Marshfield, WI; Melrose Area Hospital Addition and Remodel, Melrose, MN; Marshfield Center Dental School, Marshfield, WI; Family Healthcare Center Replacement Clinic, Fargo, ND; Minnesota Veterans Home, Building 17 HVAC Retrofit, Minneapolis, MN; Stevens Point Center Multispecialty Group Practice Clinic, Stevens Point, WI*



**OPUS AE GROUP**

10350 Bren Road West  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
Tel: (952) 656-4444  
Fax: (952) 656-4529  
Web: www.opus-group.com  
Established 2010  
Other Offices: Kansas City, KS; Chicago, IL

**Firm Principals:**

Edward Gschneider, AIA  
Grant Peterson, AIA  
Michael Lederle, PE

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	19
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	6
Total in Firm	27

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	25

University of St. Thomas Anderson Athletic and Recreation Center, St. Paul, MN;  
Marquette University Eckstein Hall, Milwaukee, WI; GATE Buildings 1 and 2, Aberdeen Proving Grounds, MD; Excelsior Crossings, Building C, Hopkins, MN; Kansas State University School of Leadership Studies, Manhattan, KS; Nissan Parts Redistribution Center, Nashville, TN

P

**PAUL ORMSETH, LLC**

423 Landmark Center  
75 West 5th Street  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: (651) 298-6789  
Fax: (651) 292-3272  
Email: paul@paulormseth.com  
Web: www.paulormseth.com  
Established 1998

**Firm Principal:**

Paul Ormseth, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Historic Preservation	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50

Tait Lake Cabin, Lutsen, MN; Lawton Steps House, St. Paul, MN; Gallery of the American Association of Woodturners, St. Paul, MN; Traffic Zone Building Renovations, Minneapolis, MN

**THE OSTBERG ARCHITECTS**

475 Cleveland Avenue North, Suite 202  
St. Paul, MN 55104  
Tel: (651) 647-9682  
Fax: (651) 647-9635  
Email: linda@ostbergarchitects.com  
Established 1980

**Firm Principal:**

Linda Ostberg, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	20

Hopkins Community Center Renovation, Hopkins, MN; Lake City Public Schools Remodel, Lake City, MN; University of Minnesota Coffman Food Court Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Armory Remodel, Bloomington, Cottage Grove and Minneapolis, MN; Elementary School Addition and Remodel, Pine City, MN; Galtier Elementary School Addition and Remodel, St. Paul, MN

**PAULSEN ARCHITECTS**

209 South 2nd Street, Suite 201  
Mankato, MN 56001  
Tel: (507) 388-9811  
Fax: (507) 388-1751  
Email: bpad@paulsenarchitects.com  
Web: www.paulsenarchitects.com  
Established 1995

**Firm Principals:**

Bryan Paulsen, AIA, CID, LEED AP  
Gregory Borchert, LEED AP  
Staci Flemming, IIDA, LEED AP  
James Panko, PE  
Troy Wantess, ASLA, LEED AP

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	2
Landscape Architect	1
Other Technical	5
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	18

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	35
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	10

Rosa Parks Elementary School, Mankato, MN; Rasmussen College, Ocala, FL; Chankaska Creek Ranch Winery, Kasota, MN; Breckenridge Affordable Housing Development, Eagle Lake, MN; St. Peter Food Cooperative, St. Peter, MN; The Marigold Mixed Use Development, North Mankato, MN

**DAVID LEROY PAVELKA, ARCHITECT**

10997 Mel's Way  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
Tel: (952) 941-8746  
Fax: (952) 826-1059  
Email: hills@visi.com  
Established 1975

**Firm Principal:**

David LeRoy Pavelka, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

The Hills of Eden Prairie Townhomes, Eden Prairie, MN; Deline Residence, Nisswa, MN

**PDI WORLD GROUP, LLC**

430 Oak Grove Street, Suite 300  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 870-9200  
Fax: (612) 870-9203  
Email: info@pdiworldgroup.com  
Web: www.pdiworldgroup.com  
Established 2006  
Other Offices: Seoul, South Korea; Weihai, China

**Firm Principals:**

Stephan Huh, FAIA  
Francis Bulbulian, FAIA  
Tim Alt, AIA, CID  
Kevin Lee  
Merle Hansen, RA  
Carol Schu

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	12
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Landscape Architect	1
Planners	2
Other Professional	5
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	25

Building Type	Work %
Planning (master, urban, land)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	70
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	30

Kandahar Command and Control Facility for US Army, Kandahar, Afghanistan; Ridgely Commons Multi-Use Complex, Ridgely, NJ; Yantai Water Park Complex, Yantai, China; Tianxing Roosevelt Center, Dalian, China; Azerbaijan Dream Island Resort, Baku, Azerbaijan; Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Headquarters, St. Paul, MN



**JB PERKINS ARCHITECT**

7621 Neal Avenue South  
Hastings, MN 55033  
Tel: (651) 436-6966  
Fax: (651) 436-3603  
Email: jpperk@usfamily.net  
Established 1997

**Firm Principal:**

Jerry Brad Perkins, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	60
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

Blondies Restaurant, Farmington, MN; Co Logos Data Storage Facility, Roseville, MN; Minnesota Historical Society Data Center, St. Paul, MN; Health Source Chiropractic, Hugo, MN; Selah Coffee/Cafe, St. Paul, MN; Earl of Sandwiches Manufacturing Facility, Willernie, MN

**PERKINS+WILL**

84 Tenth Street South, Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 851-5000  
Fax: (612) 851-5001  
Email: jeff.ziebarth@perkinswill.com  
Web: www.perkinswill.com  
Established 1935

Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Hartford, CT; Houston, TX; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; New York, NY; Orlando, FL; Research Triangle Park, NC; San Diego, CA; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA; Vancouver, Canada; Washington, DC; Toronto, Canada; Shanghai, China; Dubai, United Arab Emirates;

**Firm Principals:**

Jeff Ziebarth, AIA, LEED AP  
David Dimond, AIA, CID, LEED AP  
Rick Hintz, AIA, ACHA, LEED AP  
Steven Miller, AIA, LEED AP  
Lisa Pool, CID, LEED AP  
Robert Novak, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	34
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	12
Landscape Architect	3
Planners	1
Other Professional	5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	62

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

Wadena High School, Wadena, MN;  
Thomson Reuters, Multiple Locations; St. Cloud Hospital, St. Cloud, MN;  
Northwestern College, Billy Graham Community Life Commons Center, St. Paul, MN; Gustavus Adolphus College, West Mall Planning and Design, St. Peter, MN; Princess Nora Bint Abdulrahman University for Women, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

**PETERSEN/KELLER ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

1610 West Lake Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
Tel: (612) 353-4920  
Fax: (612) 353-4932  
Email: info@pkarch.com  
Web: www.pkarch.com  
Established 2009

**Firm Principals:**

Lars Peterssen, AIA  
Gabriel Keller, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Retail/Commercial	15

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	15
Sustainable Design	10

Tyrol Hills Modern Renovation, Golden Valley, MN; Kenwood Shingle Style New Home, Minneapolis, MN; Edina Traditional New Home, Edina, MN; Surly Destination Brewery/Restaurant Conceptual Design, Minneapolis, MN; Fremont Avenue Arts and Crafts, Minneapolis, MN; Historic International Style Restoration and Addition, Minneapolis, MN

**PFISTER ASSOCIATES**

5221 Olson Memorial Highway  
Golden Valley, MN 55422  
Tel: (763) 545-9798  
Email: ppfister@pfisterassociates.com  
Web: www.pfisterassociates.com  
Established 1999

**Firm Principal:**

Peter Pfister, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Senior Housing/Health Care	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Metropolitan Artists Lofts, St. Louis, MO; Dominion Corporate Offices, Plymouth, MN; Parkshore Place Senior Campus Addition and Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN; Leather Trades Artists Lofts, St. Louis, MO; Brightondale Memory Care Conversion, New Brighton, MN; Schmidt Brewery Artist Lofts, St. Paul, MN

**POPE ASSOCIATES INC.**

1255 Energy Park Drive  
St. Paul, MN 55108  
Tel: (651) 642-9200  
Fax: (651) 642-1101  
Email: pholmes@popearch.com  
Web: www.popearch.com  
Established 1974

**Firm Principals:**

Jon R. Pope, AIA, CID  
Paul A. Holmes, AIA, LEED AP  
Randal L. Peek, AIA, CID  
Ward M. Isaacson, AIA, LEED AP  
Tom B. Kuck, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	24
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	3
Planners	1
Other Professional	5
Other Technical	2
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	44

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Senior Housing/Health Care	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	15

Baldinger Bakery, St. Paul, MN; WoodsEdge of North Country Senior Housing, Bemidji, MN; Prairie Cave Behavioral Health, Maple Grove, MN; White Bear Area YMCA, White Bear Lake, MN; Century Trails Senior Housing, Maplewood, MN; Fairview Health Services 400 Office Build Out, Minneapolis, MN

**QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS**

275 Market Street, Suite 443  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
Tel: (612) 692-8850  
Fax: (612) 692-8851  
Email: tq@quigleyarchitects.com  
Web: www.quigleyarchitects.com  
Established 1995

**Firm Principal:**

Tim Quigley, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

New Residence, Edina, MN; Cabin, Balsam Lake, WI; Major Addition and Remodel, Vadnais Heights, MN; Major Addition and Remodel, Edina, MN; Cabin Remodel, Cross Lake, MN; New Residence, Stillwater, MN



R

**RAFFERTY RAFFERTY  
TOLLEFSON LINDEKE  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

278 East 7th Street  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: (651) 224-4831  
Fax: (651) 228-0264  
Email: [clindeke@rrtlarchitects.com](mailto:clindeke@rrtlarchitects.com)  
Web: [www.rrtlarchitects.com](http://www.rrtlarchitects.com)  
Established 1961

**Firm Principals:**

Albert (Chip) W. Lindeke III, AIA  
Craig E. Rafferty, FAIA  
Lee E. Tollefson, FAIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	12

**Building Type** **Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	65
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

St. Cloud State University Integrated Science and Engineering Laboratory, St. Cloud, MN; St. Cloud State University Brown Hall Science Renovation, St. Cloud, MN; St. John's University Flynttown Student Housing, Collegeville, MN; St. Bartholomew Church and School Renovation, Wayzata, MN; St. John's University McKeown Community Center, Collegeville, MN; Normandale Community College Academic Partnership Building, Bloomington, MN

**RALPH RAPSON &  
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

2429 34th Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55406  
Tel: (612) 333-4561  
Fax: (612) 333-4318  
Email: [info@rapsonarchitects.com](mailto:info@rapsonarchitects.com)  
Web: [www.rapsonarchitects.com](http://www.rapsonarchitects.com)  
Established 1954

**Firm Principal:**

Toby Rapson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

**Building Type** **Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Retail/Commercial	15

continued next column

Urban Traveler Luggage Stores, The Shops at Arbor Lakes and Woodbury Lakes, MN; The Camden Supportive Housing Project, Minneapolis, MN; The Legends Golf Course Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN; The Textile Center of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; The Greenbelt Prefabricated Housing, Wierler Homes, Pittsboro, NC; eyeDEALS and X-Ray Vision, Uptown, Minneapolis, MN

**READY ARCHITECTURAL  
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

755 Florida Avenue South, Suite M  
Golden Valley, MN 55426  
Tel: (763) 208-2851  
Email: [readyarch@aol.com](mailto:readyarch@aol.com)  
Established 1991

**Firm Principal:**

Robert W. Ready, AIA, AICP, CSI, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Other Professional	25
Other Technical	25
Total in Firm	15

**Building Type** **Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	80
Assisted Living/Alzheimer's	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Taylor Village Senior Housing, Davenport, IA; Koch Residence, Grand Junction, CO; Brenner Condominiums, St. Louis Park, MN; Aspen House Alzheimer's Care, Loveland, CO; Watson Glen Family Housing, Carbondale, IL; Valley View Assisted Living, Owatonna, MN

**REBUILD STUDIO-LLC**

2989 140th Street East  
Dundas, MN 55019  
Tel: (507) 645-5875  
Email: [john.klockeman@gmail.com](mailto:john.klockeman@gmail.com)  
Web: [www.rebuildstudio.com](http://www.rebuildstudio.com)  
Established 2010

**Firm Principal:**

John F. Klockeman, FAIA, LEED AP, CID, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Freelance Writing	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

continued next column

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	50

Kansas State University Center for Leadership Studies, Manhattan, KS (with Opus); Creighton University Harper Center, Omaha, NE (with Opus); Pottery Studio, Northfield, MN; House Remodel Feasibility Study, Northfield, MN; Creighton University Junior/Senior Housing, Omaha, NE (with Opus); Ten West Corporate Center II, Houston, TX (with Opus)

**REHKAMP LARSON  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2732 West 43rd Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
Tel: (612) 285-7275  
Fax: (612) 285-7274  
Email: [info@rehkamplarson.com](mailto:info@rehkamplarson.com)  
Web: [www.rehkamplarson.com](http://www.rehkamplarson.com)  
Established 2000

**Firm Principals:**

Mark Larson, AIA  
Jean Rehkamp Larson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

Linden Hills Cottage, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Everett Retreat, Ely, MN; Rice Paper Restaurant, Edina, MN; Family Lake House, Rest Lake, WI; Williamson Renovation, St. Paul, MN; White Oaks Residence, Edina, MN

**REPRISE DESIGN, INC.**

12400 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55337  
Tel: (952) 252-4042  
Fax: (952) 252-4043  
Email: [bjohnson@reprisedesign.com](mailto:bjohnson@reprisedesign.com)  
Web: [www.reprisedesign.com](http://www.reprisedesign.com)  
Established 2000

**Firm Principals:**

Brian R. Johnson, AIA  
James Herget, Assoc. AIA

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Planners	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

**Building Type** **Work %**

Retail/Commercial	70
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	30
-----------------------	----

McDonald's Corporation, New Stores and Re-Imaging, 34 States; Dunn Bros Coffee Retail Building, Friendswood, TX; Northern Tool + Equipment, Multiple US Locations; DaVinci Academy of Arts and Science Gymnasium and Classroom Addition, Blaine, MN; Brink's National and International Facility Design; Parasole Restaurant Holding's Inc., Uptown Cafeteria and Support Group, Minneapolis, MN

**RICE STROMGREN ARCHITECTS**

711 West Lake Street, Suite 516  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
Tel: (612) 827-7802  
Fax: (612) 827-7802  
Email: [jeff@ricestromgren.com](mailto:jeff@ricestromgren.com)  
Web: [www.ricestromgren.com](http://www.ricestromgren.com)  
Established 1961

**Firm Principal:**

Jeff Stromgren, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Retail/Commercial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	20
Restoration/Preservation	10

Immanuel Lutheran Church, Prior Lake, MN; Twin Cities Childcare Center, Minneapolis, MN; First Baptist Church, Jackson, MN; Residences, Various Locations; Shrine for Minnesota Cambodian Buddhist Society, Hampton, MN; Valley Queen Cheese Plant Expansion and Offices, Milbank, SD



**RINGDAHL ARCHITECTS, INC.**

510 22nd Avenue East, Suite 102  
 Alexandria, MN 56308  
 Tel: (320) 763-9368  
 Fax: (320) 762-9063  
 Email: paul@ringdahlarchitects.com  
 Web: www.ringdahlarchitects.com  
 Established 1998

**Firm Principals:**

Paul Ringdahl, AIA, NCARB  
 Eric Norum, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	20
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Washington Square Coop Housing,  
 Alexandria, MN; Henrys Test Kitchen,  
 Alexandria, MN; Alexandria Police  
 Department, Alexandria, MN; Alexandria  
 Technical College, Alexandria, MN; Colorful  
 Seasons Garden Center, Alexandria, MN;  
 Hazen SuperValu Store, Hazen, ND

**RJJOHNSON ARCHITECTURE & INTERIORS, LTD.**

10168 Orleans Lane North  
 Maple Grove, MN 55369  
 Tel: (763) 425-0177  
 Fax: (763) 425-0191  
 Email: robertjohnson@rjjohnson.net  
 Web: www.rjjohnson.net  
 Established 1990

**Firm Principal:**

Robert J. Johnson, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	6
Prisons	2
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

continued next column

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	50
Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	10

Minnesota Veterans Home Renovation of  
 Building #17, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota  
 Correctional Facility for Health Services  
 Building B Renovation, Lino Lakes, MN;  
 MSCP Building #8 Renovation, Moose Lake,  
 MN; Minnesota Correctional Facility Pill  
 Window Renovation, St. Cloud, MN;  
 Orthopedic Partners, PA New Clinic, Coon  
 Rapids, MN; Minnesota Veterans Home  
 New Nursing Expansion Study,  
 Minneapolis, MN

**RSP ARCHITECTS**

1220 Marshall Street NE  
 Minneapolis, MN 55413  
 Tel: (612) 677-7100  
 Fax: (612) 677-7499  
 Email: diane.norman@rsparch.com  
 Web: www.rsparch.com  
 Established 1978

Other MN Offices: Rochester,  
 (507) 993-0912  
 Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ;  
 Bangalore, India

**Firm Principals:**

David C. Norback, AIA  
 Robert M. Lucius, AIA  
 Jeremy Mayberg, AIA  
 Ted Davis, AIA, IIDA, LEED AP  
 Kristine Hargreaves, AIA, LEED AP  
 Mike Lyner, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	52
Interior Designers	15
Other Technical	30
Administrative	37
Other	86
Total in Firm	220

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Government	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Musical Instrument Museum, Phoenix, AZ;  
 University of Minnesota Center for Magnetic  
 Resonance Research, Minneapolis, MN; City  
 of Minneapolis Hiawatha Maintenance  
 Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Xcel Energy,  
 Minneapolis, MN; Allina Laboratory  
 Consolidation, Minneapolis, MN; Buffalo  
 Wild Wings, Minneapolis, MN

**RT DESIGN, LLC**

2113 Bryant Avenue South  
 Minneapolis, MN 55405  
 Tel: (612) 354-3922  
 Email: info@rt-design.com  
 Web: www.rt-design.com  
 Established 2003

**Firm Principal:**

Ryan Thufteal, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Retail/Commercial	20

Tiger Sushi 2, Lyn Lake, MN; Esbee Public  
 Relations and Marketing, Minneapolis, MN;  
 Duc's Restaurant, Maplewood, MN; Colianni  
 Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Liegle Town  
 House, Minneapolis, MN; Van Dusen Home,  
 Cedar Lake, MN

**RUEHL + ASSOCIATES**

456 Lafayette Avenue  
 Excelsior, MN 55331  
 Tel: (952) 474-4504  
 Fax: (866) 774-5496  
 Email: nruehl@mcchi.com  
 Established 2005

**Firm Principal:**

J. Nicholas Ruehl, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Advisor to High Performing Companies	100

Strategic Planning; Business Development  
 Training; Principal Leadership Development;  
 Successful Teams Workshops; Project  
 Partnering Workshops

**RUST ARCHITECTS, P.A.**

4744 Washington Square  
 White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
 Tel: (651) 429-1913  
 Fax: (651) 429-7561  
 Email: brust@rustarchitects.com  
 Web: www.rustarchitects.com  
 Established 1980

**Firm Principal:**

William E. Rust, AIA, CID

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Cabins	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	20
--------------------	----

Faith's Lodge, Webster, WI; Love to Grow  
 Daycare, Lexington, MN; Matoska Park  
 Building, White Bear Lake, MN; Indian Land  
 Tenure Foundation Addition and Remodel,  
 Little Canada, MN; The Avalon Office  
 Building Energy Upgrade, White Bear Lake,  
 MN; Dacus Residence, Danbury, WI

**RYAN COMPANIES US, INC.**

50 South 10th Street, Suite 300  
 Minneapolis, MN 55403  
 Tel: (612) 492-4000  
 Fax: (612) 392-4000  
 Email: will.jensen@ryancompanies.com  
 Web: www.ryancompanies.com  
 Established 1977  
 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Davenport, IA;  
 Cedar Rapids, IA; Des Moines, IA; Tampa,  
 FL; Phoenix, AZ; San Diego, CA

**Firm Principals:**

William Jensen, AIA, LEED AP, CID  
 Randy Gould  
 Mike Rother  
 Jared Olson, PE, LEED AP  
 Ron Danner, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	12
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	6
Landscape Architect	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	28

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Alstom Power, Inc. Nacelle Assembly Plant,  
 Amarillo, TX; Save-a-lot RDC, Lexington,  
 NC; Rasmussen College, Oakbrook, IL;  
 University of St. Thomas, St. Paul, MN;  
 Health Partners Data Center, Eagan, MN;  
 Delta Dental, Naperville, IL



**RYLAUR, LLC**

752 Stillwater Road  
Mahtomedi, MN 55115  
Tel: (651) 631-1300  
Fax: (651) 631-1500  
Email: philger@rylaur.com  
Web: www.rylaur.com  
Established 2007

**Firm Principal:**

A. Peter Hilger, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	65
Development Consulting	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Walgreens Drugstore, River Falls and Rice Lake, WI; Hi Lake Shopping Center Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; American Test Center, River Falls, WI; Minnesota Made Hockey Rink Expansions, Edina, MN; New Horizon Academies, Regional; Bluffview Montessori Expansion, Winona, MN

S

**ROGER SACCAMAN  
ARCHITECTURE, LTD.**

515 East Howard Street  
Hibbing, MN 55746  
Tel: (218) 262-4059  
Fax: (218) 262-4059  
Email: rsacc@uslink.net  
Established 1987

**Firm Principal:**

Roger Saccaman, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

St. Louis County Fairgrounds Showers/Restrooms, Chisholm, MN; Aeda Offices, Virginia, MN; Slumberland Addition and Remodel, Hibbing, MN; Irongate Plaza Maintenance and Upkeep, Hibbing, MN

**PENNY SAIKI ARCHITECT**

2874 Casco Point Road  
Wayzata, MN 55391  
Tel: (952) 471-9072  
Email: pennysaiki@gmail.com  
Established 1976

**Firm Principal:**

Penny Saiki, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

**SALA ARCHITECTS, INC.**

326 East Hennepin Avenue, Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 379-3037  
Fax: (612) 379-0001  
Email: info@salaarc.com  
Web: www.salaarc.com  
Established 1983  
Other MN Offices: Stillwater, (651) 351-0951

**Firm Principals:**

Paul Hannan, AIA  
Michaela Mahady, AIA, CID  
Katherine Hillbrand, AIA, CID  
David O'Brien Wagner, AIA  
Joseph Metzler, AIA, CID, LEED AP  
Tim Fuller, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	15
Both Architect & Interior Designer	7
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	26

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	15

Bone Lake Retreat, Georgetown, WI; Public Works Building, North St. Paul, MN; Kohler Residence, Forest Lake, MN; 2009 EcoHouse, Minnesota State Fair; Shopa Residence, Minneapolis, MN; ASID Showcase House, Edina, MN

**SALMELA ARCHITECT**

630 West 4th Street  
Duluth, MN 55806  
Tel: (218) 724-7517  
Fax: (218) 728-6805  
Email: ddsalmela@charter.net  
Web: www.salmelaarchitect.com  
Established 1994

**Firm Principal:**

David D. Salmela, FAIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	3

**Building Type**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

University of Minnesota Bagley Classroom Building, Duluth, MN; Schiffman Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Hawks Boots Sustainable Manufacturing Facility, Duluth, MN; Yingst Retreat, Empire, MI; Hall Residence, Duluth, MN; Brogan Cabin, Door County, WI

**SEABORNE ARCHITECTS**

4021 Vernon Avenue South, Suite 300  
Minneapolis, MN 55416  
Tel: (612) 604-5145  
Email: seaborne-archs@excite.com  
Established 1997

**Firm Principal:**

Jack Seaborne, AIA

**Building Type**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Shoreview Village Townhomes, Shoreview, MN; Fernwood Professional Building, St. Louis Park, MN; Shorewood Liquor Store, Shorewood, MN; St. Gabriels Church, St. Paul, MN; Balcer Residence, Edina, MN; Rose Residence, Edina, MN

**SESSING ARCHITECTS, INC.**

1172 Red Fox Road  
St. Paul, MN 55112  
Tel: (651) 490-1470  
Fax: (651) 490-1627  
Email: wsessing@sessing.com  
Web: www.sessing.com  
Established 1968

**Firm Principal:**

Ward A. Sessing, AIA

**Building Type**

Churches/Worship Facilities	70
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Church of the Maternity of the Blessed Virgin, St. Paul, MN; Southtown Baptist Church, Bloomington, MN; Stillwater Motors, Oak Park Heights, MN; Joe's Sporting Goods, Little Canada, MN; Buerkle Acura, Brooklyn Park, MN; Presbyterian Church of the Way, Shoreview, MN

**SHELTER ARCHITECTURE, LLC\***

2913 Harriet Avenue, Studio 102  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
Tel: (612) 870-4081  
Fax: (612) 870-4084  
Email: info@shelterarchitecture.com  
Web: www.shelterarchitecture.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principals:**

Jackie Millea, Assoc. AIA, ASID  
Kurt Gough, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Landscape Architect	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

**Building Type**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	50

Presbyterian Clearwater Forest Camp, Deerwood, MN; Simonson Residence, Roseville, MN; Huge Theater, Minneapolis, MN; Dankwerth Residence, St. Louis Park, MN; Norton Jacobs Residence, St. Paul, MN

\*Associate Owned Firm



**SJA ARCHITECTS**

11 East Superior Street, Suite 340  
Duluth, MN 55802  
Tel: (218) 724-8578  
Fax: (218) 724-8717  
Email: info@sja-architects.com  
Web: www.sja-architects.com  
Established 1976  
Other MN Offices: St. Cloud,  
(320) 253-2100; St. Paul, (651) 625-5525

**Firm Principals:**

Kenneth Johnson, AIA, CID, NCARB  
Ronald E. Stanius, AIA, CCS, CSI, CID  
Brian D. Morse, AIA  
Don Larsen, AIA, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	10
Interior Designers	1
Planners	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	15

**Building Type**

	Work %
Higher Education	25
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

University of Minnesota Men's and Women's Basketball Practice Facility, Minneapolis, MN; AMSOIL Arena, Duluth, MN; University of Minnesota Civil Engineering Building, Duluth, MN; New Piedmont and Lester Park Elementary Schools, Duluth, MN; NorShor Theatre Historic Renovation, Duluth, MN; CentraCare Health Systems, Melrose Hospital Master Plan, Melrose, MN

**SJOQUIST ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2800 University Avenue SE, Suite 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 379-9233  
Fax: (612) 379-9263  
Email: sai@sjoquist.com  
Web: www.sjoquist.com  
Established 1993

continued next column

**Firm Principals:**

Carl Robertson, AIA  
Mark Tolvstad

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

**Building Type**

	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	65
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	40
-----------------------	----

Rogers Dental Center, Rogers, MN;  
University of Minnesota, Physicians  
Pediatric Dental Clinic, Minneapolis, MN;  
Ekim Orthodontics, Prior Lake, MN; Family  
Healthcare Center Dental, Fargo, ND; Deqo  
Family Center, Minneapolis, MN; Westside  
Towers, St. Louis Park, MN

**SKD ARCHITECTS, INC.**

11140 Highway 55, Suite A  
Plymouth, MN 55441  
Tel: (763) 591-6115  
Fax: (763) 591-6119  
Email: kleineman@skdarchitects.com  
Web: www.skdarchitects.com  
Established 1977

**Firm Principal:**

Steve Kleineman, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	15
Sustainable Design	5

Cartier Residence Renovation, Eden Prairie, MN; Cambria Suite, Target Field, Minneapolis, MN; Roth Distributing Subzero and Wolf Showroom, Hopkins, MN; Lynch Residence, Wayzata, MN; Besikof Residence, Wayzata, MN; Eau Claire Heart Institute, Eau Claire, WI

**SMILEY GLOTTER NYBERG ARCHITECTS, A WENDEL COMPANY**

111 Washington Avenue North, Suite 300  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 332-1401  
Fax: (612) 332-1405  
Email: gnyberg@sgnarchitects.com  
Established 1924

**Firm Principals:**

Gary Nyberg, AIA, ASID  
Jim Wilson, AIA, LEED AP  
Jeri Fink, AIA  
Scott Neal, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	7
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Planners	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

**Building Type**

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Public Transportation Facilities	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	20

ROCORI High School/Middle School, Cold Spring, MN; Southwest Transit Bus Maintenance/Storage, Chaska, MN; Hopkins North Junior High School Remodel, Minnetonka, MN; St. Olaf Home Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Sibley East Schools, Arlington, MN; New Ulm Schools, New Ulm, MN

**SMITHGROUP**

60 South Sixth Street, Suite 2420  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 372-4681  
Fax: (612) 372-4957  
Email: info@mn.smithgroup.com  
Web: www.smithgroup.com  
Established 1853  
Other Offices: Ann Arbor, MI; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Detroit, MI; Los Angeles, CA; Madison, WI; Phoenix, AZ; Raleigh-Durham, NC; San Francisco, CA; Washington, DC

**Firm Principals:**

Carl Roehling, FAIA  
Randy Sweich, PE, LEED AP  
David King, FAIA, LEED AP

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	320
Both Architect & Interior Designer	8
Interior Designers	46
Engineering	79
Landscape Architect	67
Planners	16
Other Professional	37
Other Technical	27
Administrative	167
Total in Firm	767

**Building Type**

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Science/Technology	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	70
Interior Architecture	45
Restoration/Preservation	5

Microsoft Corporation Technology Center, Edina, MN; The Sartell Group, Minneapolis, MN; The Minneapolis St. Paul Business Journal, Minneapolis, MN; Hines Washington Square Portfolio, Minneapolis, MN

**SMSQ ARCHITECTS, INC.**

205 Water Street South  
Northfield, MN 55057  
Tel: (507) 645-4461  
Fax: (507) 645-7682  
Email: info@smsq.com  
Web: www.smsq.com  
Established 1949

**Firm Principal:**

Steven Edwins, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	5

**Building Type**

	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	70
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	15
Interior Architecture	10

Pella Lutheran Church, Sidney, MT; First Lutheran Church, Duluth, MN; Prairie Creek Community School, Castle Rock, MN; King of Glory Lutheran Church, Billings, MT; Bethany College Welcome Center, Lindsborg, KS; Boe Memorial Chapel, St. Olaf College, Northfield, MN



**SMUCKLER ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

7509 Washington Avenue South  
Edina, MN 55439  
Tel: (952) 828-1908  
Fax: (952) 828-6007  
Email: office@smuckler.com  
Web: www.smucklerarchitects.com  
Established 1978

**Firm Principal:**

Jack Smuckler, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Walsh Residence, Bloomington, MN;  
Nussbaum Residence, St. Louis Park, MN;  
Kesselring Residence, Fargo, ND; Havir  
Residence, Lake Vermillion, MN; Zehr  
Residence, Edina, MN; Friedberg Residence,  
Minnetonka, MN

**JULIE SNOW ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2400 Rand Tower  
527 Marquette Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 359-9430  
Fax: (612) 359-9530  
Email: mail@juliesnowarchitects.com  
Web: www.juliesnowarchitects.com  
Established 1995

**Firm Principals:**

Julie Snow, FAIA  
Matthew Kreilich, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	33
Restoration/Preservation	33
Sustainable Design	33

Warroad Land Port of Entry, Warroad, MN;  
The Museum of Russian Art, Minneapolis,  
MN; Humboldt Mill Lofts and Annex,  
Minneapolis, MN; Knock Inc., Minneapolis,  
MN; Weekend House, Lake Superior, MN

**SOLART, INC.**

1427 West 27th Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
Tel: (612) 616-5066  
Email: info@solartinc.com  
Web: www.solartinc.com  
Established 1992

**Firm Principal:**

Ronald Fergle, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
LEED Consulting	75
Energy Analysis	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

"Houses: Build Green - Build Smart" Course,  
Instructor and Author, Kaplan Professional  
Education; LEED Green Associate and BD+C  
Course, Instructor and Workbook Co-Author,  
Kaplan Professional Education; LEED BD+C  
Learning System (Study Guide, Handbook,  
Flashcards), Co-Author, Kaplan Professional  
Education; Alternative Energy Exposition  
Center, Glencoe, MN; Gulliot Project Energy  
Analysis, Southampton, NY; Mayo Clinic  
Charter House Assisted Living Care Facility,  
w/NTP, Rochester, MN

**DANIEL SPENCER  
ARCHITECT, LLC**

611 South Palm Canyon Drive, Suite 7050  
Palm Springs, CA 92264  
Tel: (760) 902-5444  
Email: dan@danspencerstudio.com  
Web: www.danspencerstudio.com  
Established 2001  
Other MN Offices: Minneapolis,  
(612) 875-0084

**Firm Principal:**

Daniel R. Spencer, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Private Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Private  
Residence, Lake Arrowhead, CA; Facility  
Planning Non-profit, Minneapolis, MN;  
Private Residence, Palm Springs, CA; Urban  
Planning, Palm Springs, CA; Winery,  
Trempealeau, WI

**SPERIDES REINERS  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

4200 West Old Shakopee Road, Suite 220  
Bloomington, MN 55437  
Tel: (952) 996-9662  
Fax: (952) 996-9663  
Email: nsperides@srarchitectsinc.com  
Web: www.srarchitectsinc.com  
Established 1998

**Firm Principals:**

Nicholas S. Sperides, AIA  
Eric A. Reiners, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	25
-----------------------	----

Twin City Orthopedics Clinic, Otsego, MN;  
The Urgency Room, Woodbury, MN; White  
Pines Assisted Living and Memory Care,  
Fridley, MN; First Athlete Hockey Training  
Center, Edina, MN; Center for Diagnostic  
Imaging, Various Locations; Deluxe  
Corporation Main Entrance Renovation,  
Shoreview, MN

**CHARLES R. STINSON,  
ARCHITECTS, LLC**

18304 Minnetonka Boulevard  
Deephaven, MN 55391  
Tel: (952) 473-9503  
Fax: (952) 473-4371  
Email: info@crsarch.com  
Web: www.crsarch.com  
Established 1987

**Firm Principal:**

Charles R. Stinson, AIA

continued next column

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	70
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

North American Financial Center, Willmar,  
MN; Private Residence, Lake Calhoun,  
Minneapolis, MN; Private Residence, Lake  
Harriet, Minneapolis, MN; Lotus Lake  
Architectural Neighborhood, Chanhassen,  
MN; Columbia Gorge Private Residence, WA;  
Cole's Salon and Spa, Apple Valley, MN

**STUDIO E ARCHITECTS**

609 1/2 Broadway Street  
Alexandria, MN 56308  
Tel: (320) 763-0500  
Email: showe@studioearchitectsllc.com  
Web: www.studioearchitectsllc.com  
Established 2008

**Firm Principal:**

Stephanie Howe, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	20
--------------------	----

Pope County Government Center  
Renovation (with Klein McCarthy Architects),  
Glenwood, MN; Solar Skies Manufacturing  
Remodel, Alexandria, MN; Palmer Residence  
Kitchen Remodel, Glenwood, MN; Crooked  
Lake Retreat, Alexandria, MN; Zeltwanger  
Residence, Morris, MN; Minor Residence  
Summer Kitchen, Glenwood, MN

continued next column



**STUDIO FIVE ARCHITECTS, INC.**

322 1st Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 339-0605  
Fax: (612) 337-5394  
Email: lindamh@studiofivearch.com  
Web: www.studiofivearch.com  
Established 1987

**Firm Principals:**

Thomas E. Hunt, AIA  
Linda McCracken-Hunt, FAIA  
Michael Pederson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	20
Owners Representative	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	20

University of Minnesota Recreational Center, Minneapolis, MN; 2011 Residence Hall, Mankato, MN; University of Minnesota Folwell Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Anoka Technical College, Anoka, MN; Normandale Community College, Bloomington, MN; Inver Grove Heights City Hall, Inver Grove Heights, MN

**STUDIO HIVE, INC.**

901 North 3rd Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 279-0430  
Fax: (612) 279-0439  
Email: info@studiohive.com  
Web: www.studiohive.com  
Established 2003

**Firm Principals:**

Shawn P. Gaither, AIA, LEED ID+C  
Janice Linster, CID, ASID, LEED AP  
Shari Bjork, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Interior Designers	8
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	12

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	70
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	10

Hellmuth & Johnson, Edina, MN;  
Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, Minneapolis, MN; Prime Therapeutics, Multiple Locations; Private Residence, Casey Key, FL; University of Minnesota, Multiple Projects; Lawson, St. Paul, MN

**STUDIO M ARCHITECTS, INC.**

3346 Hennepin Avenue South, Suite 201  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
Tel: (612) 524-5375  
Fax: (763) 210-5620  
Email: adam.meyer@studiomarchitects.net  
Web: www.studiomarchitects.net  
Established 2010

**Firm Principal:**

Adam Meyer, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Retail/Commercial	25

Prestholdt Cabin, Crosslake, MN;  
Hutchinson Leader, Hutchinson, MN; Poss Studio, Red Wing, MN; The Tile Shop, Multiple Locations; Vogel Residence, Minneapolis, MN; The Boulders, Minneapolis, MN

**STUDIO 2030**

126 North 3rd Street, Suite 301  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 344-2030  
Email: info@studio2030.com  
Web: www.studio2030.com  
Established 2007

**Firm Principals:**

Rachelle Schoessler Lynn, FASID, CID, LEED AP BD+C  
David Loehr, AIA, AICP, LEED AP BD+C

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1.5
Interior Designers	2
Planners	.5
Total in Firm	4

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Retail/Commercial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	50

State of Minnesota Flexible Work Environments, Minneapolis, MN; Historic Hotel Renovation, Stillwater, MN; Land Stewardship Project Building Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Pat's Tap Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Bread and Pickle at Lake Harriett, Minneapolis, MN; Sustainability Roadmap for Product Manufacturer, North America

**THE SULLIVAN GROUP ARCHITECTS INC.**

3829 Xerxes Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55410-1134  
Tel: (612) 720-2399  
Email: tsgarch@msn.com  
Established 1985

**Firm Principal:**

Charles E. Sullivan, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Other Technical	.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Facility Consulting/Inspection	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	40
-----------------------	----

Aspen Waste Inc., Interiors, Minneapolis, MN; Townhomes of Citiscape, Building Evaluation and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Our Lady of Lourdes, Building Evaluation, Minneapolis, MN; St. Anthony of Padua, Building Evaluation, Minneapolis, MN; HUD Inspection Services for Nokomis Senior Housing; Expert Witness Services

**SWAN ARCHITECTURE**

275 Market Street, Suite 544  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
Tel: (612) 743-9650  
Email: andrea@swanarchitecture.com  
Web: www.swanarchitecture.com  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal:**

Andrea Peschel Swan, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Private Residence, Edina, MN; Private residences in MN, NY and FL specializing in new, remodel, condo and retreat homes.; Lake Mille Lacs Fish Camp, Isle, MN; Clean Room Addition, Minnetonka, MN

T

**TARGET CORPORATION STORE DESIGN**

50 South 10th Street, Suite 400, TP3-1120  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 761-7214  
Fax: (612) 761-3322  
Email: pat.hilleman@target.com  
Established 1992

**Firm Principals:**

Rich Varda, FAIA, ASLA, CID  
Vanessa Matiski, Assoc. AIA  
Eames Gilmore, AIA  
Scott Jordan-Denny, AIA  
Joseph Borgert, AIA  
Lori Johnson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	59
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	12
Engineering	74
Other Technical	83
Administrative	15
Total in Firm	244

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial	90
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Target Headquarters Corporate Spaces, Nationally and Internationally; Target Distribution Facilities; City Target at the Sullivan Center, Chicago, IL; Target Harlem, New York, NY; City Target at the Metreon, San Francisco, CA; Target New Stores and Remodels, Nationwide



**TEA2 ARCHITECTS, INC.**

2724 West 43rd Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
Tel: (612) 929-2800  
Fax: (612) 929-2820  
Email: info@tea2architects.com  
Web: www.tea2architects.com  
Established 1979

**Firm Principals:**

Tom Ellison, AIA, CID  
Dan Nepp, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	10
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Technical	7
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	20

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	10

New Residences in MN, WI, ID, CO and TX;  
Addition/Remodels/New in Minneapolis  
Lakes area, Edina, Minnetonka and St. Paul  
as well as all over the Twin Cities; Retreats  
in MN and WI

**JOHN IVEY THOMAS ASSOCIATES**

413 East Superior Street  
Duluth, MN 55802  
Tel: (218) 722-8271  
Fax: (218) 722-9550  
Email: jitassoc@cpinternet.com  
Established 1961

**Firm Principals:**

John Ivey Thomas, AIA, CID  
Robert W. Fern, AIA, CID  
Patricia Martenson

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

Miller Dwan Youth Mental Health Facility,  
Duluth, MN; Minnesota Veterans Home  
Kitchen Relocation and Miscellaneous  
Renovation, Silver Bay, MN; Congdon Park  
Elementary School Addition and Renovation,  
Duluth, MN; Oneota Business Center  
Development, Duluth, MN; Apostolic Gospel  
Church Renovation, Duluth, MN;  
Private Residences

**MICHAEL J. THOMAS  
ARCHITECT, LLC**

5924 Forest Boulevard Trail  
Wyoming, MN 55092  
Tel: (651) 245-2346  
Fax: (651) 408-9044  
Email: mail@michaeljthomasarchitect.com  
Web: www.michaeljthomasarchitect.com  
Established 2005

**Firm Principal:**

Michael J. Thomas, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20

Osseo Townhomes, Osseo, MN; Birch Lake  
Eye Clinic, White Bear Lake, MN; Lil'  
Explorers Childcare Center, Delano, MN;  
Green/ Sustainable Single Family Homes

**THORBECK ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

2121 Delaware Avenue  
Mendota Heights, MN 5518  
Tel: (651) 756-7073  
Fax: (651) 756-7074  
Email: dewey@thorbeck.com  
Web: www.thorbeck.com  
Established 1969

**Firm Principal:**

Dewey Thorbeck, FAIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Engineering	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Museums/Cultural Centers	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	15
Interior Architecture	5

Le Sueur Energy Park/Biomass Power Plant,  
Le Sueur, MN; Animal Education Center,  
Milton Hershey School, Hershey, PA;  
Eastside Heritage Park, City of St. Paul, St.  
Paul, MN; Bell Museum of Natural History,  
University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN;  
Teddy Bear Park and Washington Square  
Park, Stillwater, MN; Woodbury Central  
Park/Washington County Library,  
Woodbury, MN

**TKDA**

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500  
St. Paul, MN 55101-2140  
Tel: (651) 292-4400  
Fax: (651) 292-0083  
Web: www.tkda.com  
Established 1910  
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Kansas City, KS;  
Los Angeles, CA; Tampa, FL

**Firm Principals:**

Dean A. Johnson, AIA, CID, CSI  
Kathryn Poore-Larson, AIA, CID  
Peter M. Brozek, AIA  
Brian Fitzgerald, AIA, LEED AP  
Theresa M. Olsen, AIA, CSI, LEED AP  
Philip J. Briggs, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	7
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Engineering	83
Landscape Architect	3
Planners	4
Other Professional	19
Other Technical	61
Administrative	10
Total in Firm	189

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	40
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	40

continued next column

Dakota County Technical College New North  
Entry and Baseball Development,  
Rosemount, MN; Hiawatha LRT  
Operations/Maintenance Facility Addition,  
Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Valley Transit,  
Cedar Grove Transit Station, Eagan, MN;  
City of Hastings, City Hall Renovations,  
Hastings, MN; Nestle Facility Expansion,  
Eau Claire, WI; Gustavus Adolphus,  
Sorenson and North Halls Miscellaneous  
Dorm Renovations, St. Peter, MN

**TROSSEN WRIGHT PLUTOWSKI  
ARCHITECTS, PA**

4125 Lakeland Avenue North, Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55422  
Tel: (763) 533-7171  
Fax: (763) 533-7979  
Email: aplutowski@twparchitects.com  
Web: www.twparchitects.com  
Established 1967

**Firm Principals:**

Michael A. Trossen, AIA  
Alan J. Plutowski, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	7
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	.5
Building Code Official	1
Total in Firm	9.5

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	50
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Westpark Village Senior Living Remodel,  
Billings, MT; Physical Therapy/Occupational  
Therapy Remodel, Largo, FL; Frogtown  
Square Mixed Use Development, St. Paul,  
MN; Regency Beauty Institute, Multiple  
National Locations; Oak Hills Living Center,  
New Ulm, MN; HealthEast Medical  
Transportation Building, St. Paul, MN

continued next column



**TSP, INC.**

18707 Old Excelsior Boulevard  
 Minneapolis, MN 55345  
 Tel: (952) 474-3291  
 Fax: (952) 474-3928  
 Email: wesslingr@teamtsp.com  
 Web: www.teamtsp.com  
 Established 1930  
 Other MN Offices: Rochester,  
 (507) 288-8155; Marshall, (507) 537-1511  
 Other Offices: Marshalltown, IA; Omaha,  
 NE; Sheridan, WY; Sioux Falls, SD;  
 Rapid City, SD

**Firm Principals:**

Kathleen C. John  
 Rick Wessling, AIA  
 Ron Halgerson, AIA  
 Steve Sorensen, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	37
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	35
Administrative	29
Construction Services	11
Total in Firm	116

**Building Type**

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester,  
 MN; Rochester Public Works/Transit  
 Operations Center, Rochester, MN; ID 287  
 North Education Center, New Hope, MN;  
 Minneapolis Public School District Wide  
 Facilities, Minneapolis, MN; Valley County  
 Health Systems, Replacement Critical  
 Access Hospital, Ord, NE; South Dakota  
 School of Mines Chem/Chem E Building  
 LEED, Rapid City, SD

**20 BELOW STUDIO**

23 Fourth Street NE  
 Minneapolis, MN 55116  
 Tel: (612) 378-2021  
 Fax: (612) 378-2024  
 Email: joeh@20belowstudio.com  
 Web: www.20belowstudio.com  
 Established 2001

**Firm Principals:**

Joe Hamilton, AIA, CID  
 Heather Rose-Dunning

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

**Building Type**

	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	85
Retail/Commercial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	50

Syngenta, Various Locations; SCHAWK!,  
 Minneapolis, MN; Barns and Thornburg,  
 Minneapolis, MN; Northwestern Mutual Life,  
 Minneapolis, MN; American Academy of  
 Neurology, Minneapolis, MN; Cray,  
 St. Paul, MN

**292 DESIGN GROUP**

9100 49th Avenue North  
 New Hope, MN 55428  
 Tel: (763) 533-3813  
 Email: mwentzell@292designgroup.com  
 Web: www.292designgroup.com  
 Established 2009

**Firm Principals:**

Mark Wentzell, AIA  
 Tom Betti, AIA  
 Pam Anderson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	6

**Building Type**

	Work %
Recreational/Sports Facilities	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

continued next column

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	25

Hennepin County Library, Excelsior, MN;  
 Anna Westin House, The Emily Program, St.  
 Paul, MN; Burnsville Performing Arts Center,  
 Burnsville, MN; Bethlehem Lutheran Church,  
 St. Paul, MN; Pasadena Ice Arena, Pasadena,  
 CA; Jordan Assisted Living, Jordan, MN

**U + B ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN, INC.**

2609 Aldrich Avenue South, Suite 100  
 Minneapolis, MN 55408  
 Tel: (612) 870-2538  
 Fax: (612) 870-2731  
 Email: info@uplusb.com  
 Web: www.uplusb.com  
 Established 2003

**Firm Principals:**

Paul Udris, AIA  
 Mark Burgess, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	7
Other Professional	1
Total in Firm	8

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Retail/Commercial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	70
Sustainable Design	50

Emerald Park Warming House, St. Anthony,  
 MN; Nordic Ware Office Remodel, St. Louis  
 Park, MN; Weber Residence, Edina, MN;  
 Spoonriver Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN;  
 Partnership Academy Charter School,  
 Richfield, MN

**LAUREL ULLAND ARCHITECTURE\***

2836 Lyndale Avenue South  
 Minneapolis, MN 55408  
 Tel: (612) 874-1086  
 Fax: (612) 874-1089  
 Email: laurel@laurelulland.com  
 Web: www.laurelulland.com  
 Established 2003

**Firm Principal:**

Laurel Ulland, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	3.5

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Esades Residence, Minneapolis, MN;  
 Berggren Residence, Duluth, MN;  
 Addicks-Hoch Residence, Minneapolis, MN;  
 Anderson Residence, Fort Myers, FL;  
 Moirresy-Baird Residence, St. Paul, MN;  
 Nemo Residence, St. Paul, MN

**URBAN DESIGN PERSPECTIVES, INC.**

4101 Linden Hills Boulevard  
 Minneapolis, MN 55410  
 Tel: (612) 922-2055  
 Fax: (612) 922-1791  
 Email: urbandesign@comcast.net  
 Web: www.urbandesignperspectives.com  
 Established 1999

**Firm Principal:**

Alicia Belton, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Retail/Commercial	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

University of Minnesota Urban Research  
 and Outreach Engagement Center,  
 Minneapolis, MN; Pilgrim Baptist Church  
 Addition, St. Paul, MN; American Medical  
 Systems Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN;  
 Life Church, Eden Prairie, MN; Club 3  
 Degrees, Minneapolis, MN; Sawatdee Thai  
 Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN

\*Associate Owned Firm



**THE URBAN STUDIO, LLC**

318 South Broadway  
Rochester, MN 55904  
Tel: (507) 285-5043  
Fax: (507) 285-5051  
Email: tus@charter.net  
Web: www.theurbanstudio.com  
Established 2003

**Firm Principal:**

Teresa McCormack, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

**Building Type**

	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	20

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	30
Sustainable Design	30

Schieck Dental Office, Austin, MN;  
Government Services Administration,  
Photovoltaic Installation, Woodlawn, MD;  
Southeast Minnesota Center for  
Independent Living and Choice Health Care,  
Rochester, MN; Krieger Residence at Fox Hill,  
Rochester, MN

**URBANWORKS ARCHITECTURE**

901 North Third Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 455-3100  
Fax: (612) 455-3199  
Web: www.urban-works.com  
Established 2005

**Firm Principals:**

John Hamilton, AIA, LEED AP  
Noah Bly, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP  
David Stahl, Assoc. AIA  
Tod Elkins, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP  
Jeffrey Schoeneck, AIA, LEED AP  
David Haaland, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	14
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	16

**Building Type**

	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	50

The Glen, St. Therese Senior Housing,  
Minnetonka, MN; Minneapolis Public  
Schools Educational Service Center,  
Minneapolis, MN; The Lofts at St. Paul's  
Farmers Market, St. Paul, MN; Longfellow  
Station, Minneapolis, MN; Fifth Avenue  
Student Housing, St. Cloud, MN; The COR,  
Center of Ramsey Housing, Ramsey, MN

**URS CORPORATION**

Fifth Street Towers  
100 South Fifth Street, Suite 1500  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 370-0700  
Fax: (612) 370-1378  
Email: peter\_styx@urscorp.com  
Web: www.urscorp.com  
Established 1956

Other Offices: URS has a network of over  
400 offices nationwide and in more than  
20 countries.

**Firm Principals:**

Peter Styx, AIA, LEED AP  
Arijs Pakalns, AICP  
Steve Malloy, ASLA, RLA, CLARB  
Kathryn Ryan, ASLA, RLA  
Tom Bader, PG

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	4
Engineering	32
Landscape Architect	4
Planners	13
Other Professional	12
Other Technical	7
Administrative	7
Other	9
Total in Firm	88

**Building Type**

	Work %
Transportation	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Minnesota's Union Depot, St. Paul, MN;  
CyRide Maintenance Facility, Ames, IA;  
Charlotte Transit Center, Charlotte, NC; Ohio  
University Bush Hall, Athens, OH; Boom  
Island/BF Nelson Park Master Plan,  
Minneapolis, MN; Mill Ruins Park,  
Minneapolis, MN

**UDESIGN LLC**

4514 Arden Avenue South  
Edina, MN 55424  
Tel: (612) 220-3283  
Email: jeff@uudesign.net  
Web: www.uudesign.net  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal:**

Jeffery R. Sweitzer, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Retail/Commercial	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	75
-----------------------	----

Rosen Villa, Mendota, MN; Martin-Lindsay-  
Cobalt Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN;  
Bartram-Cobalt Condominiums,  
Minneapolis, MN; New Reflections Spa and  
Salon, Plymouth, MN; Moe Stugz Cabin,  
Nevis, MN; Sticha Remodel, NE  
Minneapolis, MN

**M. VALDES ARCHITECTS PLLC**

3412 Williamsburg Parkway  
St. Paul, MN 55129  
Tel: (612) 834-9551  
Email: mvaldes@mvaldesarc.com  
Web: www.mvaldesarc.com  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal:**

Marcelo Valdes, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

**Building Type**

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

"Prairie Meets Pampd" Pavillion, Golden  
Valley, MN; Cabin on Lake Johnson, Siren,  
WI (under construction); Fisher Residence,  
Boone, IA (with SALA Architects)

**VANMAN ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS, INC.**

669 Winnetka Avenue North, Suite 210  
Golden Valley, MN 55427  
Tel: (763) 541-9552  
Fax: (763) 541-9857  
Email: jack@vanmanab.com  
Web: www.vanmanab.com  
Established 1957

**Firm Principals:**

Jack A. Holmes  
Tad M. Swedin, CMAA  
Angie Knodel, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	5
Other Professional	2
Total in Firm	7

**Building Type**

	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

Timberwood Church, Nisswa, MN; Lake  
Community Church, Alexandria, MN; River  
Valley Church, Apple Valley, MN; Our  
Savior's Lutheran Church, Owatonna, MN;  
St. Francis Xavier Education Center, Buffalo,  
MN; The Bank of Elk River Headquarters,  
Elk River, MN

**VEDI ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1129 Washington Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: (612) 333-4670  
Fax: (612) 333-6797  
Email: mail@vediasociates.com  
Web: www.vediasociates.com  
Established 1984

**Firm Principal:**

P.S. Vedi, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Engineering	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

**Building Type**

	Work %
Parking Facilities	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

**Integrated Work**

Restoration/Preservation	10
--------------------------	----

Twin Circle Apartment Remodeling, Tracy,  
MN; Centre Square Parking Facility, St.  
Cloud, MN; MCD Parking Facility, New Delhi,  
India; UPH Heliport, Tucson, AZ; Maplewood  
Residence Addition and Remodeling,  
Maplewood, MN; Golden Valley Residence  
Addition and Remodeling,  
Golden Valley, MN

continued next column



**VETTER JOHNSON  
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

5101 Highway 55, Suite 2000  
Minneapolis, MN 55422  
Tel: (763) 545-6500  
Fax: (763) 545-6277  
Email: stevej@VJArch.com  
Web: www.VJArch.com  
Established 1989

**Firm Principal:**

Steven C. Johnson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	65
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

*Mille Lacs County Courthouse Addition, Milaca, MN; Faribault County Justice Center, Blue Earth, MN; Milaca Public Library, Milaca, MN; North Mankato Public Library, North Mankato, MN; Lyon County Courthouse Addition and Remodel, Marshall, MN*

**VIVUS ARCHITECTURE  
& DESIGN**

101 East Fifth Street, Suite 203  
Northfield, MN 55057  
Tel: (507) 645-9020  
Email: info@vivusarchitecture.com  
Web: www.vivusarchitecture.com  
Established 2004

**Firm Principal:**

Peter Schmelzer, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	15

*St. Ansgar's Lutheran Church Master Plan, Cannon Falls, MN; Community Action Center Renovation, Northfield, MN; Charter School Expansion, Northfield, MN; Nelson Residence Addition and Remodel, Northfield, MN; Modern Four Square Residence, Northfield, MN; Farmhouse, Rochester, MN*

**VJAA**

400 First Avenue North, Suite 410  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 872-6370  
Fax: (612) 872-6380  
Email: e-mail@vjaa.com  
Web: www.vjaa.com  
Established 1995

**Firm Principals:**

Vincent James, FAIA  
Jennifer Yoos, AIA  
Nathan Knutson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	12
Total in Firm	12

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	45
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

*Hostler Student Center, Beirut, Lebanon; St. John's Abbey Chapterhouse, Collegeville, MN; St. John's Abbey Blessed Sacrament Chapel, Collegeville, MN; Chicago Apartment, Chicago, IL; University of Wisconsin-Madison, Crewhouse, Madison, WI; Dayton House, Minneapolis, MN*

**W****WAGNER ZAUN  
ARCHITECTURE INC.**

17 North Lake Avenue  
Duluth, MN 55802  
Tel: (218) 733-0690  
Fax: (218) 727-1680  
Email: info@wagnerzaun.com  
Web: www.wagnerzaun.com  
Established 2005

**Firm Principals:**

Doug Zaun, AIA  
Rachel Wagner

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3.5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4.5

**Building Type**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Retail/Commercial	20

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	80
--------------------	----

*Stony River Cabin, Stony River Township, MN; Esko Farmhouse, Duluth, MN; Star Route Residence, Bayfield, WI; Garden Lake Deep Energy Retrofit, Ely, MN; Duluth Veteran's Place, Duluth, MN; Clair Nelson Intermodal Center, Finland, MN*

**WAI CONTINUUM**

381 East Kellogg Boulevard  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: (651) 227-0644  
Fax: (651) 223-5092  
Email: info@waicontinuum.com  
Web: www.waicontinuum.com  
Established 1981  
Other Offices: Venice, FL

**Firm Principals:**

David G. Wolterstorff, AIA, CID  
Scott R. Koester  
William Buesing

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	7
Other Professional	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	11

**Building Type**

Senior Housing/Health Care	45
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	35
Sustainable Design	35

*University Park, Richmond, VA; Five Star Quality Care, MA; Aviv Reit, Chicago, IL; Primrose, SD; Lutheran Home, Belle Plaine, MN; Augustana Care Centers, Minneapolis, MN*

**WCL ASSOCIATES, INC.**

4931 West 35th Street, Suite 200  
St. Louis Park, MN 55416  
Tel: (952) 541-9969  
Fax: (952) 541-9554  
Email: dave.c@wcla.com  
Web: www.wcla.com  
Established 1981

**Firm Principals:**

David Clark, AIA, LEED AP  
Paul G. Dahl, AIA  
Paul D. Anderson, AIA  
David T. Silus, CID  
Harold Ness, CID  
S. Weld Ransom, CID, IIDA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	6
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Other Professional	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	13

**Building Type**

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Retail/Commercial	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	10

*RE/MAX Results Offices, Various Twin Cities Locations, MN; Taco Bell Restaurants, Various Twin Cities Locations, MN; BioScrip Pharmacies, Various Locations, FL; Social Security Offices, Bloomington, MN; Artic Cat Executive Headquarters, Plymouth, MN; Baker Associates Advertising, St. Louis Park, MN*

continued next column



**WEBER ARCHITECTS  
& PLANNERS**

2280 Watertown Road  
Long Lake, MN 55356  
Tel: (952) 476-4434  
Fax: (952) 476-5863  
Email: nw@weberarchitects.com  
Web: www.weberarchitects.com  
Established 1971

**Firm Principal:**

Neil Weber, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Other Professional	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

**Building Type** **Work %**

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Wayzata Hotel, Wayzata Bay Center,  
Wayzata, MN; Meyer Professional Building,  
Wayzata, MN; Cities Edge Motor Sports,  
Shakopee, MN; Albertville Marketplace,  
Albertville, MN; People Serving People,  
Minneapolis, MN; Hotel Excelsior,  
Excelsior, MN

**THE WEIDT GROUP®**

5800 Baker Road  
Minnetonka, MN 55345  
Tel: (952) 938-1588  
Fax: (952) 938-1480  
Email: info@twgi.com  
Web: www.twgi.com  
Established 1977

Other Offices: Berkeley, CA; Denver, CO; Des  
Moines, IA; Grand Rapids, MI; Tampa, FL

**Firm Principals:**

David Eijadi, FAIA, LEED AP BD+C  
Tom McDougall, Assoc. AIA, PE  
Kris Leaf, LEED AP  
Jim Douglas, PE, LEED AP  
Prasad Vaidya, Int'l Assoc. AIA, LEED AP BD+C  
Jason Steinbock, BEMP, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	14
Engineering	25
Other Professional	11
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	55

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design 100

Target Field, Minneapolis, MN; Regents Hall  
of Natural and Mathematical Sciences, St.  
Olaf College, Northfield, MN; Great River  
Energy Headquarters, Maple Grove, MN;  
Coloplast Campus, Minneapolis, MN; DH  
Blattner Corporate Offices, Avon, MN;  
Energy Design Assistance Program, Xcel  
Energy, MN and CO

**WESSEL DESIGN**

1148 Oakcrest Avenue  
Roseville, MN 55113-3218  
Tel: (651) 484-9190  
Email: kerrik@wesseldesign.com  
Web: www.wesseldesign.com  
Established 2000

**Firm Principal:**

Kerrik Wessel, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Retail/Commercial	10

Bussey Residence, Hudson, WI; 359 Day  
Road, St. Croix Falls, WI; Stoelson  
Residence, La Crosse, WI; Concordia  
Language Village Weaving Studio, Bemidji,  
MN; Concordia Language Village Stuga  
Building, Bemidji, MN; Concordia Language  
Villages Master Plan, Bemidji, MN

**THOMAS WHITCOMB  
ARCHITECT, INC.**

6741 Plymouth Avenue North  
Golden Valley, MN 55427  
Tel: (763) 593-4985  
Fax: (763) 543-0204  
Email: tgwhitcomb@msn.com  
Established 1996

**Firm Principal:**

Thomas G. Whitcomb, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Total in Firm	15

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential Custom Lofts and Condominiums	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	20

Washburn Loft, Minneapolis, MN; Phoenix  
Loft, Minneapolis, MN; La Rive  
Condominium, Minneapolis, MN; Uptown  
Loft, Minneapolis, MN; Kenwood  
Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Executive  
Suites Calhoun, Minneapolis, MN

**WHITE SPACE ARCHITECTURE**

5024 Vincent Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
Tel: (612) 216-2194  
Fax: (612) 216-2263  
Email: info@whitespacearchitecture.com  
Web: www.whitespacearchitecture.com  
Established 2006

**Firm Principal:**

Taunya Nelson, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Retail/Commercial	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	20
Sustainable Design	10

Home Theater, Gym and Game Room,  
Minneapolis, MN; Tangletown Dental  
Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN;  
New Residence, Chaska, MN; New Residence,  
Chanhassen, MN; Various Additions and  
Remodels, Twin Cities, MN

**WHOLE BUILDERS**

2928 Fifth Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55408  
Tel: (612) 824-6567  
Fax: (612) 824-9387  
Email: wbuilders@wholebuilders.com  
Web: www.wholebuilders.com  
Established 1979

**Firm Principals:**

Mary Jane Heinen, AIA  
Taressa Krueger, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Construction Manager, Cabinet Maker, Estimator, Carpenter	5
Total in Firm	8

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

**Integrated Work**

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	20

MacGroveland Second Floor Addition with  
Solar, St. Paul, MN; Lynnhurst Porch and  
Dormer Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Twin  
City Friends Energy Upgrades, St. Paul, MN;  
Whole House Interior, St. Louis Park, MN;  
Addition and Porch, South Minneapolis,  
MN; Bathroom Remodel and Energy  
Upgrades, St. Paul, MN

continued next column



**WIDSETH SMITH NOLTING**

7804 Industrial Park Road  
Baxter, MN 56425  
Tel: (218) 829-5117  
Fax: (218) 829-2517  
Web: www.wsn.us.com  
Established 1975  
Other MN Offices: Alexandria,  
(320) 762-8149; Bemidji, (218) 444-1859;  
Crookston, (218) 281-6522  
Other Offices: Red Wing, MN; Rochester,  
MN; Grand Forks, ND

**Firm Principals:**

Timothy Moe, PE  
Kevin Donnay, AIA  
Paul Richards, AIA, CID  
Reed Becker, AIA, CID  
Roger Helland, AIA, CID  
Kent Rohr, PE

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	9
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Engineering	47
Landscape Architect	1
Other Professional	14
Other Technical	50
Administrative	19
Funding Development	2
Total in Firm	146

**Building Type** **Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

Bremer Bank, Wahpeton, ND; Staples City  
Hall and Library, Staples, MN; Mille Lacs  
Academy, Onamia, MN; Sandford Center,  
Bemidji, MN; Wabasha County Bridge,  
Millville, MN; Crookston Sports Center,  
Crookston, MN

**WILKUS ARCHITECTS, INC.**

11487 Valley View Road  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
Tel: (952) 941-8660  
Fax: (952) 941-2755  
Email: mjw@wilkusarch.com  
Web: www.wilkusarch.com  
Established 1990

**Firm Principals:**

Michael J. Wilkus, AIA, CID, MAIBC, OAA,  
LEED AP BD+C  
Jeffrey M. Rapp, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	10
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	15

**Building Type** **Work %**

Restaurants	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	20
Sustainable Design	10
Restoration/Preservation	5

Chipotle Mexican Grill, LEED for Retail Pilot  
Program (Gurnee Mills, IL, Platinum Award,  
Minnetonka, MN, Silver Award) MN WI, IL  
and IN; Municipals and City Works: City of  
Mound, MN, City of Eden Prairie, MN, Water  
and Waste Water Treatment Facilities,  
Various Locations; Caribou Coffee, New and  
Remodel, Nationwide and Middle East;  
SONIC Drive-In, MN, IL, OK, KS, CA, OH, CO,  
TN, MT, VA, TX; Linden Hills Co-op,  
Minneapolis, MN; Affordable Care Dental  
Offices, Nationwide

**GUY WILLIAMS  
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

1385 Portland Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55104  
Tel: (651) 210-7042  
Fax: (651) 646-8512  
Email: guy@architectguy.com  
Web: www.architectguy.com  
Established 1990

**Firm Principal:**

Guy Williams, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**Building Type** **Work %**

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Mosel/Wiken Residence, Duluth, MN;  
Neimeyer Residence, St. Paul, MN; Gilligan  
Residence, St. Paul, MN; Hayes Residence,  
Scandia, MN

**WILLIAMS/O'BRIEN  
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1550 21st Avenue NW  
New Brighton, MN 55112  
Tel: (651) 341-4978  
Email: maob2@comcast.net  
Established 1962

**Firm Principal:**

James W. O'Brien, FAIA

**Building Type** **Work %**

Consulting	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50

St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Grand Rapids,  
MN; City Hall Remodel, New Brighton, MN;  
Word of Peace Space Program, Rogers, MN;  
Private Residence, Grand Rapids, MN; St.  
Michael Catholic Church, St. Michael, MN;  
Public Safety Building, New Brighton, MN

**WOLD ARCHITECTS  
AND ENGINEERS**

305 St. Peter Street  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: (651) 227-7773  
Fax: (651) 223-5646  
Email: mail@woldae.com  
Web: www.woldae.com  
Established 1968  
Other Offices: Denver, CO; Palatine, IL;  
Royal Oak, MI

**Firm Principals:**

Michael S. Cox, AIA  
R. Scott McQueen, AIA, LEED AP  
Vaughn Dierks, AIA, LEED AP  
Kevin Marshall, PE, LEED AP  
Matthew Mooney, PE, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	59
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	24
Administrative	12
Total in Firm	97

**Building Type** **Work %**

Education/Academic Buildings	60
Justice/Corrections/Detention	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	90
Restoration/Preservation	50

City of Richfield Public Services, Richfield,  
MN; Jackson Elementary School, Shakopee,  
MN; Northport Elementary Renovation and  
Addition, Robbinsdale, MN; Montgomery-  
Lonsdale High School Addition and  
Renovation, Montgomery, MN; Washington  
County Government Center Expansion,  
Stillwater, MN; Carlton County Community  
Services Building, Carlton, MN



**WOLFGRAM/KNUTSON  
ARCHITECTS, LTD.**

3140 Neil Armstrong Boulevard, Suite 328  
Eagan, MN 55121  
Tel: (651) 688-6304  
Fax: (651) 688-6343  
Email: cwolfgang@wka-architects.com  
Web: www.wka-architects.com  
Established 1983

**Firm Principals:**

Craig D. Wolfram, AIA  
Steven J. Knutson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Retail/Commercial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Veterans Administration Hospital  
Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Domiciliary  
Housing Renovations, Hot Springs, SD;  
Bede Hall Expansion, St. John's Preparatory  
School, Collegeville, MN; Campus  
Renovations, Minnesota Veterans Home,  
Hastings, MN; Gremlin Theater, St. Paul,  
MN; Coborn's Grocery, Multiple Stores, MN

**WORKSPACE, INC.**

810 West St. Germain Street, Suite 7  
St. Cloud, MN 56301  
Tel: (320) 253-7236  
Fax: (320) 153-0248  
Email: bankarch@cloudnet.com  
Established 1985

**Firm Principal:**

David A. Wiesner, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	90
Mausoleum	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Security Bank, Chaska, MN; Security Bank  
and Trust Company, Glencoe, MN; Pine River  
State Bank, Pine River, MN; Pine River State  
Bank, Nowthen, MN

**Y****PETER YACKEL ARCHITECT**

1786 Humboldt Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 636-0923  
Email: pjy@speakeasy.net  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal:**

Peter Yackel, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

**YHR PARTNERS, LTD.**

420 Main Avenue  
Moorhead, MN 56560  
Tel: (218) 233-4422  
Fax: (218) 233-7988  
Email: jwelch@yhr.com  
Web: www.yhr.com  
Established 1983

**Firm Principals:**

James P. Welch, AIA  
Julie Newman Rokke, AIA  
Richard L. Meier, AIA  
James C. Simpson, AIA, CSI, CCS, LEED AP  
Margaret K. Follingstad, AIA  
Mark D. Lundberg, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	7
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	12

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	55
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

Bethany on 42nd, Fargo, ND; LifeCare  
Greenbush Manor, Greenbush, MN; McVile  
Assisted Living, McVile, ND; Sargent Central  
School Addition, Forman, ND; Church of the  
Holy Redeemer, Marshall, MN; M State  
Trades Laboratory Addition, Moorhead, MN

**YUNKER ASSOCIATES  
ARCHITECTURE (YA)**

34 13th Avenue NE, Suite 108  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 371-9195  
Fax: (612) 371-9199  
Email: myunker@yaarch.com  
Web: www.yaarch.com  
Established 1984

**Firm Principals:**

Martha Yunker, AIA  
Rehn Hassell, AIA  
Mike Burgoyne, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architectural	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Golf Clubhouses	20
Retail/Commercial	5

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	20

Hazeltine National Golf Club House, Chaska,  
MN; Fauth Residences, RI, FL and CO; New  
and Remodeled Homes, Greater Twin Cities,  
MN; Yunker Associates Architecture Office,  
NE Minneapolis, MN; Skogmo/Morin  
Renovation of Lundie House, Minneapolis,  
MN; Windsong Farm Golf Club House,  
Independence, MN

**Z****ZAGARIA MEYER ARCHITECTS**

1798 Pinehurst Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55116  
Tel: (651) 690-1299  
Fax: (651) 690-2364  
Email: czagaria@comcast.net  
Established 1985

**Firm Principal:**

Christine Zagaria, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

**Integrated Work**

Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

Bruns Residence Remodel, Potomac, MD;  
Entenza Quam Residence, Washington, DC;  
Callahan Residence Addition and Remodel,  
St. Paul, MN; McCombe and Kotz Residence  
Addition and Remodel, North St. Paul, MN;  
Punnet Residence Addition and Remodel,  
St. Paul, MN; Knutzen Residence  
Accessibility Addition and Remodel,  
St. Paul, MN



## 2011 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

The purpose of the Index of Firms by Building Type is to enable you to quickly identify, from among the 273 architectural firms in the foregoing Directory, those with experience and skill in designing whatever specific building types that may be of interest to you. The building types listed directly match with those in the preceding Directory of architectural firms.

To be included, each firm was invited to identify building types for which they have specific design expertise and for which they paid a modest fee per listing. Firms listed are identified in alphabetical order by name with the location of their main office indicated (some firms may have more than one office in Minnesota). Unless otherwise indicated, all firms listed are located in Minnesota.

A full description of each firm in this Index is included in the preceding Directory, along with other firms managed by members of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota. We urge you to thoroughly study this Directory and direct any questions you may have to AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763. You may also search this Index and the Directory of AIA Minnesota Architecture Firms on our web site - [www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org).

## Churches/ Worship Facilities

The Adkins Association, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

ATS&R Planners/  
Architects/Engineers  
*Minneapolis*

The Dennis Batty & Associates  
Group, Inc., Architects  
*Forest Lake*

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Braun Architects  
*Minneapolis*

Busch Architects, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

CMA  
*Minneapolis*

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.  
*Minneapolis*

Elliot Architects, LLC  
*Hudson*

Hagemeister & Mack  
Architects, Inc.  
*St. Cloud*

Hammel, Green and  
Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)  
*Minneapolis*

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.  
*Minneapolis*

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Paulsen Architects  
*Mankato*

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke  
Architects, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

Rice Stromgren Architects  
*Minneapolis*

SMSQ Architects, Inc.  
*Northfield*

Vanman Architects and  
Builders, Inc.  
*Golden Valley*

VJAA  
*Minneapolis*

## Education/ Academic Buildings

The Adkins Association, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

Architectural Alliance  
*Minneapolis*

ATS&R Planners/  
Architects/Engineers  
*Minneapolis*

The Dennis Batty & Associates  
Group, Inc., Architects  
*Forest Lake*

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

BKV Group, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Busch Architects, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

BWBR  
*St. Paul*

Collaborative Design Group, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.  
*Minneapolis*

James Dayton Design, Ltd.  
*Minneapolis*

DLR Group KKE  
*Minneapolis*

EcoDEEP  
*St. Paul*

Ellerbe Becket, Inc., an  
AECOM Company  
*Minneapolis*

Foss Architecture and Interiors, Inc.  
*Fargo*

Grooters Leapoldt Tideman  
Architects (GLTA)  
*St. Cloud*

Hammel, Green and  
Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)  
*Minneapolis*

LEO A DALY Company  
*Minneapolis*

LHB, Inc.  
*Duluth*

Mahler and Associates  
Architecture, Inc.  
*St. Cloud*

Meyer, Scherer &  
Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)  
*Minneapolis*

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

MLA Architects, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

Oliver & Associates, Inc.  
*Roseville*

Paulsen Architects  
*Mankato*

Perkins+Will  
*Minneapolis*

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke  
Architects, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

Ryan Companies US, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

SJA Architects  
*Duluth*

Smiley Glotter Nyberg Architects, A  
Wendel Company  
*Minneapolis*

SmithGroup  
*Minneapolis*

TKDA  
*St. Paul*

Trossen Wright Plutowski  
Architects, PA  
*Minneapolis*

VJAA  
*Minneapolis*

Wold Architects and Engineers  
*St. Paul*

## Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

BKV Group, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Cermak Rhoades Architects  
*St. Paul*

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.  
*Minneapolis*

DBA Architects  
*Oakdale*

Elness Swenson Graham  
Architects, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Horty Elving  
*Minneapolis*

I&S Group, Inc.  
*Mankato*

Landschute Group, Inc.  
*Excelsior*

LHB, Inc.  
*Duluth*

Meyer, Scherer &  
Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)  
*Minneapolis*

Rice Stromgren Architects  
*Minneapolis*

SJA Architects  
*Duluth*

Studio Five Architects, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

Studio M Architects, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

VJAA  
*Minneapolis*

## Industrial/Manufacturing/ Warehousing

The Adkins Association, Inc.  
*St. Paul*

DBA Architects  
*Oakdale*

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.  
*Eden Prairie*

Hammel, Green and  
Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)  
*Minneapolis*

I&S Group, Inc.  
*Mankato*

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and  
Associates, Inc.  
*Inver Grove Heights*

L&M Associates, Ltd.  
*Eden Prairie*

LEO A DALY Company  
*Minneapolis*

Mahler and Associates  
Architecture, Inc.  
*St. Cloud*

Mohagen/Hansen  
Architectural Group  
*Wayzata*

Ryan Companies US, Inc.  
*Minneapolis*

TKDA  
*St. Paul*



## Interior Architecture

Albertsson Hansen  
Architecture, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

ALTUS Architecture + Design  
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Collaborative Design Group, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.  
Minneapolis

EcoDEEP  
St. Paul

Ellerbe Becket, Inc., an AECOM  
Company  
Minneapolis

Elness Swenson Graham  
Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.  
Eden Prairie

Gensler  
Minneapolis

Hammel, Green and  
Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)  
Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.  
St. Paul

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and  
Associates, Inc.  
Inver Grove Heights

LEO A DALY Company  
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer &  
Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)  
Minneapolis

Steven J. Mooney Architecture, LLC  
Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects  
Mankato

Perkins+Will  
Minneapolis

Quigley Architects  
Minneapolis

Rehkamp Larson Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Reprise Design, Inc.  
Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

SJA Architects  
Duluth

SKD Architects, Inc.  
Plymouth

SmithGroup  
Minneapolis

Studio Hive, Inc.  
Minneapolis

20 Below Studio  
Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architecture\*  
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers  
St. Paul

## Medical Facilities/ Health Care

BWBR  
St. Paul

Ellerbe Becket, Inc., an  
AECOM Company  
Minneapolis

Elliot Architects, LLC  
Hudson

Foss Architecture and Interiors, Inc.  
 Fargo

Hammel, Green and  
Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)  
Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.  
St. Paul

Horty Elving  
Minneapolis

LEO A DALY Company  
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.  
Duluth

Mohagen/Hansen  
Architectural Group  
Wayzata

Oliver & Associates, Inc.  
Roseville

Paulsen Architects  
Mankato

Perkins+Will  
Minneapolis

Pope Associates Inc.  
St. Paul

SJA Architects  
Duluth

Sjoquist Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

SmithGroup  
Minneapolis

\*Associate Owned Firm

## Municipal/ Civic Buildings

The Adkins Association, Inc.  
St. Paul

Architectural Alliance  
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
Minneapolis

BKV Group, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Buetow and Associates, Inc.  
St. Paul

Collaborative Design Group, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.  
Minneapolis

DLR Group KKE  
Minneapolis

EcoDEEP  
St. Paul

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman  
Architects (GLTA)  
St. Cloud

Hagemeister & Mack  
Architects, Inc.  
St. Cloud

HDR Architecture, Inc.  
St. Paul

Klein McCarthy & Co.  
Ltd., Architects  
St. Louis Park

LEO A DALY Company  
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.  
Duluth

Mahler and Associates  
Architecture, Inc.  
St. Cloud

Meyer Group, P.C. - Architects  
Duluth

Oertel Architects  
St. Paul

Paulsen Architects  
Mankato

Perkins+Will  
Minneapolis

Ryan Companies US, Inc.  
Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

SJA Architects  
Duluth

TKDA  
St. Paul

Wilkus Architects, Inc.  
Eden Prairie

Wold Architects and Engineers  
St. Paul

## Museums/ Cultural Centers

Architectural Alliance  
Minneapolis

James Dayton Design, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Hammel, Green and  
Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)  
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer &  
Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)  
Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects  
Mankato

SmithGroup  
Minneapolis

## Office Buildings/ Banks/Financial

The Adkins Association, Inc.  
St. Paul

Architectural Alliance  
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
Minneapolis

BKV Group, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Buetow and Associates, Inc.  
St. Paul

CITYDESKSTUDIO, Inc.  
Minneapolis

CMA  
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.  
Minneapolis

James Dayton Design, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

DBA Architects  
Oakdale

DLR Group KKE  
Minneapolis

EcoDEEP  
St. Paul

Ellerbe Becket, Inc., an  
AECOM Company  
Minneapolis

Elness Swenson Graham  
Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects, Inc.  
Eden Prairie

The Foundation Architects/  
Consultants P.A.  
Minneapolis

Gensler  
Minneapolis

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman  
Architects (GLTA)  
St. Cloud

Hagemeister & Mack  
Architects, Inc.  
St. Cloud

Hammel, Green and  
Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)  
Minneapolis

Landschute Group, Inc.  
Excelsior

LEO A DALY Company  
Minneapolis

Mahler and Associates  
Architecture, Inc.  
St. Cloud

Meyer Group, P.C. - Architects  
Duluth

Meyer, Scherer &  
Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)  
Minneapolis

Mohagen/Hansen  
Architectural Group  
Wayzata

Paulsen Architects  
Mankato

Perkins+Will  
Minneapolis

Ryan Companies US, Inc.  
Minneapolis

SmithGroup  
Minneapolis

Studio M Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

TKDA  
St. Paul

20 Below Studio  
Minneapolis

Vanman Architects and  
Builders, Inc.  
Golden Valley

Workspace, Inc.  
St. Cloud



## Planning (master, urban, land)

Architectural Alliance  
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.  
Minneapolis

EcoDEEP  
St. Paul

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)  
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.  
Duluth

Oliver & Associates, Inc.  
Roseville

Paulsen Architects  
Mankato

Perkins+Will  
Minneapolis

Ryan Companies US, Inc.  
Minneapolis

SmithGroup  
Minneapolis

VJAA  
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers  
St. Paul

## Recreational/ Sports Facilities

The Dennis Batty & Associates Group, Inc., Architects  
Forest Lake

Busch Architects, Inc.  
St. Paul

BWBR  
St. Paul

DLR Group KKE  
Minneapolis

Meyer Group, P.C. - Architects  
Duluth

SJA Architects  
Duluth

SmithGroup  
Minneapolis

Studio Five Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

TKDA  
St. Paul

VJAA  
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers  
St. Paul

## Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Acacia Architects, LLC  
Minneapolis

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

ALTUS Architecture + Design  
Minneapolis

Awad + Koontz Architects Builders, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Barbour Architecture  
Minneapolis

The Dennis Batty & Associates Group, Inc., Architects  
Forest Lake

Braun Architects  
Minneapolis

Charles Brown Architect, Inc.  
Prior Lake

Carlsen & Frank Architects, LLC  
St. Paul

CF Design, Ltd.\*  
Duluth

CITYDESKSTUDIO, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Peter Curtis Architect  
Marine on St. Croix

James Dayton Design, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Design Plus Architecture LLC  
Rochester

Chris Doehrmann Architect, Inc.  
New Brighton

John Gavin Dwyer, Architect  
Minneapolis

EcoDEEP  
St. Paul

The Foundation Architects/Consultants P.A.  
Minneapolis

Ginny Architecture  
Edina

Joye K. Goblirsch LLC Architect  
Rochester

Habitat Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

E. J. Hansen, AIA  
Minneapolis

David Heide Design Studio\*  
Minneapolis

Michael Huber Architects, LLC  
Hudson

Kell Architect(s)  
St. Paul

Landschute Group, Inc.  
Excelsior

McMonigal Architects, LLC  
Minneapolis

Meriwether, Inc.  
Edina

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)  
Minneapolis

Steven J. Mooney Architecture, LLC  
Minneapolis

Sarah Nettleton Architects  
Minneapolis

Newland Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Nicolelli Architects  
Plymouth

Peterssen/Keller Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Quigley Architects  
Minneapolis

Rehkamp Larson Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

\*Associate Owned Firm

Rice Stromgren Architects  
Minneapolis

Ringdahl Architects, Inc.  
Alexandria

RT Design, LLC  
Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

SKD Architects, Inc.  
Plymouth

studio e architects  
Alexandria

Studio M Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Swan Architecture  
Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architecture\*  
Minneapolis

M. Valdes Architects PLLC  
St. Paul

White Space Architecture  
Minneapolis

Guy Williams Architecture, Inc.  
St. Paul

Williams/O'Brien Associates, Inc.  
New Brighton

Zagaria Meyer Architects  
St. Paul

\*Associate Owned Firm

## Restoration/ Preservation

The Adkins Association, Inc.  
St. Paul

Afton Architects & Planners, Ltd.  
Afton

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Claybaugh Preservation Architecture Inc  
Taylors Falls

Collaborative Design Group, Inc.  
Minneapolis

DBA Architects  
Oakdale

EcoDEEP  
St. Paul

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman Architects (GLTA)  
St. Cloud

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)  
Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Oertel Architects  
St. Paul

Paulsen Architects  
Mankato

Rehkamp Larson Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

SJA Architects  
Duluth

SMSQ Architects, Inc.  
Northfield

Laurel Ulland Architecture\*  
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers  
St. Paul

\*Associate Owned Firm



## Retail/Commercial

Aarchitects LLC  
Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance  
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
Minneapolis

CITYDESKSTUDIO, Inc.  
Minneapolis

CMA  
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.  
Minneapolis

James Dayton Design, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

DLR Group KKE  
Minneapolis

I&S Group, Inc.  
Mankato

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and Associates, Inc.  
Inver Grove Heights

L&M Associates, Ltd.  
Eden Prairie

Landschute Group, Inc.  
Excelsior

Mahler and Associates Architecture, Inc.  
St. Cloud

Paulsen Architects  
Mankato

Reprise Design, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Ryan Companies US, Inc.  
Minneapolis

SJA Architects  
Duluth

Studio M Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

20 Below Studio  
Minneapolis

Wilkus Architects, Inc.  
Eden Prairie

## Senior Housing/ Health Care

Adsit Architecture and Planning  
Minneapolis

The Dennis Batty & Associates Group, Inc., Architects  
Forest Lake

BKV Group, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Cermak Rhoades Architects  
St. Paul

CMA  
Minneapolis

DBA Architects  
Oakdale

Design Plus Architecture LLC  
Rochester

DLR Group KKE  
Minneapolis

Elliot Architects, LLC  
Hudson

Firm Ground Architects and Engineers, Inc.  
St. Louis Park

Foss Architecture and Interiors, Inc.  
Fargo

Frisbie Architects, Inc.  
River Falls

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman Architects (GLTA)  
St. Cloud

Horty Elving  
Minneapolis

I&S Group, Inc.  
Mankato

InSite Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

L&M Associates, Ltd.  
Eden Prairie

Mahler and Associates Architecture, Inc.  
St. Cloud

Mohagen/Hansen Architectural Group  
Wayzata

Pope Associates Inc.  
St. Paul

Ryan Companies US, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Smiley Glotter Nyberg Architects, A Wendel Company  
Minneapolis

Trossen Wright Plutowski Architects, PA  
Minneapolis

## Sustainable Design

Acacia Architects, LLC  
Minneapolis

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

ALTUS Architecture + Design  
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Buetow and Associates, Inc.  
St. Paul

Collaborative Design Group, Inc.  
Minneapolis

COULSON  
Duluth

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.  
Minneapolis

Design Plus Architecture LLC  
Rochester

EcoDEEP  
St. Paul

Ellerbe Becket, Inc., an AECOM Company  
Minneapolis

Gensler  
Minneapolis

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman Architects (GLTA)  
St. Cloud

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)  
Minneapolis

Horty Elving  
Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.  
Minneapolis

LEO A DALY Company  
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.  
Duluth

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)  
Minneapolis

Steven J. Mooney Architecture, LLC  
Minneapolis

Sarah Nettleton Architects  
Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects  
Mankato

Perkins+Will  
Minneapolis

Quigley Architects  
Minneapolis

Rehkamp Larson Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

SmithGroup  
Minneapolis

SMSQ Architects, Inc.  
Northfield

Solart, Inc.  
Minneapolis

VJAA  
Minneapolis

The Weidt Group®  
Minnetonka

Wold Architects and Engineers  
St. Paul

## Other

### Aviation/Transportation

Architectural Alliance  
Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc.  
Minneapolis

### Construction Monitoring

Charles Brown Architect, Inc.  
Prior Lake

### Construction Specifications

Fabick Architects, LLC  
Mound

### Energy Analysis

Solart, Inc.  
Minneapolis

### Entertainment

Cunningham Group Architecture, P.A.  
Minneapolis

DLR Group KKE  
Minneapolis

### Federal Government/Military

LEO A DALY Company  
Minneapolis

### Forensic Architecture

Marshall M. Levin, AIA, Consulting Architect  
Minnetonka

## Hotels

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

## Justice/ Corrections/Detention

Wold Architects and Engineers  
St. Paul

## LEED Consulting

Solart, Inc.  
Minneapolis

## Libraries

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.  
Minneapolis

Buetow and Associates, Inc.  
St. Paul

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (MS&R)  
Minneapolis

## Mixed Use

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc.  
Minneapolis

## Research Facilities

Oliver & Associates, Inc.  
Roseville

## Restaurants

Wilkus Architects, Inc.  
Eden Prairie

## Roofing

The Adkins Association, Inc.  
St. Paul

## Science/Technology

Architectural Alliance  
Minneapolis

SmithGroup  
Minneapolis

## Veterinary Medicine

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and Associates, Inc.  
Inver Grove Heights



## 2011 CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

Welcome to the 19th annual Consultants' Directory. This directory includes those organizations that have very unique and specialized skills that may be necessary for certain project teams. All firms have offices in Minnesota, and some have diversified skills that are broader than the narrow specialties of this directory.

This Consultants' Directory is just one of many directories that *Architecture Minnesota* publishes to help clients, design firms and the public in identifying any licensed design professional or specialized consultant that may be required for various building projects. For example, elsewhere in this issue is our annual directory of AIA Minnesota Firms and an Index of Firms by Building Type which you may also find on our website – [www.aia-mn.org](http://www.aia-mn.org).

## Legend

AACE	American Association of Cost Engineers
AES	Audio Engineering Society
AIA	American Institute of Architects and a Licensed Architect
ASA	Acoustical Society of America
ASLA	Licensed Landscape Architect and Member of American Society of Landscape Architects
ASMP	American Society of Media Photographers
ARICS	Association of Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors
CCCA	Certified Construction Contract Administrator
CCS	Certified Construction Specifier
CPA	Certified Public Accountant
CPG	Certified Professional Geologist
CSI	Construction Specifications Institute
FCSI	Foodservice Consultants Society
FPE	Fire Protection Engineer
IALD	International Association of Lighting Designers
IES	Illuminating Engineering Society
INCE	Institute of Noise Control Engineering
LEED	Leadership in Energy and
AP	Environment Design Accredited Professional
LS	Licensed Surveyor
MSFPE	Member, Society of Fire Protection Engineers
MRICS	Member, Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors
NCAC	National Council of Acoustical Consultants
NPSI	National Playground Safety Institute
PE	Professional Engineer
PMI	Project Management Institute
RCDD	Registered Communications Distribution Designers
RD	Registered Dietitian
RLS	Registered Land Surveyor
RRC	Registered Roof Consultant
RRO	Registered Roof Observer
SAVE	Society of American Value Engineers
SID	Society of Information Display
SMPTE	Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers
USITT	United States Institute of Theater Technology

## Audio/Video/Voice Data

## DATA CORE ENGINEERING, INC.

1700 West Highway 36  
700 Rosedale Towers  
Roseville, MN 55113  
Tel: (651) 639-9606  
Fax: (651) 639-9618  
Email: [jstpierre@datacoreeng.com](mailto:jstpierre@datacoreeng.com)  
[www.datacoreeng.com](http://www.datacoreeng.com)  
Established 1991  
Contact: John St. Pierre, RCDD,  
(651) 604-3200

## Principals

D. Lane Hersey, PE, LEED  
Edward L. Studniski, PE, LEED AP  
Dave T. Blume, PE, LEED AP

Data Core provides technology design and consulting services for computer, audio/visual, security and telecommunications systems. Our design team is experienced in system design of telephone, A/V, public address systems, paging, intercom, sound masking, CCTV, cable TV distribution, surveillance systems, teleconferencing, nurse call, entry access, security and building automation. We are experienced in specialized facilities including auditoriums, theatres, teleconference rooms, council chambers, A/V studios, computer labs, data centers, instructional television classrooms, libraries, media centers, presentation rooms, and hospitals.

*University of Minnesota Duluth – Labovitz School of Business and Economics (LEED Gold Certified), Duluth, MN; Saint Paul Public Schools Washington Magnet, St. Paul, MN; School of Media Arts (SoMA), Santa Barbara City College, Santa Barbara, CA; Allan Hancock College (library media technology center), Santa Barbara, CA; U.S. Army Reserve (training/vehicle maintenance centers), Nationwide*

## KARGES-FAULCONBRIDGE, INC.

670 West County Road B  
St. Paul, MN 55113  
Tel: (651) 771-0880  
Fax: (651) 771-0878  
[www.kfengineers.com](http://www.kfengineers.com)  
Established 1996  
Contact: David Jansa (651) 771-0880

## Principals

James A. Faulconbridge, PE  
Randy P. Christenson, PE

Karges-Faulconbridge, Inc. (KFI), with a staff of 75, is a unique engineering firm of engineers, designers, professional estimators, and commissioning specialists registered in 50 states, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico. Located in St. Paul, KFI's office building was the first building in Minnesota to obtain LEED-EB Gold certification. KFI provides engineering and commissioning services for industrial, institutional, educational, healthcare, government, and commercial organizations.

*Maple Grove Library, Maple Grove, MN; Riverside Plaza (improvements), Minneapolis, MN; Wadena-Deer Creek High School, Wadena, MN; University of Minnesota-Morris Welcome Center, Morris, MN; Commissioning Great River Energy Headquarters, Maple Grove, MN; Commissioning TCF Bank Stadium, Minneapolis, MN*

Building Envelope/  
Building Sciences

## BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION

11001 Hampshire Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55438  
Tel: (952) 995-2000  
Fax: (952) 995-2020  
Email: [info@braunintertec.com](mailto:info@braunintertec.com)  
[www.braunintertec.com](http://www.braunintertec.com)  
Established 1957  
Other in MN Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato, Hibbing, Duluth  
Other Offices: Fargo and Bismarck, ND; La Crosse and Waukesha, WI; Cedar Rapids, IA

## Principals

George D. Kluempke, PC  
Robert J. Janssen, PE  
Charles R. Brenner, PE  
Jon A. Carlson, PC  
Michael M. Heuer, PE  
Steven J. Flaten, AIA

We have specialized staff that address exterior building issues. These services include roofing, waterproofing, condensation, window testing, water vapor transmission and infrared imaging.

*Argyle House, Minneapolis, MN; Airye Condominiums, St. Paul, MN; Bell Tower Offices, Maple Grove, MN*



**CRANE ENGINEERING  
BUILDING SCIENCE**

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120  
Plymouth, MN 55447-4777  
Tel: (763) 557-9090  
Fax: (763) 557-0710  
Email: stefanh@CraneEngineering.com  
www.CraneEngineering.com  
Established 2010  
Contact: Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA,  
(763) 557-9090

**Principals**

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA  
Thomas R. Crane, PE

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors. Serving legal and insurance professionals, contractors, construction companies and manufacturers with the following claim services: code and contract review, design review and construction assessment, building component failure analysis, expert witness testimony, artifact storage. Forensic Disciplines include: architecture, structural engineering, mechanical and plumbing systems, electrical engineering, landscape design and civil engineering.

*Retail and Commercial Buildings, Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings, Institutional Facilities, Residential (single and multi-family), Condominiums*

**Code/Life Safety Consulting****LARSON ENGINEERING, INC.**

3524 Labore Road  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
Tel: (651) 481-9120  
Fax: (651) 481-9201  
Email: info@larsonengr.com  
www.larsonengr.com  
Established 1979  
Other Offices: Scottsdale, AZ; Atlanta and Macon, GA; Naperville and Chicago, IL; St. Louis, MO; Omaha, NE; Appleton and Milwaukee, WI  
Contact: Kesh Ramduler, PE, (651) 481-9120

**Principals**

Lee Granquist, PE  
Kesh Ramduler, PE  
Henry Voth, PE

Founded in 1979, Larson Engineering provides structural, civil, mechanical and process engineering services. We excel in curtain wall design, pavement maintenance programs, athletic facilities, and commercial/industrial structures. We are especially proud of our work on alternative fuel, energy services and sustainable design projects.

*Kennedy Community School, St. Joseph, MN; Shoreview Maintenance Facility, Shoreview, MN; Duke Energy Center, Charlotte, NC; Lou Ruvo Center for Brain Health, Las Vegas, NV; YMCA (renovation and addition), White Bear Lake, MN; Target Pavement Management, Multiple U.S. Locations*

**SUMMIT FIRE CONSULTING**

575 Minnehaha Avenue West  
St. Paul, MN 55103  
Tel: (651) 251-1855  
Fax: (651) 251-1879  
Email: rbierwerth@summitfire.com  
www.summitfire.com/fire\_consulting  
Established 2003  
Contact: Ryan Bierwerth, (651) 251-1855

**Principals**

Ryan J. Bierwerth, PE, CFPS

*continued next column*

Building and fire codes, smoke management, means of egress, fire sprinklers, fire alarms, and structural fire protection. Construction types and uses include assembly, commercial, educational, governmental, health care, historical, industrial, manufacturing, military, residential, university, and warehouse. Most projects are in the Upper Midwest, but we travel with our clients.

*Target Field, Minneapolis, MN; BH Whipple Federal Building, Fort Snelling, MN; UMN Biomedical Discovery District, Minneapolis, MN; VAMC St. Cloud Buildings 4/49, St. Cloud, MN; St. Cloud Hospital (addition), St. Cloud, MN; Madison Central Library, Madison, WI*

**Commissioning****CAIN OUSE ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1310 East Highway 96  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
Tel: (651) 426-9549  
Fax: (651) 426-5048  
Email: sthomas@cainouise.com  
www.cainouse.com  
Established 1983  
Contact: Scott Thomas, (651) 426-9549

**Principals**

Jay J. Cain, PE  
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP

We are a mechanical and electrical engineering firm that has been providing cost-effective, energy-conscious, sustainable design on a wide variety of project types for nearly 30 years. Services include energy modeling and systems analysis as well as commissioning on public and private projects.

*Wick Science Building (controls modernization project), St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, MN; Redwood Falls Community Center, Redwood Falls, MN; Winona Middle School, Winona, MN; St. Cloud State University (education building HVAC and lighting retrofit), St. Cloud, MN; Centennial Student Union (ballroom and office remodel), Minnesota State University Mankato, Mankato, MN; Vets Home Building #4 (adult daycare), Minneapolis Veterans Home, Minneapolis, MN*

**DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.**

50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1100  
Minneapolis, MN 55402-1540  
Tel: (612) 465-7550  
Fax: (612) 465-7551  
Email: info@dunhameng.com  
www.dunhameng.com  
Established 1960  
Other MN Offices: Duluth, Rochester  
Contact: Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP,  
(612) 465-7550

**Principals**

Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP  
Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP  
Tom Betley  
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical and telecommunications consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States for aviation, commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality and retail projects. We are engineering leaders in sustainable design strategies, energy modeling, system analysis and commissioning, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

*Orchestra Hall, Minneapolis, MN; The Wilder Center, St. Paul, MN; Maple Grove Hospital, Maple Grove, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth (civil engineering building), Duluth, MN; Methodist Hospital (heart and vascular center), St. Louis Park, MN; Jumers Casino, Rock Island, IL*



**ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE**

1112 North Fifth Street  
 Minneapolis, MN 55411  
 Tel: (612) 343-5965  
 Fax: (612) 343-5982  
 Email: jhruby@edilimited.com  
 www.edilimited.com  
 Established 2002  
 Total in MN Office: 21  
 Contact: Jay Hruby (612) 343-5965

**Principals**

Jay Hruby, PE  
 Larry Svitek, PE

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering, building commissioning, energy modeling and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and commitment to teamwork - from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

*St. John's Abbey Guesthouse and Chapter House, Collegeville, MN; Wright County Law Enforcement Center, Buffalo, MN; St. Cloud Public Library, St. Cloud, MN; SPPS Central High School Technology Upgrade, St. Paul, MN; City of Minneapolis Water Works Maintenance Facility, Fridley, MN; Blue Earth County Law Enforcement Center, Mankato, MN*

**GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1700 West Highway 36  
 700 Rosedale Towers  
 Roseville, MN 55113  
 Tel: (651) 639-9606  
 Fax: (651) 639-9618  
 Email: dpodratz@gausman.com  
 www.gausman.com  
 Established 1935  
 Other MN Office: Duluth  
 Other Office: Los Angeles  
 Contact: Derick Podratz, LEED AP BD+C,  
 (651) 604-3153

**Principals**

James A. Keller, PE, LEED AP  
 Paul D. Haslach, PE, LEED AP

Gausman & Moore provides all types of commissioning including LEED fundamentals, enhanced re-commissioning, and retro-commissioning. We are experienced with all phases of the commissioning process, from pre-design through warranty. We focus on verifying that a completed project achieves an owner's defined objectives and operational needs.

*Target Stores, Nationwide; General Services Administration Norman Pointe II, Bloomington, MN; Superior Housing Authority Commissioning Survey, Superior, WI*

**KARGES-FAULCONBRIDGE, INC.**

670 West County Road B  
 St. Paul, MN 55113  
 Tel: (651) 771-0880  
 Fax: (651) 771-0878  
 www.kfiengineers.com  
 Established 1996  
 Contact: David Jansa (651) 771-0880

**Principals**

James A. Faulconbridge, PE  
 Randy P. Christenson, PE

Karges-Faulconbridge, Inc. (KFI), with a staff of 75, is a unique engineering firm of engineers, designers, professional estimators, and commissioning specialists registered in 50 states, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico. Located in St. Paul, KFI's office building was the first building in Minnesota to obtain LEED-EB Gold certification. KFI provides engineering and commissioning services for industrial, institutional, educational, healthcare, government, and commercial organizations.

*continued next column*

*Maple Grove Library, Maple Grove, MN; Riverside Plaza (improvements), Minneapolis, MN; Wadena-Deer Creek High School, Wadena, MN; University of Minnesota-Morris Welcome Center, Morris, MN; Commissioning Great River Energy Headquarters, Maple Grove, MN; Commissioning TCF Bank Stadium, Minneapolis, MN*

**MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**

333 South 7th Street, Suite 1200  
 Minneapolis, MN 55402  
 Tel: (612) 339-4941  
 Fax: (612) 339-8354  
 Email: info@michaudcooley.com  
 www.michaudcooley.com  
 Established 1946  
 Contact: Joe Tennyson, (612) 339-4941

**Principals**

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED AP  
 Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCI) has been providing consulting engineering services for over 65 years. With a team of 105, MCE is the largest consulting engineering firm in the region. MCE services aviation, corporate, education, high-tech, healthcare, public, retail, cultural/special use and mission critical/data center sectors. Our services include mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, special systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as commissioning and facilities management services efficient operation of systems. We are committed to designing systems that are energy efficient, and we have over 50 employees who are LEED Accredited.

*United and Children's Hospital (expansions), St. Paul, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission, MN; Tier IV Data Center for Financial Client, KS; Macalester College - Fine and Performing Arts Center, St. Paul, MN*

**Conflict Management/  
Dispute Services****CRANE ENGINEERING  
BUILDING SCIENCE**

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120  
 Plymouth, MN 55447-4777  
 Tel: (763) 557-9090  
 Fax: (763) 557-0710  
 Email: stefanh@CraneEngineering.com  
 www.CraneEngineering.com  
 Established 2010  
 Contact: Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA,  
 (763) 557-9090

**Principals**

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA  
 Thomas R. Crane, PE

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors. Serving legal and insurance professionals, contractors, construction companies and manufacturers with the following claim services: code and contract review, design review and construction assessment, building component failure analysis, expert witness testimony, artifact storage. Forensic Disciplines include: architecture, structural engineering, mechanical and plumbing systems, electrical engineering, landscape design and civil engineering.

*Retail and Commercial Buildings, Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings, Institutional Facilities, Residential (single and multi-family), Condominiums*



**Construction Administration/  
Management****BOSSARDT CORPORATION**

8300 Norman Center Drive, Suite 770  
Minneapolis, MN 55437  
Tel: (952) 831-5408  
Fax: (952) 831-1268  
Email: info@bossardt.com  
www.bossardt.com  
Established 1983  
Contact: John Bossardt, (952) 831-5408

**Principals**

John Bossardt  
Mark Bosch  
Steve Kilmer

Bossardt Corporation brings 27 years experience providing professional construction management, owner representation, and cost estimating services to public and private sector clients on projects including education, healthcare, industrial, multi-housing, municipal, county and religious facilities. Our experienced staff is committed to providing accurate cost/budget estimating, effective value engineering strategies, and reliable scheduling.

*Eagan Fire Safety Center, Eagan, MN;  
Duluth Public Schools, Duluth, MN; MnSCU  
Century College Phase II, White Bear Lake,  
MN; School District #112 – Chanhassen High  
School, Chanhassen, MN; New Richmond  
High School – School District of New  
Richmond, WI; Williston Recreation Center,  
Minnetonka, MN*

**CPMI**

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170  
Eagan, MN 55121  
Tel: (952) 854-3663  
Fax: (952) 854-2847  
E-mail: lgleason@cpmi.com  
Web: www.cpmi.com  
Established 1970  
Other Office: Des Moines, IA  
Contact: Larry Gleason, (952) 854-3663

**Principals**

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE  
Larry Gleason, FAIA, CMAA, LEED AP  
Peter Goodwin, AACE, SAVE  
Richard Janssen, AIA, CMAA, CSI  
Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP  
Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

*continued next column*

CPMI provides professional construction management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: pre-design/planning/scope development, project team selection support, owner representation, cost management, schedule management, project financial status reporting/accountability and construction coordination/quality control.

*Fire Station 1 and 10, Saint Paul, MN;  
Historic Fort Snelling (renovation) –  
Minnesota Historical Society, Saint Paul,  
MN; Brown Hall (renovation), St. Cloud  
State University, St. Cloud, MN; Mayo Civic  
Center (expansion), Rochester, MN; IRS  
(campus consolidation), Kansas City, MO;  
Whipple Federal Building (renovation),  
Minneapolis, MN*

**FAITHFUL+GOULD**

900 Second Avenue South, Suite 500  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 338-3120  
Email: laura.okell@fgould.com  
www.fgould.com  
Established 1947  
Contact: Laura Okell, (612) 656-6101

**Principals**

Jonathan Marshall, MRICS, LEED AP  
Andrew White, MRICS, LEED AP  
John Pidgeon, MRICS, LEED AP  
Chad Chapman, CEP, LEED AP  
David Stark, PE

Faithful+Gould is a project, construction and cost management consultancy providing services to a wide range of clients both locally and nationally. Regardless of the size of a project, we focus on obtaining maximum value for each dollar invested. Our staff provides effective and efficient solutions through best-in-class service procedures and innovative technology typically resulting in cost savings for our clients.

*National September 11 Memorial and  
Museum at the World Trade Center Site,  
New York, NY; Marriott Minneapolis City  
Center (renovation), Minneapolis, MN; U.S.  
Land Port of Entry, Warroad, MN; Social  
Security Administration Building,  
Birmingham, AL; Center for Magnetic  
Resonance Research, University of  
Minnesota Twin Cities, MN; Country Inn and  
Suite - Mall of America, Bloomington, MN*

**REIGSTAD & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

192 West 9th Street  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: (651) 292-1123  
Fax: (651) 292-9565  
Email: greigstad@comcast.net  
www.reigstad.com  
Established 1979  
Other Office: Gulfport, MS  
Contact: Gordon H. Reigstad, (651) 292-1123

**Principals**

Gordon H. Reigstad, PE, SE  
Charles R. Ashton, PE  
Yendranata, PE

Reigstad & Associates is a structural engineering firm providing engineering services throughout the United States. Our engineers and design professionals have the experience, qualifications and tools to provide cost-effective design and innovative solutions. Our Parking Consulting team provides full-service parking consulting including functional/conceptual design, way-finding design, complete documentation and project management. The Precast Engineering Department provides complete precast engineering and shop drawings required for producing precast components.

*Legacy Christian Academy, Ramsey, MN;  
AFL-CIO State Fair Pavilion, St. Paul, MN;  
World Trade Center (office addition), St.  
Paul, MN; Cross Medical Office Building  
(parking ramp); Baldwin Park (sun shade) at  
MN State Fairgrounds, St. Paul, MN;  
Westwood Church, Excelsior, MN*

**RELIANCE ESTIMATING, INC.**

48618 Beaver Dam Road  
Elysian, MN 56028  
Tel: (612) 877-1275  
Email: relianceestimating@frontiernet.net  
www.relianceestimating.com  
Established 2006  
Contact: Jerry Mollenhauer, (612) 877-1275

**Principals**

Jerry Mollenhauer, LEED AP, CPE  
Jackie Mollenhauer, MS

*continued next column*

Reliance Estimating provides professional construction management services including: conceptual, DD and CD estimates; project specific unit productivity and research, means and methods planning, lifecycle analysis studies, owner representation, cost analysis and state of the art estimating systems. Reliance brings cost experience, means and methods knowledge, and consideration of client's production schedules.

*Steele County Community for a Lifetime  
(SCCL), Owatonna, MN; Minnesota  
Veterans' Home, Minneapolis, MN;  
Worthington Community College Field  
House, Worthington, MN; Nestle/Gerber  
(plant expansion), Fort Smith, AK; Cargill  
Shuttle Train, Andover, SD; 3M Pumping  
Stations, Rosemount, MN*

**STORK TWIN CITY TESTING**

662 Cromwell Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 645-3601  
Fax: (651) 659-7348  
Email: info.tct@us.stork.com  
www.storksmt.com  
Established 1938  
Other Offices: Wausau, WI; Des Moines, IA  
Contact: Craig Stolpestad, (651) 659-7206

**Principals**

Michiel Graswinckel  
Steven Ruesink, PE  
Mark Straight, PE  
Jay Hanson, PE  
Tracy Toepper  
Randy Schlegel

Stork Twin City Testing is a member of the SMT network of independent laboratories, providing materials testing, product testing, failure analysis and consulting worldwide. Stork TCT specializes in construction materials and geotechnical engineering, concrete, asphalt, and masonry testing, building product testing, fastener and anchor testing, acoustic evaluation, chemical analysis, nondestructive testing, windows and doors testing, and more.

*Central Corridor Light Rail Project, St. Paul  
and Minneapolis, MN; Nobles Wind Project,  
Nobles County, Worthington, MN; Runway  
17-35, Taxiway C-D, and 2008 Taxiway P  
Reconstruction Projects, Minneapolis-St.  
Paul International Airport, St. Paul, MN; Elm  
Creek II Wind Farm Project, Jackson, MN;  
I-494 Design-build Reconstruction Phase II  
(TH 5 to I394), MN; Children's Tower and  
Parking Garage, University of Minnesota  
Children's Hospital – Fairview,  
Minneapolis, MN*



**Cost Estimating/Management****BOSSARDT CORPORATION**

8300 Norman Center Drive, Suite 770  
Minneapolis, MN 55437  
Tel: (952) 831-5408  
Fax: (952) 831-1268  
Email: info@bossardt.com  
www.bossardt.com  
Established 1983  
Contact: John Bossardt, (952) 831-5408

**Principals**

John Bossardt  
Mark Bosch  
Steve Kilmer

Bossardt Corporation brings 27 years experience providing professional construction management, owner representation, and cost estimating services to public and private sector clients on projects including education, healthcare, industrial, multi-housing, municipal, county and religious facilities. Our experienced staff is committed to providing accurate cost/budget estimating, effective value engineering strategies, and reliable scheduling.

*Eagan Fire Safety Center, Eagan, MN; Duluth Public Schools, Duluth, MN; MnSCU Century College Phase II, White Bear Lake, MN; School District #112 - Chanhassen High School, Chanhassen, MN; New Richmond High School - School District of New Richmond, WI; Williston Recreation Center, Minnetonka, MN*

**CPMI**

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170  
Eagan, MN 55121  
Tel: (952) 854-3663  
Fax: (952) 854-2847  
Email: lgleaseon@cpmi.com  
www.cpmi.com  
Established 1970  
Other Office: Des Moines, IA  
Contact: Larry Gleason, (952) 854-3663

**Principals**

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE  
Larry Gleason, FAIA, CMAA, LEED AP  
Peter Goodwin, AACE, SAVE  
Richard Janssen, AIA, CMAA, CSI  
Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP  
Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

CPMI provides professional cost management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients and over 150 A/E firms, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored to you including: pre-design/design estimates; USACE-M-CACES estimating system; value engineering; bid analysis; change order management; payment request reviews; project financial status reporting/accountability; claims analysis

*North Dakota State Penitentiary, Bismarck, ND; South Forks Suites Addition, University of Wisconsin, River Falls, WI; Normandale Community College (academic center), Bloomington, MN; Prison Intake and Receiving, Faribault, MN; U.S. Federal Courthouse, Saint Paul, MN; University of Minnesota, (physics and nanotechnology), Minneapolis, MN*

**FAITHFUL+GOULD**

900 Second Avenue South, Suite 500  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 338-3120  
Email: laura.okell@fgould.com  
www.fgould.com  
Established 1947  
Contact: Laura Okell, (612) 656-6101

**Principals**

Jonathan Marshall, MRICS, LEED AP  
Andrew White, MRICS, LEED AP  
John Pidgeon, MRICS, LEED AP  
Chad Chapman, CEP, LEED AP  
David Stark, PE

*continued next column*

Faithful+Gould is a project, construction and cost management consultancy providing services to a wide range of clients both locally and nationally. Regardless of the size of a project, we focus on obtaining maximum value for each dollar invested. Our staff provides effective and efficient solutions through best-in-class service procedures and innovative technology typically resulting in cost savings for our clients.

*National September 11 Memorial and Museum at the World Trade Center Site, New York, NY; Marriott Minneapolis City Center (renovation), Minneapolis, MN; US Land Port of Entry, Warroad, MN; Social Security Administration Building, Birmingham, AL; Center for Magnetic Resonance Research, University of Minnesota-Twin Cities, MN; Country Inn and Suite - Mall of America, Bloomington, MN*

**GRAHAM CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, INC.**

2995 Lone Oak Circle, Suite 1  
Eagan, MN 55121  
Tel: (651) 687-0648  
Fax: (651) 687-0947  
www.grahamus.com  
Established 1926  
Other U.S. Offices: Eagan, MN; Omaha, NE; Seattle and Spokane, WA  
Canadian Offices: Alberta (Calgary, Edmonton, Fort McMurray); Saskatchewan (Regina, Saskatoon); British Columbia (Vancouver, Kelowna); Ontario (Mississauga)  
Contact: Dave Lenss, Pres. and Branch Mgr., (651) 687-0648

**Principal**

Dave Lenss

Graham Construction Services is an employee-owned contractor founded over 80 years ago on commitment, integrity and reliability. With 2010 annual revenues expected to exceed \$2 billion, we are one of the industry's leading contractors providing construction management, general contracting, design/build and preconstruction services for academic, institutional, commercial, infrastructure and civil projects.

*Arden Hills Readiness Center, Arden Hills, MN; Minneapolis Water Works Dewatering Plant (addition), Fridley, MN; Standing Rock Water Treatment Plant, Wakpala, SD; Minot Air Force Base (design/build dormitory), Minot, ND; Broadway Wastewater Treatment Plant, Corpus Christi, TX; University of Minnesota Boynton Health Services Upgrades, Minneapolis, MN*

**RELIANCE ESTIMATING, INC.**

48618 Beaver Dam Road  
Elysian, MN 56028  
Tel: (612) 877-1275  
Email: relianceestimating@frontiernet.net  
www.relianceestimating.com  
Established 2006  
Contact: Jerry Mollenhauer, (612) 877-1275

**Principals**

Jerry Mollenhauer, LEED AP, CPE  
Jackie Mollenhauer, MS

Reliance Estimating provides professional construction management services including: conceptual, DD and CD estimates; project specific unit productivity and research, means and methods planning, lifecycle analysis studies, owner representation; cost analysis and state of the art estimating systems. Reliance brings cost experience, means and methods knowledge, and consideration of client's production schedules.

*Steele County Community for a Lifetime (SCCL), Owatonna, MN; Minnesota Veterans' Home, Minneapolis, MN; Worthington Community College Field House, Worthington, MN; Nestle/Gerber (plant expansion), Fort Smith, AK; Cargill Shuttle Train, Andover, SD; 3M Pumping Stations, Rosemount, MN*



**ENERGY SERVICES****LARSON ENGINEERING, INC.**

3524 Labore Road  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
Tel: (651) 481-9120  
Fax: (651) 481-9201  
Email: info@larsonengr.com  
www.larsonengr.com  
Established 1979  
Other Offices: Scottsdale, AZ; Atlanta and Macon, GA; Naperville and Chicago, IL; St. Louis, MO; Omaha, NE; Appleton and Milwaukee, WI  
Contact: Kesh Ramduler, PE, (651) 481-9120

**Principals**

Lee Granquist, PE  
Kesh Ramduler, PE  
Henry Voth, PE

Founded in 1979, Larson Engineering provides structural, civil, mechanical and process engineering services. We excel in curtain wall design, pavement maintenance programs, athletic facilities, and commercial/industrial structures. We are especially proud of our work on alternative fuel, energy services and sustainable design projects.

*Kennedy Community School, St. Joseph, MN; Shoreview Maintenance Facility, Shoreview, MN; Duke Energy Center, Charlotte, NC; Lou Ruvo Center for Brain Health, Las Vegas, NV; YMCA (renovation and addition), White Bear Lake, MN; Target Pavement Management, Multiple U.S. Locations*

**Engineering – Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural****BKBM**

5930 Brooklyn Blvd.  
Brooklyn Center, MN 55429  
Tel: (763) 843-0420  
Fax: (763) 843-0421  
Email: bkbm@bkbm.com  
www.bkbm.com  
Established 1967  
Contact: Ronald J. LaMere, (763) 843-0420

**Principals**

Thomas J. Downs, PE  
Ronald J. LaMere, PE  
Andrew M. Rauch, PE, LEED  
Thomas J. Cesare, PE  
Roger L. Oberg  
Douglas W. Siers, PE

*continued next column*

BKBM Engineers is a nationally renowned, multi-discipline engineering firm with 44 years of experience serving our clients and our communities structural and civil design, restoration and investigative needs. Our firm has taken an active and conscious role in providing green design for several LEED-certified projects ranging from Silver to Platinum.

*Great River Energy, Maple Grove, MN; Maple Grove Library, Maple Grove, MN; Van Cleve Apartments, Saint Paul, MN; Macalester Athletic Facility, Saint Paul, MN; Burnsville Performing Arts Center, Burnsville, MN; Washington County Judicial Campus, Stillwater, MN*

**BONESTROO**

2335 West+ Highway 36  
St. Paul, MN 55113  
Tel: (651) 636-4600  
Fax: (651) 636-1311  
Email: info@bonestroo.com  
www.bonestroo.com  
Established 1956  
Other MN Offices: St. Cloud, Rochester  
Other Offices: Crivitz, Milwaukee, Elkhorn, Waupun, Green Bay, Park Falls, WI; Libertyville, IL; Houghton, MI; Fargo ND  
Contact: Steve Alm, (651) 604-4891

**Principals**

Steve Alm, PE, LEED AP  
Jeff McDowell, LA  
Dan Roeber, LS  
John Shardlow, FAICP  
Dave Lindahl, PE  
Phil Caswell, PE

Bonestroo is a full-service engineering, planning, and environmental science firm that plans, designs, and implements innovative, practical solutions for the government, private, energy, and industrial markets. Service areas include structural, mechanical, electrical, environmental, and civil engineering; surveying and construction services; water and natural resources; transportation; planning, development and re-development; landscape architecture; and recreation. Bonestroo has 12 offices located across the Midwest.

*St. Louis Park Fire Stations (MEP and structural engineering), St. Louis Park, MN; Metro Transit (parking structures at I35W and CR C, and Kenrick Avenue), Roseville and Lakeville, MN; Century College (parking lot expansion), Maplewood, MN; Wayzata Water Treatment Plant, Wayzata, MN; Minnesota Zoo Black Bear Exhibit (landscape architecture, structural and civil engineering), Apple Valley, MN; Minneapolis Warehouse District Heritage Street Plan, Minneapolis, MN*

**BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION**

11001 Hampshire Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55438  
Tel: (952) 995-2000  
Fax: (952) 995-2020  
Email: info@braunintertec.com  
www.braunintertec.com  
Established 1957  
Other in MN Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato, Hibbing, Duluth  
Other Offices: Fargo and Bismarck, ND; La Crosse and Waukesha, WI; Cedar Rapids, IA

**Principals**

George D. Klumpke, PE  
Robert J. Janssen, PE  
Charles R. Brenner, PE  
Jon A. Carlson, PG  
Michael M. Heuer, PE  
Steven J. Flaten, AIA

Serving as an engineering, consulting and testing firm providing solutions for property development, re-development, facilities management and infrastructure-related issues. Provides services during each stage of development from the pre-project geo-technical and environmental evaluations through materials evaluation during construction and property management issues. Provides services nationally and internationally.

*I-35 Bridge, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Twins Ballpark, Minneapolis, MN; West Side flats, St. Paul, MN; Central Library, Minneapolis, MN; Department of Human Services, St. Paul, MN; MacPhail Center for the Arts, Minneapolis, MN; Guthrie Theater Expansion, Minneapolis, MN*

**CLARK ENGINEERING CORPORATION**

621 Lilac Drive North  
Minneapolis, MN 55244  
Tel: (763) 545-9196  
Fax: (763) 541-0056  
Email: info@clark-eng.com  
www.clark-eng.com  
Established 1938  
Other Offices: Aberdeen, Brookings, Sioux Falls, SD; Abu Dhabi, UAE  
Contact: Tom Gapinske, tgapinske@clark-eng.com, (763) 595-3118

**Principals**

Cory Caspersen, PE  
Timothy Labissoniere, PE  
Abi Assadi, PhD, PE  
Kevin Goff, PE  
Don Weigel, PE

*continued next column*

Clark provides structural engineering, civil engineering and surveying for commercial, education, industrial, hospitality, and public sectors. Clark also offers a wide-range of specialty engineering services, including 24/7 emergency responses, 3D laser scanning, restoration, sustainable design, and vibration and blast-resistant structures. Our civil engineers specialize in site development and storm-water management.

*Woodbury Public Safety Building, Woodbury, MN; Presbyterian Homes of Arden Hills (site design), Arden Hills, MN (under design); Dekalb High School, Dekalb, IL; CorTurst Bank, Woodbury, MN; Lyon County Casino, Larchwood, IA; St. Francis Regional Medical Center (addition), Shakopee, MN*

**DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.**

50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1100  
Minneapolis, MN 55402-1540  
Tel: (612) 465-7550  
Fax: (612) 465-7551  
Email: info@dunhameng.com  
www.dunhameng.com  
Established 1960  
Other MN Offices: Duluth, Rochester  
Contact: Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP, (612) 465-7550

**Principals**

Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP  
Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP  
Tom Betley  
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical and telecommunications consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States for aviation, commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality and retail projects. We are engineering leaders in sustainable design strategies, energy modeling, system analysis and commissioning, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

*Orchestra Hall, Minneapolis, MN; The Wilder Center, St. Paul, MN; Maple Grove Hospital, Maple Grove, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth (civil engineering building), Duluth, MN; Methodist Hospital (heart and vascular center), St. Louis Park, MN; Jurners Casino, Rock Island, IL*



**ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE**

1112 North Fifth Street  
 Minneapolis, MN 55411  
 Tel: (612) 343-5965  
 Fax: (612) 343-5982  
 Email: jhruby@edilimited.com  
 www.edilimited.com  
 Established 2002  
 Total in MN Office: 21  
 Contact: Jay Hruby (612) 343-5965

**Principals**

Jay Hruby, PE  
 Larry Svitak, PE

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering, building commissioning, energy modeling and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and commitment to teamwork – from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

*St. John's Abbey Guesthouse and Chapter House, Collegeville, MN; Wright County Law Enforcement Center, Buffalo, MN; St. Cloud Public Library, St. Cloud, MN; SPPS Central High School Technology Upgrade, St. Paul, MN; City of Minneapolis Water Works Maintenance Facility, Fridley, MN; Blue Earth County Law Enforcement Center, Mankato, MN*

**GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.**

1700 West Highway 36  
 700 Rosedale Towers  
 Roseville, MN 55113  
 Tel: (51) 639-9606  
 Fax: (651) 639-9618  
 Email: mleutgeb@gausman.com  
 www.gausman.com  
 Established 1935  
 Other MN Office: Duluth  
 Other Office: Los Angeles, CA  
 Contact: Mark Leutgeb, (651) 604-3141

**Principals**

Edward L. Studniski, PE, LEED AP  
 James A. Keller, PE, LEED AP  
 D. Lane Hersey, PE, LEED AP  
 Robert B. Full, PE  
 James D. Manning, PE, LEED AP  
 Dave T. Blume, PE, LEED AP  
 Paul D. Haslach, PE, LEED AP

*continued next column*

Gausman & Moore, with a staff of 85, is celebrating its 76-year anniversary. Gausman & Moore provides mechanical, electrical, fire protection and technology design engineering services. Areas of special expertise include sustainable design (LEED AP), mission critical power systems, forensic investigations, lighting design and consulting.

*University of Minnesota Duluth – Bagley Outdoor Classroom (LEED Platinum Certified), Duluth, MN; Bethany Lutheran Academic and Administration Building, Mankato, MN; School of Media Arts (SoMA), Santa Barbara City College, Santa Barbara, CA; General Services Administration (GSA), Numerous Projects; Target Stores (new and remodel), Nationwide; U.S. Army Reserve Training/Vehicle Maintenance Centers, Nationwide*

**KARGES-FAULCONBRIDGE, INC.**

670 West County Road B  
 St. Paul, MN 55113  
 Tel: (651) 771-0880  
 Fax: (651) 771-0878  
 www.kfengineers.com  
 Established 1996  
 Contact: David Jansa (651) 771-0880

**Principals**

James A. Faulconbridge, PE  
 Randy P. Christenson, PE

Karges-Faulconbridge, Inc. (KFI) with a staff of 75 is a unique engineering firm of engineers, designers, professional estimators, and commissioning specialists registered in 50 states, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico. Located in St. Paul, KFI's office building was the first building in Minnesota to obtain LEED-EB Gold certification. KFI provides engineering and commissioning services for industrial, institutional, educational, healthcare, government, and commercial organizations.

*Maple Grove Library, Maple Grove, MN; Riverside Plaza (improvements), Minneapolis, MN; Wadena-Deer Creek High School, Wadena, MN; University of Minnesota-Morris Welcome Center, Morris, MN; Commissioning Great River Energy Headquarters, Maple Grove, MN; Commissioning TCF Bank Stadium, Minneapolis, MN*

**LARSON ENGINEERING, INC.**

3524 Labore Road  
 White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
 Tel: (651) 481-9120  
 Fax: (651) 481-9201  
 Email: info@larsonengr.com  
 www.larsonengr.com  
 Established 1979  
 Other Offices: Scottsdale, AZ; Atlanta and Macon, GA; Naperville and Chicago, IL; St. Louis, MO; Omaha, NE; Appleton and Milwaukee, WI  
 Contact: Kesh Ramduler, PE, (651) 481-9120

**Principals**

Lee Granquist, PE  
 Kesh Ramduler, PE  
 Henry Voth, PE

Founded in 1979, Larson Engineering provides structural, civil, mechanical and process engineering services. We excel in curtain wall design, pavement maintenance programs, athletic facilities, and commercial/industrial structures. We are especially proud of our work on alternative fuel, energy services and sustainable design projects.

*Kennedy Community School, St. Joseph, MN; Shoreview Maintenance Facility, Shoreview, MN; Duke Energy Center, Charlotte, NC; Lou Ruvo Center for Brain Health, Las Vegas, NV; YMCA (renovation and addition), White Bear Lake, MN; Target Pavement Management, Multiple U.S. Locations*

**MEYER BORGMAN JOHNSON**

12 South 6th Street, Suite 810  
 Minneapolis, MN 55402  
 Tel: (612) 338-0713  
 Fax: (612) 337-5325  
 Email: info@mbjeng.com  
 www.mbjeng.com  
 Established 1955  
 Other MN Office: Duluth  
 Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ; Green Bay, WI  
 Contact: Dan Murphy, (612) 604-3604

**Principals**

Daniel Murphy, PE  
 Michael Ramerth, PE  
 Jerod Hoffman, PE  
 Brion Szwed, PE  
 Anthony Polusny, PE

*continued next column*

Thorough, responsive, and creative structural design and engineering for all building types. Providing design solutions that fulfill the architectural vision, while maintaining constructability and value to the owner. Services include design, analysis, feasibility studies, construction documents, field observation, special inspections, forensics, ramp condition surveys, preservation engineering, fabricator services, integrated steel design and detailing, and more.

*U.S. Land Port of Entry, Warroad, MN; University of Minnesota Amplatz Children's Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; Target Field (steel connection design and auxiliary structures), Minneapolis, MN; Duluth Entertainment and Convention Center AMSOIL Arena, Duluth, MN; University of Minnesota Northrop Auditorium (renovation), Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Orchestra Hall (renovation), Minneapolis, MN*

**MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**

333 South 7th Street, Suite 1200  
 Minneapolis, MN 55402  
 Tel: (612) 339-4941  
 Fax: (612) 339-8354  
 Email: info@michaudcooley.com  
 www.michaudcooley.com  
 Established 1946  
 Contact: Joe Tennyson, (612) 339-4941

**Principals**

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED AP  
 Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCI) has been providing consulting engineering services for over 65 years. With a team of 105, MCE is the largest consulting engineering firm in the region. MCE services aviation, corporate, education, high-tech, healthcare, public, retail, cultural/special use and mission critical/data center sectors. Our services include mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, special systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as commissioning and facilities management services efficient operation of systems. We are committed to designing systems that are energy efficient, and we have over 50 employees who are LEED Accredited.

*United and Children's Hospital (expansions), St. Paul, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission, MN; Tier IV Data Center for Financial Client, KS; Macalester College – Fine and Performing Arts Center, St. Paul, MN*



**REIGSTAD & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

192 West 9th Street  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: (651) 292-1123  
Fax: (651) 292-9565  
Email: greigstad@comcast.net  
www.reigstad.com  
Established 1979  
Other Office: Gulfport, MS  
Contact: Gordon H. Reigstad, (651) 292-1123

**Principals**

Gordon H. Reigstad, PE, SE  
Charles R. Ashton, PE  
Yendranata, PE

Reigstad & Associates is a structural engineering firm providing engineering services throughout the United States. Our engineers and design professionals have the experience, qualifications and tools to provide cost-effective design and innovative solutions. Our Parking Consulting team provides full-service parking consulting including functional/conceptual design, way-finding design, complete documentation and project management. The Precast Engineering Department provides complete precast engineering and shop drawings required for producing precast components.

*Legacy Christian Academy, Ramsey, MN;  
AFL-CIO State Fair Pavilion, St. Paul, MN;  
World Trade Center (office addition), St. Paul, MN;  
Cross Medical Office Building (parking ramp); Baldwin Park (sun shade) at MN State Fairgrounds, St. Paul, MN;  
Westwood Church, Excelsior, MN*

**SEBESTA BLOMBERG**

2381 Rosegate  
Roseville, MN 55113  
Tel: (651) 634-0775  
Fax: (651) 634-7400  
Email: info@sebesta.com  
www.sebesta.com  
Established 1994  
Other MN Offices: Rochester  
Other Offices: Arlington, VA; Boston, MA; Cedar Rapids, IA; Dallas, Houston and Austin, TX; Fargo, ND; W. Palm Beach, FL  
Contact: Randy Lorenz, (651) 634-0775

**Principals**

Tony Litton, PE, CEM  
Dan Tollman

Sebesta Blomberg first opened its doors in 1994 in Minneapolis, Minnesota. We've since grown to become an employee-owned firm and a recognized provider of full-service engineering and design services to clients worldwide. Today, we've commissioned over 35 million square feet of buildings, and facilitated LEED certification for over 5.5 million square feet of facilities.

*NCSU Cogeneration and Boiler Design, Raleigh, NC; Pentagon Wedge 4 and 5 Commissioning, Washington, D.C.; Embassy Commissioning, Overseas Locations; University of Minnesota CMRR Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; VA VISN 7 Retro-commissioning, AL, GA, SC; University of Iowa West Campus Power Plant, Iowa City, IA*

**STEEN ENGINEERING, INC.**

5430 Douglas Drive North  
Crystal, MN 55427  
Tel: (763) 585-6742  
Fax: (763) 585-6757  
Email: steen@steeneng.com  
www.steeneng.com  
Established 1993  
Contact: Eugene A. Striefel, (763) 235-4781

**Principals**

Mark R. Brengman PE  
Steven M. Youngs PE  
Eugene A. Striefel

Steen Engineering provides mechanical and electrical engineering design from feasibility studies to preparing construction documents. Design experience includes corporate, municipal, medical, hospitality, institutional and retail. Providing HVAC, plumbing, fire protection, lighting, power distribution, life safety, automatic temperature control, energy and analysis and deficiency studies.

*Sisters of St. Joseph - Carondelet, St. Paul, MN; TCHDC - Whittier, Minneapolis, MN; McDonalds, Throughout the United States; Osseo Fire Station, Osseo, MN; Burger Jones, Burnsville, MN; Nicollet Tower, Minneapolis, MN*

**STORK TWIN CITY TESTING**

662 Cromwell Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 645-3601  
Fax: (651) 659-7348  
Email: info.tct@us.stork.com  
www.storksm.com  
Established 1938  
Other Offices: Wausau, WI; Des Moines, IA  
Contact: Craig Stolpestad, (651) 659-7206

**Principals**

Michiel Graswinckel  
Steven Ruesink, PE  
Mark Straight, PE  
Jay Hanson, PE  
Tracy Toepper  
Randy Schlegel

Stork Twin City Testing is a member of the SMT network of independent laboratories, providing materials testing, product testing, failure analysis and consulting worldwide. Stork TCT specializes in construction materials and geotechnical engineering, concrete, asphalt, and masonry testing, building product testing, fastener and anchor testing, acoustic evaluation, chemical analysis, nondestructive testing, windows and doors testing, and more.

*Central Corridor Light Rail Project, St. Paul and Minneapolis, MN; Nobles Wind Project, Nobles County, Worthington, MN; Runway 17-35, Taxiway C-D, and 2008 Taxiway P Reconstruction Projects, Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport, St. Paul, MN; Elm Creek II Wind Farm Project, Jackson, MN; I-494 Design-build Reconstruction Phase II (TH 5 to I394), MN; Children's Tower and Parking Garage, University of Minnesota Children's Hospital - Fairview, Minneapolis, MN*

**DARREN B. TOWELLS, P.E. INC. - STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING**

36 Vanderbilt Drive  
Winnipeg, Manitoba R34-IM8 Canada  
Tel: (204) 227-1151  
Fax: (204) 489-7166  
Email: towells@mts.net  
www.dbtowell.com  
Established 2006  
Other Office: Stillwater, MN  
Contact: Darren Towells, (204) 227-1151

**Principal**

Darren B. Towells, PE

*continued next column*

22 years of full involvement in the structural engineering field. Expertise includes: designs in structural steel, precast/reinforced concrete, masonry and timber; building code reviews and certification to Part 3 National Building Code; forensic investigations, specification writing and material research, contract administration, code research, design development, construction documents. Varied experience includes project management with a design/build contracting firm, structural engineering within large and medium-size firms. Licensed in MN, WI, VA, TX, Canada.

*Terra Springs Buildings 1 to 5, Stillwater, MN; Serendipity Café, Andover, MN; Mapleton Lane Estates, Winnipeg, Canada; Boeing Canada Technology, Winnipeg, Canada*

**VAA, LLC (VAN SICKLE, ALLEN)**

2955 Xenium Lane North, Suite 10  
Plymouth, MN 55441  
Tel: (763) 559-9100  
Fax: (763) 559-6023  
Email: info@vaaeng.com  
www.vaaeng.com  
Established 1978  
Other Offices: Hutchinson, KS  
Contact: Scott Stangeland, (763) 577-9132

**Principals**

Keith W. Jacobson, PE, LEED AP  
Scott A. Stangeland, PE  
Kelsey F. Brown, PE, SE  
Mark D. Mielke, PE, LEED AP  
Jeffrey J. Schrock, PE, LEED AP  
David J. Galey, PE, LEED AP

VAA, LLC (Van Sickle, Allen) is an engineering consulting firm providing structural and civil engineering services. Our areas of experience include commercial, corporate, retail, hospitality, education, civic, healthcare, industrial, senior housing, wastewater and parking facilities. We are committed to meeting the expectations of our clients, offering collaborative thinking, communicating proactively, bringing innovative solutions and delivering excellent service and exceptional support.

*Margaret A. Cargill Foundation, Eden Prairie, MN; Hazeltine National Golf Club, Chaska, MN; Target Corporation, Nationwide; Sydney Hall, Minneapolis, MN; American Hospital, Dubai, UAE; Shaller Family Shalom East Campus, St. Paul, MN*



## WESTWOOD PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

7699 Anagram Drive  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
Tel: (952) 937-5150  
Fax: (952) 937-5822  
www.westwoodps.com  
Established 1972  
Other MN Office: St. Cloud, Brainerd,  
Other Offices: Overland Park, KS; Dallas and  
Midland, TX; Portland, OR; Scottsdale, AZ  
Contact: Karen Amundson, (952) 937-5150

### Principals

Dale Beckmann  
Jason McCarty, PE  
Daniel Parks, PE  
Miles Lindberg, LA  
Paul Schroeder, LA  
Daren Laberee, LA

Westwood provides comprehensive sustainable solutions to land and energy development projects nationwide. Westwood's services include: civil engineering, land surveying, aerial mapping, GIS, renewable system design, siting and land rights, planning, environmental, cultural resources, landscape architecture, transportation engineering, visualization, construction management, and NPDES and SWPPP compliance.

*Trillium Woods Retirement Community, Plymouth, MN; Dinkydome/Sydney Hall Student Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Crosstown Medical Office, Edina, MN; Monticello Downtown Revitalization Plan, Monticello, MN; Whole Foods, Centennial Lakes, Edina, MN; Minneapolis Convention Center solar Farm, Minneapolis, MN*

## Environmental Services/Studies

### BONESTROO

2335 West Highway 36  
St. Paul, MN 55113  
Tel: (651) 636-4600  
Fax: (651) 636-1311  
Email: info@bonestroo.com  
www.bonestroo.com  
Established 1956  
Other MN Offices: St. Cloud, Rochester  
Other Offices: Crivitz, Milwaukee, Elkhorn, Waupun, Green Bay, Park Falls, WI; Libertyville, IL; Houghton, MI; Fargo ND  
Contact: Steve Alm, (651) 604-4891

### Principals

Steve Alm, PE, LEED AP  
Jeff McDowell, LA  
Dan Roeber, LS  
John Shardlow, FAICP  
Dave Lindahl, PE  
Phil Caswell, PE

Bonestroo is a full-service engineering, planning, and environmental science firm that plans, designs, and implements innovative, practical solutions for the government, private, energy, and industrial markets. Service areas include structural, mechanical, electrical, environmental, and civil engineering; surveying and construction services; water and natural resources; transportation; planning, development and re-development; landscape architecture; and recreation. Bonestroo has 12 offices located across the Midwest.

*St. Louis Park Fire Stations (MEP and structural engineering), St. Louis Park, MN; Metro Transit (parking structures at I35W and CR C, and Kenrick Avenue), Roseville and Lakeville, MN; Century College (parking lot expansion), Maplewood, MN; Wayzata Water Treatment Plant, Wayzata, MN; Minnesota Zoo Black Bear Exhibit (landscape architecture, structural and civil engineering), Apple Valley, MN; Minneapolis Warehouse District Heritage Street Plan, Minneapolis, MN*

## Exterior Cladding Consultant

### LARSON ENGINEERING, INC.

3524 Labore Road  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
Tel: (651) 481-9120  
Fax: (651) 481-9201  
Email: info@larsonengr.com  
www.larsonengr.com  
Established 1979  
Other Offices: Scottsdale, AZ; Atlanta and Macon, GA; Naperville and Chicago, IL; St. Louis, MO; Omaha, NE; Appleton and Milwaukee, WI  
Contact: Kesh Ramduler, PE, (651) 481-9120

### Principals

Lee Granquist, PE  
Kesh Ramduler, PE  
Henry Voth, PE

Founded in 1979, Larson Engineering provides structural, civil, mechanical and process engineering services. We excel in curtain wall design, pavement maintenance programs, athletic facilities, and commercial/industrial structures. We are especially proud of our work on alternative fuel, energy services and sustainable design projects.

*Kennedy Community School, St. Joseph, MN; Shoreview Maintenance Facility, Shoreview, MN; Duke Energy Center, Charlotte, NC; Lou Ruvo Center for Brain Health, Las Vegas, NV; YMCA (renovation and addition), White Bear Lake, MN; Target Pavement Management, Multiple U.S. Locations*

## Facade Assessment and Evaluation

### WISS, JANNEY, ELSTNER ASSOCIATES, INC. (WJE)

605 North Highway 169, Suite 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55441  
Tel: (763) 544-1170  
Fax: (763) 544-1180  
Email: pwhitenack@wje.com  
www.wje.com  
Established 1956  
Other Offices: Northbrook/Chicago, IL; Atlanta, GA; Austin, Dallas and Houston, TX; Cleveland, OH; Denver, CO; Detroit, MI; Honolulu, HI; Los Angeles and San Francisco, CA; New Haven, CT; New York, NY; Princeton, NJ; Seattle, WA; Washington, D.C.  
Contact: Paul Whitenack, AIA, LEED AP, (763) 544-1170

*continued next column*

### Principal

Brian J. Pashina, PE

WJE is uniquely qualified to assist architects and owners facing a wide range of building enclosure material and performance issues. In addition to forensic and leakage investigations, our architects, engineers and materials scientists provide peer review services to improve performance of building envelope and cladding details. For facades needing repair, WJE offers diagnostic testing, repair/rehabilitation details, and construction observation services.

*Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN; Target Field Baseball Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Central Library, MN; Minneapolis Institute of Arts, MN; Minnesota State Capitol Building, St. Paul, MN; Union Depot, St. Paul, MN*

## Fire/Life Safety/Protection/Engineering

### DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1100  
Minneapolis, MN 55402-1540  
Tel: (612) 465-7550  
Fax: (612) 465-7551  
Email: info@dunhameng.com  
www.dunhameng.com  
Established 1960  
Other MN Offices: Duluth, Rochester  
Contact: Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP, (612) 465-7550

### Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP  
Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP  
Tom Betley  
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical and telecommunications consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States for aviation, commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality and retail projects. We are engineering leaders in sustainable design strategies, energy modeling, system analysis and commissioning, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

*Orchestra Hall, Minneapolis, MN; The Wilder Center, St. Paul, MN; Maple Grove Hospital, Maple Grove, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth (civil engineering building), Duluth, MN; Methodist Hospital (heart and vascular center), St. Louis Park, MN; Jumers Casino, Rock Island, IL*



**FUTRELL FIRE CONSULT & DESIGN, INC.**

8860 Jefferson Highway  
Osseo, MN 55369-1500  
Tel: (763) 425-1001  
Fax: (763) 425-2234  
Email: scottf@ffcdi.com  
www.ffcddi.com  
Established 1989  
Contact: Scott A. Futrell, (763) 425-1001

**Principal**

Scott A. Futrell, NICET IV, PE (WI), FSFPE

Fire protection engineering, suppression and fire alarm system design, code consulting, fire and life safety commissioning, smoke control, seminars and training

*Cedar Riverside, Minneapolis, MN; Mt. Airy Hi Rise, St. Paul, MN; Mesaba Hangar, Des Moines, IA; Ellsworth AFB MQ1-9, Ellsworth AFB, SD; MnANG Duluth Fuel Cell, Duluth, MN; MI ANG TFI-CNAF Beddown, Battle Creek, MI*

**MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**

333 South 7th Street, Suite 1200  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 339-4941  
Fax: (612) 339-8354  
Email: info@michaudcooley.com  
www.michaudcooley.com  
Established 1946  
Contact: Joe Tennyson, (612) 339-4941

**Principals**

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED AP  
Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) has been providing consulting engineering services for over 65 years. With a team of 105, MCE is the largest consulting engineering firm in the region. MCE services aviation, corporate, education, high-tech, healthcare, public, retail, cultural/special use and mission critical/data center sectors. Our services include mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, special systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as commissioning and facilities management services efficient operation of systems. We are committed to designing systems that are energy efficient, and we have over 50 employees who are LEED Accredited.

*United and Children's Hospital (expansions), St. Paul, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission, MN; Tier IV Data Center for Financial Client, KS; Macalester College - Fine and Performing Arts Center, St. Paul, MN*

**SUMMIT FIRE CONSULTING**

575 Minnehaha Avenue West  
St. Paul, MN 55103  
Tel: (651) 251-1855  
Fax: (651) 251-1879  
Email: rbierwerth@summitfire.com  
www.summitfire.com/fire\_consulting  
Established 2003  
Contact: Ryan Bierwerth, (651) 251-1855

**Principals**

Ryan J. Bierwerth, PE, CFPS

Building and fire codes, smoke management, means of egress, fire sprinklers, fire alarms, and structural fire protection. Construction types and uses include assembly, commercial, educational, governmental, health care, historical, industrial, manufacturing, military, residential, university, and warehouse. Most projects are in the Upper Midwest, but we travel with our clients.

*Target Field, Minneapolis, MN; BH Whipple Federal Building, Fort Snelling, MN; UMN Biomedical Discovery District, Minneapolis, MN; VAMC St. Cloud Buildings 4/49, St. Cloud, MN; St. Cloud Hospital (addition), St. Cloud, MN; Madison Central Library, Madison, WI*

**Food Service/Kitchen****ROBERT RIPPE & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

6117 Blue Circle Drive, Suite 100  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
Tel: (952) 933-0313  
Fax: (952) 933-9661  
Email: info@robertrippe.com  
www.robertrippe.com  
Established 1981  
Contact: Steve Carlson, (952) 933-0313

**Principals**

Steve Carlson, FCSI, LEED AP  
Terry Pellegrino, RD  
Christine Guyott, FCSI, RD  
Rich Kukla, FCSI

Robert Rippe & Associates provides planning and design services to colleges, hospitals, schools, corporate offices, hotels, casinos, and correctional facilities. We help clients formulate an operational plan, evaluate and select appropriate equipment, develop efficient functional relationships, and coordinate these elements with the architectural, engineering and construction work.

*continued next column*

*Maple Grove Hospital, Maple Grove, MN; Avera Cancer Center and Behavioral Health, Sioux Falls, SD; Mystic Lake Casino, Shakopee, MN; University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; University of Wisconsin Hospital and college, Madison, WI; Great River Energy, Maple Grove, MN*

**Forensic Architecture****BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION**

11001 Hampshire Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55438  
Tel: (952) 995-2000  
Fax: (952) 995-2020  
Email: info@braunintertec.com  
www.braunintertec.com  
Established 1957  
Other in MN Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato, Hibbing, Duluth  
Other Offices: Fargo and Bismarck, ND; La Crosse and Waukesha, WI; Cedar Rapids, IA

**Principals**

George D. Kluempke, PC  
Robert J. Janssen, PE  
Charles R. Brenner, PE  
Jon A. Carlson, PG  
Michael M. Heuer, PE  
Steven J. Flaten, AIA

The firm provides support to owners, contractors, architects, engineers, attorneys and insurance companies in dealing with litigation and building system failures. We provide service to analyze the problem and develop corrective repair. Our full-service, in-house materials testing and chemistry laboratories provide additional support to our forensic group.

*Health Care Center, Oshkosh, WI; Data Center, Elk River, MN; Madison Lofts, Minneapolis, MN*

**CRANE ENGINEERING BUILDING SCIENCE**

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120  
Plymouth, MN 55447-4777  
Tel: (763) 557-9090  
Fax: (763) 557-0710  
Email: stefanh@CraneEngineering.com  
www.CraneEngineering.com  
Established 2010  
Contact: Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA, (763) 557-9090

**Principals**

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA  
Thomas R. Crane, PE

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors. Serving legal and insurance professionals, contractors, construction companies and manufacturers with the following claim services: code and contract review, design review and construction assessment, building component failure analysis, expert witness testimony, artifact storage. Forensic Disciplines include: architecture, structural engineering, mechanical and plumbing systems, electrical engineering, landscape design and civil engineering.

*Retail and Commercial Buildings, Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings, Institutional Facilities, Residential (single and multi-family), Condominiums*

**GERALD G. DEZELAR & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

616 Stewart Avenue  
South St. Paul, MN 55075  
Tel: (651) 451-2722  
Email: jdezelar@comcast.net  
Established 1991

**Principal**

Jerry DeZelar, AIA, CSI, CDT, ICC

Investigation and analysis of non-structural, construction problems and building failures of commercial and residential building. Services also include document review and quality control, documentation of conditions, and correctional recommendations.

*Moisture Intrusion and Restoration, Anoka County Library, Circle Pine, MN; Frozen and Discharge of Fire Sprinkler, Lund's Store, Bloomington, MN; Building Failure and Construction Documents Evaluation, LeRoy/Ostrander Natatorium, LeRoy, MN; Moisture Intrusion Investigation and Restoration, The Crossings, Minneapolis, MN; Moisture Intrusion and Construction Quality, Several Residences in St. Paul and Minneapolis, MN*



**Forensic Engineering****CRANE ENGINEERING  
BUILDING SCIENCE**

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120  
Plymouth, MN 55447-4777  
Tel: (763) 557-9090  
Fax: (763) 557-0710  
Email: stefanh@CraneEngineering.com  
www.CraneEngineering.com  
Established 2010  
Contact: Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA,  
(763) 557-9090

**Principals**

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA  
Thomas R. Crane, PE

Crane Engineering Building Science uses forensic science technologies to diagnose building failures and damage due to materials, codes or contract issues resulting from design, construction defects or maintenance deficiencies, operations, weather or other factors. Serving legal and insurance professionals, contractors, construction companies and manufacturers with the following claim services: code and contract review, design review and construction assessment, building component failure analysis, expert witness testimony, artifact storage. Forensic Disciplines include: architecture, structural engineering, mechanical and plumbing systems, electrical engineering, landscape design and civil engineering.

*Retail and Commercial Buildings, Industrial and Manufacturing Buildings, Institutional Facilities, Residential (single and multi-family), Condominiums*

**Historical****HESS, ROISE AND COMPANY**

The Foster House  
100 North First Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 338-1987  
Fax: (612) 338-2668  
Email: roise@hessroise.com  
www.hessroise.com  
Established 1977  
Contact: Charlene K. Roise

**Principal**

Charlene K. Roise

National experience with historic structures reports, historic landscape reports, National Register nominations, historic tax credit applications, the Section 106/4 (f) process, cultural resource surveys, HABS/HAER and other documentations studies, archival research, interpretive plans, and museum exhibits.

*Cedar Square West (Riverside Plaza) National Register Nomination and Historic Tax Credit Application, Minneapolis, MN; W Minneapolis - The Foshay Historic Tax Credit Certification, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota - Northrop Auditorium Rehabilitation, Minneapolis, MN; First Federal Savings and Loan/Bremer Bank Minnesota Historic Property Documentation Study, Saint Paul, MN; Nike Missile Interpretative Display, Saint Bonifacius, MN; Roosevelt Hotel Historic Tax Credit Certification, Cedar Rapids, IA*

**Insurance Services****H. ROBERT ANDERSON AND  
ASSOCIATES**

4600 W. 77th Street, Suite 105  
Edina, MN 55435  
Tel: (952) 893-1933  
Fax: (952) 893-1819  
Established 40+ years ago

**Principals**

Theresa M. Anderson, CPCU  
Jeanne A. Danneier, AAI

Over 40 years in the insurance industry. Representing several top national insurance companies. Exclusive Minnesota representation of XLDP (formerly DPIC Program). Specializing in the insurance needs of Architects and Engineers.

**Landscape Architecture****RON BEINING ASSOCIATE LLC**

1720 Mount Curve Avenue  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 418-0772  
Fax: (612) 374-8149  
Email: ron@rbalandscape.com  
www.rbalandscape.com  
Established 2004  
Contact: Ron Beining, (612) 418-0772

**Principal**

Ron Beining, LA (MN, CA)

Focusing on providing the best in residential landscape design. Licensed to practice landscape architecture in Minnesota and California. 40 years of practical hands-on experience in the field with a keen eye for detail. What we do best is create landscapes that are dynamic, durable and endearing. We accomplish this by using the newest technologies in drainage, irrigation and soil science, as well as outstanding craftsmanship and plantmanship.

*Brown Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Phillips Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Perrin Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Roehr/Euller Residence, Minneapolis, MN; 919 Kenwood Parkway, Minneapolis, MN*

**BONESTROO**

2335 Highway 36 W  
St. Paul, MN 55113  
Tel: (651) 636-4600  
Fax: (651) 636-1311  
Email: info@bonestroo.com  
www.bonestroo.com  
Established 1956  
Other MN Offices: St. Cloud, Rochester  
Other Offices: Crivitz, Milwaukee, Green Bay, Elkhorn, Waupun, Park Falls, WI; Libertyville, IL; Houghton, MI; Fargo, ND  
Contact: Steve Alm, (651) 604-4891

**Principals**

Steve Alm, PE, LEED AP  
Stuart Krahn, LA, LEED AP  
Dan Roeber, LS  
John Shardlow, AICP  
Aaron Mueller, PE, LEED AP  
Phil Caswell, PE

One of the Midwest's largest full-service engineering, planning, and environmental science firms, Bonestroo is able to efficiently support architectural projects. Our design experience and knowledge of code requirements bring creative approaches to functional, aesthetic, and budget challenges. Our LEED-Accredited staff understand green building practices and principles. We are trained in Revit 3D, AutoCAD, Architectural Desktop and Microstation.

*I-35W and County C (park and ride ramp), Roseville, MN; Century College (parking lot expansion), Maplewood, MN; Wayzata Water Treatment Plant, Wayzata, MN; St. Cloud Skate Park, St. Cloud, MN; Three Rivers Park District (miniature golf course at Eagle Lake Regional Park), Plymouth, MN; Central Corridor TOD Investment Framework, St. Paul and Minneapolis, MN*

**BRYAN CARLSON PLANNING &  
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE**

St. Anthony Main, Suite 319  
212 SE 2nd Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55414  
Tel: (612) 623-2447  
Email: bcarlson@bryancarlson.com  
Established 2000  
Other Offices: Peninsula Papagayo, Costa Rica  
Contact: Bryan Carlson, (612) 623-2447

**Principal**

Bryan D. Carlson, FASLA

Thorough, Responsive, Creative, and Providing Value to Clients, Bryan Carlson is an internationally-known and respected landscape architect with 36 years of award-winning service. He values collaboration and continuous learning in his commitment to excellence in design, and the creation of meaningful, valued and respected places. Master planning and site design services provided to clients in higher education, health care, corporate, commercial, resort development, governmental, and residential markets.

*Peninsula Papagayo Resort and Golf Community, Guanacaste, Costa Rica; World War II Veterans Memorial, Minnesota State Capitol, St. Paul, MN; Wells Fargo Home Mortgage Campus, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Landscape Arboretum Visitor's Center, Chanhassen, MN; Peace Plaza, Rochester, MN; Marshfield Clinic, Marshfield, WI*



**matthew fair jones, LLC**

5300 Girard Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55419-1119  
Tel: (612) 419-5106  
Fax: (612) 677-3795  
Email: matthew@matthewfairjones.com  
www.matthewfairjones.com  
Established 2004

**Principal**

Matthew Fair Jones, LA, ASLA, CLARB

We believe each space has its own special character and is uniquely individual. Encouraging relationships between the environment and the senses creates a harmonious connection between humans, nature, and physical structures. Our work is located in the Upper Midwest with expansion to other areas of the United States. We have over 20 years of experience; are CLARB certified; and have registration as a Landscape Architect in MN, IA, WI, ND and SD. We begin with our clients' needs and desires and collaborate with them from project inception through completion. We often collaborate with other disciplines in order to achieve a better outcome.

*The Minikahda Club (various on-going projects including master planning, etc.), Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Club (master plan including centennial garden, courtyard for restaurant expansion), Minneapolis, MN; Urban Plains (master planning/various site design projects), Fargo, ND; Chippewa Cree Tribal Justice Center, Box Elder, MT; Hilton Garden Inns, Madison, WI; Edmonds, OK, Fargo, ND; Ames, IA; Iowa Great Lakes Maritime Museum Demonstration Garden for Low Impact Development, Arnolds, Park, IA*

**DAMON FARBER ASSOCIATES**

923 Nicollet Mall  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 332-7522  
Fax: (612) 332-0936  
Email: mnelson@damonfarber.com  
www.damonfarber.com  
Established 1981  
Contact Tom Whitlock, (612) 332-7522

**Principals**

Damon Farber, FASLA  
Tom Whitlock, ASLA  
Joan MacLeod, ASLA, LEED AP  
Jesse Symynkiewicz, LA  
Terry Minarik, LA  
Matt Wilkens, ASLA

*continued next column*

Damon Farber Associates was established to provide quality services in the areas of landscape architecture, urban planning and site design. We believe there is logic associated with the placement of objects in the landscape, the organization of function and space, and that the quality of the spaces we create is reflective of the quality of the world for which we are responsible.

*University of Minnesota Biomedical Discovery District, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum Amphitheater, Chanhassen, MN; North Dakota State Capital (parking study), Bismarck, ND; Downtown Greening Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Amplatz Children's Hospital, Minneapolis, MN; 66th Street Master Plan, Richfield, MN*

**HAUCK ASSOCIATES, INC.**

3620 France Avenue South  
St. Louis Park, MN 55416  
Tel: (952) 920-5088  
Fax: (952) 920-2920  
Email: bob@hauckassoc.com  
www.hauckassoc.com  
Established 1990  
Contact: Robert P. Hauck, (952) 920-5088

**Principal**

Robert P. Hauck, LA

Hauck Associates, Inc. is a Design-Build Landscape Architectural company that has completed hundreds of diverse and comprehensive projects, combining the client's personal wants, needs and priorities with the potential of each unique site. Design elements are diverse and specific to each client's needs. Our process stresses "single source responsibility" from the initial concept to the successful finished product resulting in a living space being used and enjoyed - all within a timely fashion, on budget. All "Design/Build" Projects:

*Asian-influenced garden with waterfall/bridge, linked to improved wetland/conservation area, Minnetonka, MN; MN Townhome Community (renewal - entrance monuments/new logo, lighting and stronger curb appeal), Arden Hills, MN; Residence "green site work" (wet prairie for run-off absorption/native plant palette/observation area/LED lighting - thermal/sun/wind energy maximized), Sturgeon Lake, MN; Classic Lake of the Isles Landmark Residence (new planting design/targeted lighting, masonry features/automatic driveway gates), Minneapolis, MN; Townhome Community (30 individual courtyards for different living styles), Edina, MN; Residence (custom-designed concrete swimming pool with integral whirlpool/waterfall, Multi-level Trex deck/lighting/gazebo), Orono, MN*

**RLK INCORPORATED**

6110 Blue Circle Drive, Suite 100  
Minnetonka, MN 55343  
Tel: (952) 933-0972  
Tel: (952) 933-1153  
Email: jdietrich@rlkinc.com  
www.rlkinc.com  
Established 1959  
Contact: John Dietrich, (952) 933-0972

**Principals**

John Dietrich, ASLA  
Jeff Westendorf, LA  
Steve Schwanke, AICP  
Vern Swing, PE

RLK Incorporated is a multi-disciplinary land-development consulting firm. Our integrated core services of landscape architecture, planning, land survey, traffic/transportation, and civil engineering allow us to address site-related design and engineering requirements to address all phases of a project. RLK is innovative in design, sustainable in our approach, and cost effective in our design resolution tailored to your project and program.

*Mendota Plaza, Mendota Heights, MN; West River Parkway (trail reconstruction), Minneapolis, MN; Calhoun Square (redevelopment), Minneapolis, MN; Dunkirk Square, Maple Grove, MN; T.H. 169 (design/build), St. Peter, MN*

**SAS + ASSOCIATES**

605 Board of Trade Building, Suite 301  
Duluth, MN 55802  
Tel: (218) 391-1335  
Fax: (218) 722-6697  
Email: sas@cpinternet.com  
www.saslandarch.com  
Established 2002  
Contact: Luke W. Sydow, (218) 391-1335

**Principal**

Eric R. Johnson, ASLA  
Luke Sydow, ASLA

SAS+Associates offers expertise in all phases of site design and landscape architecture from concept plans to construction design and monitoring. Although we provide a broad range of services, we are especially qualified in the following areas for both public and private sector clients: neighborhood and city parks, single and multi-family housing, corporate headquarters, parks and recreation master plans, streetscape design. Our clients originally come to us for this expertise; what brings them back is the way we carry out their projects.

*University of Minnesota Duluth, Chester Park Events Plaza, Duluth, MN; Animal Allies (master plan), Duluth, MN; Gordon Recreation Area (master plan), Gordon, WI; Japanese Garden at Enger Park, Duluth, MN; Lake Minnesuing Park, Lake Nebagamon, WI*

**SHORT ELLIOT HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)**

100 North 6th Street, Suite 710C  
Minneapolis, MN 55403  
Tel: (612) 758-6700  
Fax: (612) 758-6701  
Email: bkost@sehinc.com  
www.sehinc.com  
Established 1927  
Other MN Offices: St. Paul, Brainerd, St. Cloud, Grand Rapids, Duluth, Virginia, Minnetonka, Mankato  
Other Offices: CO: Denver, Lakewood, Boulder, Pueblo; WI: New Richmond, Chippewa Falls, Rice Lake, Superior, La Crosse, Madison, Appleton, Milwaukee  
Contact: Bob Kost (612) 758-6715

**Principals**

Bob Kost, ASLA, AICP, LEED AP  
Gus Blumer, ASLA, LEED AP  
Joe Clement, LA  
Brady Halverson, ASLA  
Veronica Anderson, ASLA, AICP  
Danyelle Pierque, ASLA

Full service professional consulting firm specializing in landscape architecture; civil, structural, electrical, mechanical, traffic, transportation, environmental and waste resources engineering; architecture; GIS; community planning and construction administration. Projects include municipal building, water, wastewater, highway, airport, flood control and industrial/educational/institutional sector projects.

*St. Cloud Urban Area Mississippi River Corridor (master plan), MN; Brainerd-Baxter Area Mississippi Riverfront Vision Plan; I-35W and Lake Street (transit/access project), Minneapolis, MN; Lions' Park (renovation), Maplewood, MN; Hampden Road (T.O.D. study), Denver, CO; Bayfield County, WI*



**TKDA**

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500  
 Saint Paul, MN 55101  
 Tel: (651) 292-4400  
 Fax: (651) 292-0083  
 Email: richard.gray@tkda.com  
 www.tkda.com  
 Established 1910  
 Other Office: Chicago, IL; Irvine, CA; Kansas City, KS; Tampa, FL  
 Contact: Richard L. Gray, (651) 292-4420

**Principals**

Richard L. Gray, LA, ASLA, LEED AP  
 Sherri A. Buss, LA  
 Jeffrey J. Zeitler, LA, ASLA LEED AP  
 Dean A. Johnson, AIA

Single-source, Multi-disciplinary Facilities Division specializing in 6 Markets: industrial, education, alternative energy, government, heating/power/cooling, sports/recreation. Services: landscape architecture, mechanical, electrical, structural, civil/site, architecture, interior design. Systems: structural and architectural building systems, boiler and chiller, process piping, HVAC, plumbing, utilities, fire protection, power distribution, lighting, fire alarm, security, instrumentation and controls. Site: access roads, rail, parking lots, utilities, water supply, water and wastewater treatment.

*Snelling Avenue at Macalester College (streetscape improvements), Saint Paul, MN; Downtown New Hope (transportation-oriented design study), New Hope, MN; Three Rivers Park District, Baker Park (shoreline restoration/trail improvements), Medina, MN; Shorewood City Park System (master plans), MN; Dakota County Technical College (baseball complex development), Rosemount, MN; Augustana College (football stadium development), Sioux Falls, SD*

**TREELINE**

4348 Nokomis Avenue  
 Minneapolis, MN 55406  
 Tel: (612) 968-9298  
 Fax: (866) 859-7593  
 Email: adam@treeline.biz  
 www.treeline.biz  
 Established 2000  
 Contact: Adam Arvidson, ASLA, (612) 968-9298

**Principal**

Adam Regn Arvidson, LA, ASLA

Landscape Architecture: natural, cultural, and recreational parks (public and private), interpretive sites, wayfinding and interpretation, residential landscapes. Land Planning: park and open space planning, trail planning, community and corporate visioning, vacation property development. Also, writing for hire and educational workshops.

*Morris Affordable Green Neighborhood, Morris, MN; Presbyterian Clearwater Forest Camp Dining Hall (redesign), Deerwood, MN; New London (downtown master plan), MN; Voyageurs Retreat, Biwabik, MN; Three Ponds Residence, Plymouth, MN; Sand Plain Estate, Sauk Rapids, MN*

**WESTWOOD PROFESSIONAL SERVICES**

7699 Anagram Drive  
 Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
 Tel: (952) 937-5150  
 Fax: (952) 937-5822  
 Email: wps@westwoodps.com  
 www.westwoodps.com  
 Established 1972  
 Other MN Offices: St. Cloud, Brainerd  
 Other Offices: Portland, OR; Overland Park, KS; Midland and Dallas, TX; Loveland, CO; Scottsdale, AZ  
 Contact: Miles Lindberg, ASLA, (952) 906-7454

**Principals**

Miles Lindberg, ASLA  
 Cory Meyer, LA  
 Daren Laberee, LA  
 Paul Schroeder, LA  
 Jason McCarty, PE  
 Daniel Parks, PE

Westwood provides comprehensive sustainable solutions to Land and Energy development projects nationwide. Westwood's services include landscape architecture, land surveying, aerial mapping, GIS, civil engineering, renewable system design, siting and land rights, planning, environmental, cultural resources, transportation engineering, visualization, construction management, and NPDES and SWPPP compliance.

*continued next column*

*Trillium Woods Retirement Community, Plymouth, MN; Trailside Senior Apartments, Forest Lake, MN; Dinkydome/Sydney Hall Student Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Centennial Lakes Whole Foods, Edina, MN; Crosstown Medical Office, Edina, MN; Monticello (downtown revitalization plan), MN*

**LEED Documentation****ECODEEP**

2199 Pinehurst Avenue  
 St. Paul, MN 55116  
 Tel: (651) 788-8640  
 Fax: (651) 788-8651  
 Email: kflynn@ecodeep.com  
 www.ecodeep.com  
 Established 2004  
 Contact: Kevin Flynn, (651) 788-8641

**Principal**

Kevin Flynn, AIA, CID, LEED AP

EcoDEEP works with individuals, businesses, educational institutions, facilities, non-profits, and government agencies to balance environmental performance with economic concerns through careful and sensitive design. EcoDEEP offers: sustainability planning and design, strategy selection, carbon footprint analysis, LEED planning and documentation, and life cycle cost analysis.

*BH Whipple Federal Building, St. Paul, MN; Burger Federal Courthouse, St. Paul, MN; Frauenschuh Cancer Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Blue Earth County Justice Center, Mankato, MN; Mercy Medical Center, West Des Moines, IA; Target, Lakewood, CO*

**Lighting Design/Architectural****MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**

333 South 7th Street, Suite 1200  
 Minneapolis, MN 55402  
 Tel: (612) 339-4941  
 Fax: (612) 339-8354  
 Email: info@michaudcooley.com  
 www.michaudcooley.com  
 Established 1946  
 Contact: Joe Tennyson, (612) 339-4941

**Principals**

Dean Rafferty, PE, LEED AP  
 Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP

*continued next column*

Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) has been providing consulting engineering services for over 65 years. With a team of 105, MCE is the largest consulting engineering firm in the region. MCE services aviation, corporate, education, high-tech, healthcare, public, retail, cultural/special use and mission critical/data center sectors. Our services include mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, special systems and energy management engineering solutions for clients, as well as commissioning and facilities management services efficient operation of systems. We are committed to designing systems that are energy efficient, and we have over 50 employees who are LEED Accredited.

*United and Children's Hospital (expansions), St. Paul, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission, MN; Tier IV Data Center for Financial Client, KS; Macalester College - Fine and Performing Arts Center, St. Paul, MN*

**SCHULER SHOOK**

123 Third Street North, Suite 210  
 Minneapolis, MN 55401  
 Tel: (612) 339-5958  
 Fax: (612) 337-5097  
 Email: mdiblasi@schulershook.com  
 www.schulershook.com  
 Established 1986  
 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX  
 Contact: Michael DiBlasi, Partner

**Principals**

Michael DiBlasi, IALD, IES  
 Michael Cohen, IES  
 Michael White, LC, LEED AP  
 Julia Gordon, IES  
 Paul Whitaker, LEED AP

Schuler Shook's Lighting Design Services include: conceptual design in collaboration with project designers, lighting feasibility and budgeting, lighting fixture layout drawings and schedules, energy analysis, landscape and exterior custom lighting fixture design, and control system specification

*Minnesota Capitol Complex (lighting energy study), Saint Paul, MN; CCIS University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada; W Hotel Minneapolis - The Foshay, Minneapolis, MN; Millennium Park, Chicago, IL; Harrah's Cherokee Event Center, Cherokee, NC; St. Anthony Falls Office Building - LEED Gold, Minneapolis, MN; Marquette University Law School, Milwaukee, WI; Bell Museum of Natural History, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN*



**Marketing Services****HEATHER WEST PUBLIC RELATIONS, INC.**

4110 39th Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55406  
Tel: (612) 724-8760  
Email: heather@heatherwestpr.com  
www.heatherwestpr.com  
Established 1998  
Contact Heather West, (612) 724-8760

**Principal**

Heather West  
Mark Long

From architectural firms and specialty contractors, to construction and industrial product manufacturers, we work with clients that combine aesthetics and performance for the benefit of their customers, their employees and their communities. While we enjoy all aspects of marketing communications, our specialty is enhancing organizations' reputations and relationships with their desired audiences through traditional and social media relations programs.

**Owner's Representative****BOSSARDT CORPORATION**

8300 Norman Center Drive, Suite 770  
Minneapolis, MN 55437  
Tel: (952) 831-5408  
Fax: (952) 831-1268  
Email: info@bossardt.com  
www.bossardt.com  
Established 1983  
Contact: John Bossardt, (952) 831-5408

**Principals**

John Bossardt  
Mark Bosch  
Steve Kilmer

Bossardt Corporation brings 27 years experience providing professional construction management, owner representation, and cost estimating services to public and private sector clients on projects including education, healthcare, industrial, multi-housing, municipal, county and religious facilities. Our experienced staff is committed to providing accurate cost/budget estimating, effective value engineering strategies, and reliable scheduling.

*Eagan Fire Safety Center, Eagan, MN; Duluth Public Schools, Duluth, MN; MnSCU Century College Phase II, White Bear Lake, MN; School District #112 - Chanhassen High School, Chanhassen, MN; New Richmond High School - School District of New Richmond, WI; Williston Recreation Center, Minnetonka, MN*

**CPMI**

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170  
Eagan, MN 55121  
Tel: (952) 854-3663  
Fax: (952) 854-2847  
Email: lgleason@cpmi.com  
www.cpmi.com  
Established 1970  
Other Office: Des Moines, IA  
Contact: Larry Gleason, (952) 854-3663

**Principals**

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE  
Larry Gleason, FAIA, CMAA  
Peter Goodwin, AACE, SAVE  
Richard Janssen, AIA, CSI, CMAA  
Susan Jones, IIDA, CMAA  
Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

CPMI provides owner representation and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: pre-design/planning/scope development, project team selection support, owner representation, cost management, schedule management, project financial status reporting/accountability and construction coordination/quality control

*Federal Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Public Works/Public Transit Operation Center, Rochester, MN; Law Enforcement/Criminal Justice Center, Co-located MSU and MCTC facility on the Hennepin Tech Campus, Brooklyn Park, MN; Parking Ramp, Stillwater, MN; MN State Trades Addition (library design), Moorhead, MN; South Central College (addition/renovation), Faribault, MN*

**FAITHFUL+GOULD**

900 Second Avenue South, Suite 500  
Minneapolis, MN 55402  
Tel: (612) 338-3120  
Email: laura.okell@fgould.com  
www.fgould.com  
Established 1947  
Contact: Laura Okell, (612) 656-6101

**Principals**

Jonathan Marshall, MRICS, LEED AP  
Andrew White, MRICS, LEED AP  
John Pidgeon, MRICS, LEED AP  
Chad Chapman, CEP, LEED AP  
David Stark, PE

Faithful+Gould is a project, construction and cost management consultancy providing services to a wide range of clients both locally and nationally. Regardless of the size of a project, we focus on obtaining maximum value for each dollar invested. Our staff provides effective and efficient solutions through best-in-class service procedures and innovative technology typically resulting in cost savings for our clients.

*National September 11 Memorial and Museum at the World Trade Center Site, New York, NY; Marriott Minneapolis City Center (renovation), Minneapolis, MN; US Land Port of Entry, Warroad, MN; Social Security Administration Building, Birmingham, AL; Center for Magnetic Resonance Research, University of Minnesota-Twin Cities, MN; Country Inn and Suite - Mall of America, Bloomington, MN*

**REIGSTAD & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

192 West 9th Street  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: (651) 292-1123  
Fax: (651) 292-9565  
Email: greigstad@comcast.net  
www.reigstad.com  
Established 1979  
Other Office: Gulfport, MS  
Contact: Gordon H. Reigstad, (651) 292-1123

**Principals**

Gordon H. Reigstad, PE, SE  
Charles R. Ashton, PE  
Yendranata, PE

*continued next column*

Reigstad & Associates is a structural engineering firm providing engineering services throughout the United States. Our engineers and design professionals have the experience, qualifications and tools to provide cost-effective design and innovative solutions. Our Parking Consulting team provides full-service parking consulting including functional/conceptual design, way-finding design, complete documentation and project management. The Precast Engineering Department provides complete precast engineering and shop drawings required for producing precast components.

*Legacy Christian Academy, Ramsey, MN; AFL-CIO State Fair Pavilion, St. Paul, MN; World Trade Center (office addition), St. Paul, MN; Cross Medical Office Building (parking ramp); Baldwin Park (sun shade) at MN State Fairgrounds, St. Paul, MN; Westwood Church, Excelsior, MN*

**RELIANCE ESTIMATING, INC.**

48618 Beaver Dam Road  
Elysian, MN 56028  
Tel: (612) 877-1275  
Email: relianceestimating@frontiernet.net  
www.relianceestimating.com  
Established 2006  
Contact: Jerry Mollenhauer, (612) 877-1275

**Principals**

Jerry Mollenhauer, LEED AP, CPE  
Jackie Mollenhauer, MS

Reliance Estimating provides professional construction management services including: conceptual, DD and CD estimates; project specific unit productivity and research, means and methods planning; lifecycle analysis studies; owner representation; cost analysis and state of the art estimating systems. Reliance brings cost experience, means and methods knowledge, and consideration of client's production schedules.

*Steele County Community for a Lifetime (SCCL), Owatonna, MN; Minnesota Veterans' Home, Minneapolis, MN; Worthington Community College Field House, Worthington, MN; Nestle/Gerber (plant expansion), Fort Smith, AK; Cargill Shuttle Train, Andover, SD; 3M Pumping Stations, Rosemount, MN*

*continued next column*



**STORK TWIN CITY TESTING**

662 Cromwell Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 645-3601  
Fax: (651) 659-7348  
Email: info.tct@us.stork.com  
www.storksmnt.com  
Established 1938  
Other Offices: Wausau, WI; Des Moines, IA  
Contact: Craig Stolpestad, (651) 659-7206

**Principals**

Michiel Graswinckel  
Steven Ruesink, PE  
Mark Straight, PE  
Hay Hanson, PE  
Tracy Toepper  
Randy Schlegel

Stork Twin City Testing is a member of the SMT network of independent laboratories, providing materials testing, product testing, failure analysis and consulting worldwide. Stork TCT specializes in construction materials and geotechnical engineering, concrete, asphalt, and masonry testing, building product testing, fastener and anchor testing, acoustic evaluation, chemical analysis, nondestructive testing, windows and doors testing, and more.

*Central Corridor Light Rail Project, St. Paul and Minneapolis, MN; Nobles Wind Project, Nobles County, Worthington, MN; Runway 17-35, Taxiway C-D, and 2008 Taxiway P Reconstruction Projects, Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport, St. Paul, MN; Elm Creek II Wind Farm Project, Jackson, MN; I-494 Design-build Reconstruction Phase II (TH 5 to I394), MN; Children's Tower and Parking Garage, University of Minnesota Children's Hospital - Fairview, Minneapolis, MN*

**Parking Consultants****REIGSTAD & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

192 West 9th Street  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
Tel: (651) 292-1123  
Fax: (651) 292-9565  
Email: greigstad@comcast.net  
www.reigstad.com  
Established 1979  
Other Office: Gulfport, MS  
Contact: Gordon H. Reigstad, (651) 292-1123

**Principals**

Gordon H. Reigstad, PE, SE  
Charles R. Ashton, PE  
Yendranata, PE

*continued next column*

*Reigstad & Associates is a structural engineering firm providing engineering services throughout the United States. Our engineers and design professionals have the experience, qualifications and tools to provide cost-effective design and innovative solutions. Our Parking Consulting team provides full-service parking consulting including functional/conceptual design, way-finding design, complete documentation and project management. The Precast Engineering Department provides complete precast engineering and shop drawings required for producing precast components. Legacy Christian Academy, Ramsey, MN; AFL-CIO State Fair Pavilion, St. Paul, MN; World Trade Center (office addition), St. Paul, MN; Cross Medical Office Building (parking ramp); Baldwin Park (sun shade) at MN State Fairgrounds, St. Paul, MN; Westwood Church, Excelsior, MN*

**Peer Review****BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION**

11001 Hampshire Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55438  
Tel: (952) 995-2000  
Fax: (952) 995-2020  
Email: info@braunintertec.com  
www.braunintertec.com  
Established 1957  
In MN Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato, Hibbing, Duluth  
Total MN Office: 330  
Other Offices: Fargo, Bismarck, La Crosse, Waukesha, Cedar Rapids, Whitmore Lake  
Total Other Offices: 65

**Principals**

George D. Klumpke, PC  
Robert J. Janssen, PE  
Charles R. Brenner, PE  
Jon A. Carlson, PG  
Michael M. Heuer, PE  
Steven J. Flaten, AIA

We provide support to architects, engineers and contractors to review building envelope plans and specifications. These reviews are performed to identify potential areas of air/moisture issues and constructability to reduce potential for moisture intrusion and mold.

*Global Technology Center, Plymouth, MN; Twin City Federal Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Grand Casino Hinckley, Hinckley, MN; Fort Riley, KS*

**Photography (Architectural)****GILBERTSON PHOTOGRAPHY**

4175 Nancy Place  
Shoreview, MN 55126  
Tel: (651) 303-6995  
Fax: (651) 415-0900  
Email: Scott@GilbertsonPhotography.com  
www.GilbertsonPhotography.com  
Established 2005  
Contact: Scott Gilbertson, (651) 303-6995

**Principal**

Scott Gilbertson, AIA

Professional, photographic services including commercial, residential, and industrial - interior, exterior, construction process, and landscape. Regularly travel all over the United States and Canada.

*Smart Technologies Headquarters, Calgary, Alberta, CA; Westchester Community College, Valhalla, NY; Sears Centre Arena, Hoffman Estates, IL; Booker T. Washington High School for the Visual and Performing Arts, Dallas, TX; Temple Sinai, Oakland, CA; Duke University Law School, Durham, NC*

**STEVE HENKE PHOTOGRAPHY**

1400 12th Avenue NE  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 788-7777  
Email: henkestudio@comcast.net  
www.stevehenke.com  
Established 1984  
Contact: Steve or Margo Henke, (612) 788-7777

Photography for the architecture, advertising, and design communities. Residential and commercial, interior, exterior, and healthcare.

*Please visit our website for examples of our work.*

**ANDREA RUGG PHOTOGRAPHY**

4638 Garfield Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55419  
Tel: (612) 827-1004  
Cell: (612) 245-6863  
Email: andrearugg@earthlink.net  
www.andrearugg.com  
Established 1992

**Principal**

Andrea Rugg

*continued next column*

Photographer for interiors, exteriors, landscape architecture, gardens, product and portraiture. Published nationally and internationally in books, magazines, brochures and advertising. Stock, image library represented by Corbis and Collinstock. Photographed many award-winning projects. Extensive photography of local projects included in book publication. Complete digital services from capture to retouching and output. All formats film: 4x5, medium format, 35 mm. Call for estimate, references or to view portfolio.

*Sheraton Hotel (penthouse condominium), Duluth, MN; Watt Munisotaram Buddhist Temple, Hampton, MN; Hotel Minneapolis, MN; TCF Stadium (suites), Minneapolis, MN; Our Lady of Victory, St. Catherine University Chapel, St. Paul, MN; Gardens at American Swedish Institute and Minnesota Landscape Arboretum (Prairie Wildflower Garden and MacMillan Garden), Minneapolis and Chaska, MN*

**SAARI & FORRAI PHOTOGRAPHY**

2465 119th Court NE, Unit: G  
Blaine (Minneapolis), MN 55449  
Tel: (763) 780-3255  
Fax: (763) 784-4588  
Email: maria@saariphoto.com  
www.saariphoto.com  
Established 1974  
Contact: Maria F. Saari, (763) 780-3255

**Principals**

Maria F. Saari, ASMP  
Denes A. Saari

Specialize in architectural, interior and building product photography. Photographers of award-winning projects. Published nationally and internationally. Working with local and national firms who expect the highest quality images. Full control on digital production. Projects include hotels, international airports, municipal buildings, single and multi housing, retail, banks, worship spaces and educational facilities. Free consultation and estimation. References upon request.

*Army Aviation Support Facility, St. Cloud, MN; Flour Sack Flats Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Cedar Valley Lutheran Church, Bloomington, MN; International Airport Facilities, Houston, TX and Miami, FL; Crowne Plaza Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; MCTC-MSU Law Enforcement Education Center, Brooklyn Park, MN*



## PETER J. SIEGER ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY

4544 Pleasant Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55419  
Tel: (612) 207-4544  
Email: pete@siegerarchphoto.com  
www.siegerarchphoto.com  
Contact: Pete Sieger, (612) 207-4544

### Principal

Pete Sieger

Pete Sieger is a Minneapolis Architectural photographer, specializing in the photographic study, documentation and interpretation of design, architecture and the built environment. He is a founding member of IDE(A) - Imaging the Designed Environment: Architecture - a Minneapolis architectural photography collective established in 2010. He utilizes: a large format (4" x 5") camera and lenses, professional DSLRs with perspective correction capabilities, Mac OS X Version 10.6.6, Photoshop CS5, and Lightroom 3.3.

*White Bear Unitarian Universalist Church, Mahtomedi, MN (Locus Architecture); Fort Snelling National Cemetery Structures, Minneapolis, MN (Bentz/Thompson/Rietow); Orpheum Theater, Marshalltown, IA (TSP, Inc.); St. Croix Casino, Danbury, VT (Walsh Bishop Associates); Advance Auto Parts Corporate Offices, Bloomington, MN (Ryan Companies); Valspar Corporate Offices, Minneapolis, MN (Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.)*

## DON WONG PHOTO INC.

8919 Vincent Place  
Bloomington, MN 55431  
Tel: (612) 578-3526  
Fax: (952) 948-9696  
Email: info@donwongphoto.com  
www.donwongphoto.com  
Established 1988  
Contact: Don Wong, (612) 578-3526

### Principal

Don F. Wong, ASMP

Don Wong is one of the region's top specialists in architectural and interior photography. His work includes many award-winning projects and extensive publication. He has been a contributor to Architecture Minnesota magazine since 1991. Entrust your most important projects to him.

*St. Olaf College, Northfield, MN; Carleton College, Northfield, MN; Maple Grove Hospital, Maple Grove, MN; Ellerbe Becket (offices), Minneapolis, MN; DLR Group (offices), Minneapolis, MN; Hanes Brands Inc., Minneapolis*

## Planning

### BONESTROO

2335 West Highway 36  
St. Paul, MN 55113  
Tel: (651) 636-4600  
Fax: (651) 636-1311  
Email: info@bonestroo.com  
www.bonestroo.com  
Established 1956  
Other MN Offices: St. Cloud, Rochester  
Other Offices: Crivitz, Milwaukee, Elkhorn, Waupun, Green Bay, Park Falls, WI; Libertyville, Libertyville, IL; Houghton, MI; Fargo ND  
Contact: Steve Alm, (651) 604-4891

### Principals

Steve Alm, PE, LEED AP  
Jeff McDowell, LA  
Dan Roebler, LS  
John Shadlow, FAICP  
Dave Lindahl, PE  
Phil Caswell, PE

Bonestroo is a full-service engineering, planning, and environmental science firm that plans, designs, and implements innovative, practical solutions for the government, private, energy, and industrial markets. Service areas include structural, mechanical, electrical, environmental, and civil engineering; surveying and construction services; water and natural resources; transportation; planning, development and re-development; landscape architecture; and recreation. Bonestroo has 12 offices located across the Midwest.

*St. Louis Park FiRe Stations (MEP and structural engineering), St. Louis Park, MN; Metro Transit (parking structures at I35W and CR C, and Kenrick Avenue), Roseville and Lakeville, MN; Century College (parking lot expansion), Maplewood, MN; Wayzata Water Treatment Plant, Wayzata, MN; Minnesota Zoo Black Bear Exhibit (landscape architecture, structural and civil engineering), Apple Valley, MN; Minneapolis Warehouse District Heritage Street Plan, Minneapolis, MN*

## Security

### ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE

1112 North Fifth Street  
Minneapolis, MN 55411  
Tel: (612) 343-5965  
Fax: (612) 343-5982  
Email: jhruby@edilimited.com  
www.edilimited.com  
Established 2002  
Total in MN Office: 21  
Contact: Jay Hruby (612) 343-5965

### Principals

Jay Hruby, PE  
Larry Svitak, PE

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. Our services include M/E engineering, building commissioning, energy modeling and daylight modeling services. EDI is committed to delivering designs that are energy efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and commitment to teamwork - from defining initial performance goals through validation by commissioning.

*St. John's Abbey Guesthouse and Chapter House, Collegeville, MN; Wright County Law Enforcement Center, Buffalo, MN; St. Cloud Public Library, St. Cloud, MN; SPPS Central High School Technology Upgrade, St. Paul, MN; City of Minneapolis Water Works Maintenance Facility, Fridley, MN; Blue Earth County Law Enforcement Center, Mankato, MN*

## Solar / Renewable Energy

### WESTWOOD PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

7699 Anagram Drive  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
Tel: (952) 937-5150  
Fax: (952) 937-5822  
www.westwoodps.com  
Established 1972  
Other MN Office: St. Cloud, Brainerd,  
Other Offices: Overland Park, KS; Dallas and Midland, TX; Portland, OR; Scottsdale, AZ  
Contact: Karen Amundson, (952) 937-5150

### Principals

Dale Beckmann  
Jason McCarty, PE  
Daniel Parks, PE  
Miles Lindberg, LA  
Paul Schroeder, LA  
Daren Laberee, LA

Westwood provides comprehensive sustainable solutions to land and energy development projects nationwide. Westwood's services include: land surveying, aerial mapping, GIS, civil engineering, renewable system design, siting and land rights, planning, environmental, cultural resources, landscape architecture, transportation engineering, visualization, construction management, and NPDES and SWPPP compliance.

*Trillium Woods Retirement Community, Plymouth, MN; Dinkydome/Sydney Hall Student Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Crosstown Medical Office, Edina, MN; Monticello Downtown Revitalization Plan, Monticello, MN; Whole Foods, Centennial Lakes, Edina, MN; Minneapolis Convention Center solar Farm, Minneapolis, MN*



## Specifications

### GERALD G. DEZELAR & ASSOCIATES, INC.

616 Stewart Avenue  
South St. Paul, MN 55075  
Tel: (651) 451-2722  
Email: jdezelar@comcast.net  
Established 1991

#### Principal

Jerry DeZelar, AIA, CSI, CDT, ICC

Clear, concise, complete, and correct construction specifications, project manuals, manufacturer's product guide specifications, and consulting for building materials. More than 30 years experience writing specifications, supplemented with experience in construction administration and forensic investigation.

*Moisture Intrusion Investigation and Restoration, The Crossings, Minneapolis, MN; Church of St. Charles Borromeo (gathering space and hall), St. Anthony, MN; Church of St. John Vianney (parish activity center), South St. Paul, MN; Formative Engineering (manufacturing/office facility), Lester Prairie, MN; Fire Trak Corp. (product guide specification, Fire Trak Deflection Track and Firestop System); Benston Assisted Living and Chapman Shalom Home East, St. Paul, MN*

## Sustainable Design/ Cost Estimating

### CPMI

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170  
Eagan, MN 55121  
Tel: (952) 854-3663  
Fax: (952) 854-2847  
Email: lgleason@cpmi.com  
www.cpmi.com  
Established 1970  
Other Office: Des Moines, IA  
Contact: Larry Gleason, (952) 854-3663

#### Principals

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE  
Larry Gleason, FAIA, CMAA, LEED AP  
Peter Goodwin, AACE, SAVE  
Richard Janssen, AIA, CMAA, CSI  
Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP  
Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA

*continued next column*

CPMI is a cost management consultant to public and private sector clients and A/E firms, locally and nationally. Owners and designers are increasingly challenged to document the costs of sustainable buildings. Local codes, first cost, rebates/subsidies, life-cycle costs and LEED certification all affect the net benefits. We provide cost analysis for building energy models and building designs striving for LEED or state sustainable levels.

*Minnesota Bio-business Center, Rochester, MN; State of Iowa Laboratory Building, Ankeny, IA; Wick Science Building, SCSU, St. Cloud, MN; MVTA 150th Street Station, Apple Valley, MN; MNDOT Maintenance Building/District Headquarters, Rochester, MN; Science Labs, SMSU, Marshall, MN*

## Sustainable High-performance Design/Indoor Air Quality

### DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1100  
Minneapolis, MN 55402-1540  
Tel: (612) 465-7550  
Fax: (612) 465-7551  
Email: info@dunhameng.com  
www.dunhameng.com  
Established 1960  
Other MN Offices: Duluth, Rochester  
Contact: Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP,  
(612) 465-7550

#### Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP  
Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP  
Tom Betley  
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical and telecommunications consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States for aviation, commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality and retail projects. We are engineering leaders in sustainable design strategies, energy modeling, system analysis and commissioning, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

*Orchestra Hall, Minneapolis, MN; The Wilder Center, St. Paul, MN; Maple Grove Hospital, Maple Grove, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth (civil engineering building), Duluth, MN; Methodist Hospital (heart and vascular center), St. Louis Park, MN; Jumers Casino, Rock Island, IL*

### ECODEEP

2199 Pinehurst Avenue  
Saint Paul, MN 55116  
Tel: (651) 788-8640  
Fax: (651) 788-8651  
Email: kflyn@ecodeep.com  
www.ecodeep.com  
Established 2004  
Contact: Kevin Flynn, (651) 788-8641

#### Principal

Kevin Flynn, AIA, CID, LEED AP

EcoDEEP works with individuals, businesses, educational institutions, facilities, non-profits and government agencies to balance environmental performance with economic concerns through careful and sensitive design. EcoDEEP offers: sustainability planning and design, strategy selection, carbon footprint analysis, LEED planning and documentation, and life cycle cost analysis.

*BH Whipple Federal Building, St. Paul, MN; Burger Federal Courthouse, St. Paul, MN; Frauentuch Cancer Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Blue Earth County Justice Center, Mankato, MN; Mercy Medical Center, West Des Moines, IA; Target, Lakewood, CO*

### GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.

1700 West Highway 36  
700 Rosedale Towers  
Roseville, MN 55113  
Tel: (651) 639-9606  
Fax: (651) 639-9618  
Email: jkeller@gausman.com  
www.gausman.com  
Established 1935  
Other MN Office: Duluth  
Other Office: Los Angeles  
Contact: James A. Keller, PE, LEED AP,  
(651) 604-3120

#### Principals

Edward L. Studniski, PE, LEED AP  
James A. Keller, PE, LEED AP  
D. Lane Hersey, PE, LEED AP  
Robert B. Full, PE  
James D. Manning, PE, LEED AP  
Dave T. Blume, PE, LEED AP  
Paul D. Haslach, PE, LEED AP

*continued next column*

Gausman & Moore has designed over 50 LEED registered or certified buildings, including four net-zero energy buildings. Gausman & Moore has 26 LEED Accredited Professionals experienced in energy modeling, BIM, and Photovoltaic System design.

*University of Minnesota Duluth - Bagley Outdoor Classroom (LEED Platinum Certified), Duluth, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth - Labovitz School of Business and Economics (LEED Gold Certified), Duluth, MN; Arrowhead Electric Co-op (LEED Gold Certified), Lutsen, MN; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (military photovoltaic projects \$5.5 million construction cost); U.S. Army Reserve Center (Net-Zero Energy), Nichols, NY; Target Stores Nationwide, including one LEED certified and two registered for LEED certification*

### KARGES-FAULCONBRIDGE, INC.

670 West County Road B  
St. Paul, MN 55113  
Tel: (651) 771-0880  
Fax: (651) 771-0878  
www.kfiengineers.com  
Established 1996  
Contact: David Jansa (651) 771-0880

#### Principals

James A. Faulconbridge, PE  
Randy P. Christensen, PE

Karges-Faulconbridge, Inc. (KFI), with a staff of 75, is a unique engineering firm of engineers, designers, professional estimators, and commissioning specialists registered in 50 states, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico. Located in St. Paul, KFI's office building was the first building in Minnesota to obtain LEED-EB Gold certification. KFI provides engineering and commissioning services for industrial, institutional, educational, healthcare, government, and commercial organizations.

*Maple Grove Library, Maple Grove, MN; Riverside Plaza (improvements), Minneapolis, MN; Wadena-Deer Creek High School, Wadena, MN; University of Minnesota-Morris Welcome Center, Morris, MN; Commissioning Great River Energy Headquarters, Maple Grove, MN; Commissioning TCF Bank Stadium, Minneapolis, MN*



**THIRD LEVEL DESIGN**

2512 Euclid Place  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
Tel: (612) 868-0814  
Email: third-level@comcast.net  
Established 2008  
Contact David Bryan, (612) 868-0814

**Principal**

David Bryan

We provide high-performance building enclosure design services that seek to balance the need for highly-insulated assemblies that will also avoid problems with mold, rot and corrosion. Advanced, hydrothermal modeling services are providing using WUFI software.

*Casino, Hotel and Pool Area Wall Design, Bayfield, WI; Saint Johnsbury Academy Dormitory Wall Design, St. Johnsbury, VT; Analysis of Freeze-thaw Damage to Brick Pool Enclosure Walls, Minneapolis, MN; Hotel and Ice Arena Wall Design, Jay Peak, VT; Mitigation Strategies for Moisture Damage in a Church Roof, New Ulm, MN; School Wall Design, Royalston, MA*

**Telecommunications****DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.**

50 South Sixth Street, Suite 1100  
Minneapolis, MN 55402-1540  
Tel: (612) 465-7550  
Fax: (612) 465-7551  
Email: info@dunhameng.com  
www.dunhameng.com  
Established 1960  
Other MN Offices: Duluth, Rochester  
Contact: Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP,  
(612) 465-7550

**Principals**

Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP  
Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP  
Tom Betley  
Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical and telecommunications consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States for aviation, commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality and retail projects. We are engineering leaders in sustainable design strategies, energy modeling, system analysis and commissioning, enabling us to help our clients optimize the performance of their building systems.

*Orchestra Hall, Minneapolis, MN; The Wilder Center, St. Paul, MN; Maple Grove Hospital, Maple Grove, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth (civil engineering building), Duluth, MN; Methodist Hospital (heart and vascular center), St. Louis Park, MN; Jumers Casino, Rock Island, IL*

**Testing (Geo, Products, Systems)****BRAUN INTERTEC CORPORATION**

11001 Hampshire Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55438  
Tel: (952) 995-2000  
Fax: (952) 995-2020  
Email: info@braunintertec.com  
www.braunintertec.com  
Established 1957  
Other in MN Offices: St. Paul, St. Cloud, Rochester, Mankato, Hibbing, Duluth  
Other Offices: Fargo, Bismarck, La Crosse, Waukesha, Cedar Rapids, Whitmore Lake

**Principals**

Robert J. Janssen, PE  
George D. Klumpke, PE  
Robert J. Janssen, PE  
Charles R. Brenner, PE  
Jon A. Carlson, PG  
Michael M. Heuer, PE  
Steven J. Flaten, AIA

We provide support to architects, engineers and contractors to review building envelope plans and specifications. These reviews are performed to identify potential areas of air/moisture issues and constructability to reduce potential for moisture intrusion and mold. Braun Intertec's Metro materials Laboratory performs a wide array of testing services that range from the routine testing of construction materials (concrete, soils, aggregates and asphalt) to specialized testing of materials that include structural members, industrial parts and products. We are also able to develop test methods for new materials, manufactured products and building structural parts as requested.

*Aggregate Quality Control Testing for Cement; Strength Evaluation of Glued versus Welded Joints for Outdoor Signage, Grab Bar and Handrail Testing, Anoka County Correctional Facility, TCF Stadium and Minnesota Twins Ballpark; Global Technology Center, Plymouth, MN; Twin City Federal Stadium, Minneapolis, MN; Grand Casino Hinckley, Hinckley, MN; Fort Riley, KS*

**CRANE ENGINEERING**

2355 Polaris Lane North, Suite 120  
Plymouth, MN 55447-4777  
Tel: (763) 557-9090  
Fax: (763) 557-0710  
Email: jeffb@CraneEngineering.com  
www.CraneEngineering.com  
Established 1977  
Contact: Jeff Brower, Bus. Dev.,  
(763) 557-9090

**Principals**

Thomas R. Crane, PE (principal ME)

Crane Engineering's complete, full-service chemical, metallurgical, and micro-imaging laboratories have the instrumentation and know-how to solve almost any material or chemical problem. We identify, diagnose, locate, and analyze, delivering results that count with industrial/commercial, legal and insurance clients worldwide. Our team of expert solvers has the capabilities to take on everyday problems as well as unique challenges where no standard test has been developed.

*Consultancy and Root Cause Failure Analysis: Metallurgical engineering and materials science; Microscopy - SEM/EDS micro imaging; consulting chemistry, mechanical engineering, electrical engineering, fire and explosion investigation, propane and natural gas investigation*

**STORK ENGINEERING**

662 Cromwell Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55114  
Tel: (651) 645-3601  
Fax: (651) 659-7348  
Email: info.tct@us.stork.com  
www.storksmt.com  
Established 1938  
Other Offices: Wausau, WI; Des Moines, IA  
Contact: Craig Stolpestad, (651) 659-7206

**Principals**

Michiel Graswinckel  
Steven Ruesink, PE  
Mark Straight, PE  
Jay Hanson, PE  
Tracy Toepper  
Randy Schlegel

Stork Twin City Testing is a member of the SMT network of independent laboratories, providing materials testing, product testing, failure analysis and consulting worldwide. Stork TCT specializes in construction materials and geotechnical engineering, concrete, asphalt, and masonry testing, building product testing, fastener and anchor testing, acoustic evaluation, chemical analysis, nondestructive testing, windows and doors testing, and more.

*Central Corridor Light Rail Project, St. Paul and Minneapolis, MN; Nobles Wind Project, Nobles County, Worthington, MN; Runway*

*17-35, Taxiway C-D, and 2008 Taxiway P Reconstruction Projects, Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport, St. Paul, MN; Elm Creek II Wind Farm Project, Jackson, MN; I-494 Design-build Reconstruction Phase II (TH 5 to I394), MN; Children's Tower and Parking Garage, University of Minnesota Children's Hospital - Fairview, Minneapolis, MN*

**Theater/Auditorium****SCHULER SHOOK**

123 Third Street North, Suite 210  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 339-5958  
Fax: (612) 337-5097  
Email: mdibiasi@schulershook.com  
www.schulershook.com  
Established 1986  
Other Office: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX  
Contact: Michael DiBlasi, Partner

**Principals**

Michael DiBlasi, ASTC, USITT  
Michael Burgoyne, ASTC, USITT  
Jody Kovalick, USITT  
Paul Whitaker, USITT, USA

Schuler Shook offers a full range of design and specification services including: feasibility studies, facility planning and programming, sightline studies, orchestra pit lifts and stage lifts, theatrical lighting control systems, orchestra shells, theatrical lighting fixtures, and construction administration.

*The Cowles Center for Dance & the Performing Arts, Minneapolis, MN; Carleton College, Northfield, MN; Minnesota Orchestra Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Prairie Recital Hall, Cedar Rapids, IA; Howard Theatre, Washington D.C.; American International School of Muscat PAC, Muscat, Oman; Koch Theatre, Lincoln Center, New York, NY; Pantages Theatre, Minneapolis, MN; Pritzker Pavilion - Millennium Park, Chicago, IL; Harvey Hall, University of Wisconsin*



It takes a village to design, engineer, and construct a great building. So let's give credit where credit is due.

### B+W House

page 24

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota  
 Clients: Andrew Blauvelt and Scott Winter  
 Architect: Julie Snow Architects, Inc.  
 Principal-in-charge: Julie Snow, FAIA  
 Project lead designer: Julie Snow, FAIA  
 Project team: Linda Morrissey, AIA; Jennifer Charzewski, AIA; Ernesto Ruiz-Garcia, AIA  
 Structural engineer: Mattson Macdonald Young  
 General contractor: Daiku Corporation  
 Landscape architect: Rosenlof/Lucas  
 Window systems: Arcadia  
 Photographer: Dean Kaufman

### Blair BarnHouse

page 28

Location: Blair, Wisconsin  
 Clients: Bert Hodous and Donna Brogan  
 Architect: Alchemy Architects  
 Principal-in-charge: Geoffrey C. Warner, AIA  
 Project lead designer: Geoffrey C. Warner, AIA  
 Project manager: Geoffrey C. Warner, AIA  
 Project team: Bryan Carpenter; Omar Hakeem; Scott K. Ervin; Beth Nelson  
 Energy modeling: Omar Hakeem  
 Structural engineers: Erickson Roed; Stroh Engineering  
 Interior design: Geoffrey C. Warner, AIA; Donna Brogan  
 General contractor: Empire Development Construction  
 Cabinetwork: IKEA; Donna Brogan  
 Window systems: Pella; Andersen  
 Millwork: Donna Brogan (custom and salvaged interior wood)

Flooring systems/materials: Builders Flooring, Inc. (bamboo floors, bathroom walls); Brogan Tile Contractors (porcelain tile on main floor and lower-level floor)  
 Concrete work: ACT concrete (poured foundation); Coulee View Construction (board-formed concrete on south wall)  
 Other credits: Beaver Builders Supply (interior casing and base); Indee Metal Works (metal stair rails); PT Welding and Driveshaft Repair, Inc. (diamond plate stair treads); Coulee View Construction (white-oak exterior siding, porch deck, and ramp)  
 Photographers: Geoffrey C. Warner, AIA; Scott K. Ervin

### Minnetonka Residence

page 32

Location: Minnetonka, Minnesota  
 Clients: Stuart and Alexandrine Harris  
 Architect: ALTUS Architecture + Design  
 Principal-in-charge: Tim Alt, AIA  
 Project lead designers: Tim Alt, AIA; Roger Cummelin  
 Project manager: Roger Cummelin  
 Project team: Chad Healy and Tammy Angaran  
 Structural engineer: Stroh Engineering  
 Lighting design: ALTUS Architecture + Design  
 Interior design: ALTUS Architecture + Design  
 Landscape architect: Coen + Partners  
 Landscape project team: Travis VanLiere  
 Landscape contractor: Landscape Renovations  
 Concrete block: Masterblock  
 Cement-fiber panels: Cembonit; HardiePanel  
 Cabinetwork: O'Keefe Custom Cabinetry  
 Flooring systems/materials: Red Birch  
 Window systems: Loewen Windows; CMI Aluminum Storefront  
 Electrical: Sähkö Electric  
 Photographers: ALTUS Architecture + Design (exterior); Ryan Siemers, Assoc. AIA (interior)

### Down to Earth

page 36

Location: Roseville, Minnesota  
 Clients: Ric and Maureen Cox  
 Architect: SALA Architects  
 Principal-in-charge: Katherine A. Hillbrand, AIA  
 Project lead designer: Katherine A. Hillbrand, AIA  
 Project manager: Katherine A. Hillbrand, AIA  
 Project team: Donald Rowe, Rows Work  
 Structural engineer: Archistructures  
 Lighting design: owner and architect  
 Interior design: owner and architect  
 Construction manager: owner  
 Landscape architect: Jason Aune, LHB  
 Cabinetwork: custom by Mark Smith  
 Flooring systems/materials: polished concrete slab  
 Window systems: Marvin Windows  
 Architectural metal panels: Cor-Ten by Berwald Roofing  
 Concrete work: Stockness Concrete  
 Millwork: owner; L. Hess; Nathan Burwell  
 Photographer: Troy Thies Photography

### Windy Ridge II

page 40

Location: Mendota Heights, Minnesota  
 Architect: Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.  
 Principal-in-charge: Christine Albertsson, AIA  
 Project lead designer: Mark Tambornino, Assoc. AIA  
 Project team: Christine Albertsson, AIA; Mark Tambornino, Assoc. AIA  
 Structural engineer: Voigt & Associates, Inc.  
 Mechanical engineer: Angell Aire  
 Lighting design: Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.  
 Interior design: Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.  
 General contractor: Millerville, Inc.  
 Siding: HardiePanel  
 Cabinetwork: Taylor Made  
 Flooring systems/materials: mixture of hardwood and carpet floors  
 Window systems: Windsor Windows  
 Millwork: Baskon Construction  
 Photographer: Peter Bastianelli-Kerze

### Solner Family Residence

page 44

Location: Apple Valley, Minnesota  
 Clients: David and Corrine "Chip" Solner  
 Architect: David M. Solner, AIA  
 Principal-in-charge: David M. Solner, AIA  
 Project lead designer: David M. Solner, AIA  
 Project manager: David M. Solner, AIA  
 Project team: John Vande Castle; Bret Thompson  
 Energy modeling: Hallberg Engineering, Inc.  
 Structural engineer: Van Sickle, Allen & Associates, LLC  
 Mechanical engineer: Massmann Geothermal & Mechanical, LLC  
 Electrical engineer: Rike-Lee Electric, Inc.  
 Civil engineer: Westwood Professional Services, Inc.  
 Lighting design: Schuler Shook, Inc.  
 Interior design: David M. Solner, AIA  
 General contractor: The Chuba Company  
 Landscape design: David M. Solner, AIA  
 Landscape project team: Scott L. Gunhus Landscaping  
 Stone: Brock White  
 Cabinetwork: Shaw/Stewart Lumber Co.  
 Flooring systems/materials: Kate-Lo Tile & Stone  
 Window systems: Eagle Window & Door  
 Architectural metal panels: Millennium Tile; Innovative Building Concepts, Inc.  
 Concrete work: Westcrete  
 Photographer: Dana Wheelock



**THINKING ABOUT YOUR  
NEXT PROJECT?** Contact  
these advertisers for more  
information on the products  
and services they offer.

## ADVERTISING INDEX

AIA Contract Documents	16
AIA Minnesota	10
Albertsson Hansen Architecture	49
Alliant Energy	65
Anchor Block Company	4, 5
H. Robert Anderson & Associates / XL Insurance - Liability Insurance	68
Borgert Products	Cover 4
Braun Architects	48
Cemstone — Reward Wall Systems	8
CF Design	49
Clark Engineering	60
DeNovo Architects	50, 51
<i>Directory of Consultants</i>	116-133
Diversified Construction	64
Duluth Timber Company	63
EcoDeep	48
Egan Company	22
Exhibit! AIA Minnesota Convention	6
The Foundation Architects/Consultants	52

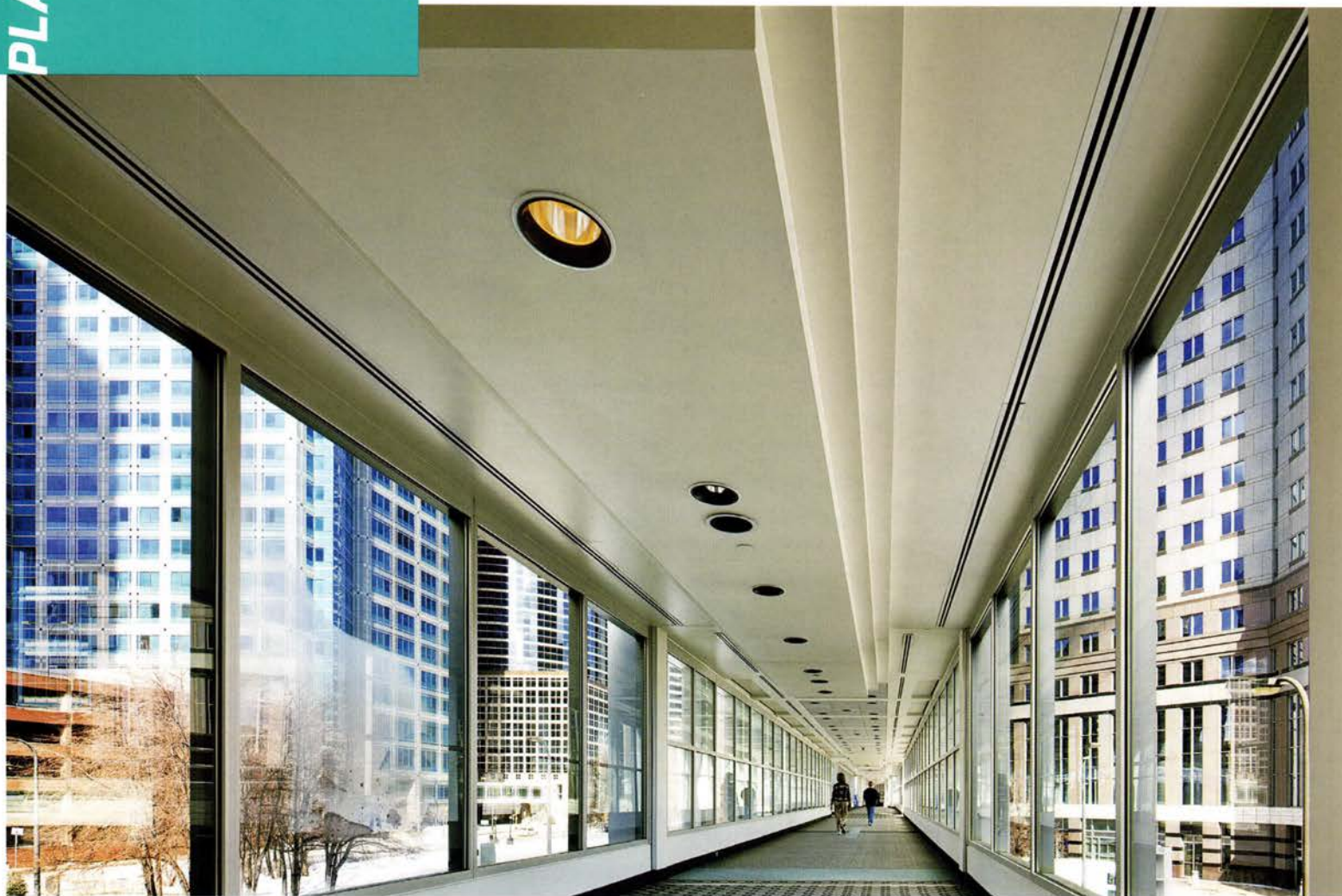
Gausman & Moore Mechanical and Electrical Engineers	66
Group 4 Reps / Carlisle SynTec	18
Hedberg Landscape & Masonry Supplies	62
Dennis J. Linder & Associates — Liability Insurance	67
McMonigal Architects	54, 55
MMPC — Midwest Masonry Promotion Council	12
Minnesota Architectural Foundation	66
Minnesota Brick & Tile	1
Minnesota Ceramic Tile Industry	61
MC&MCA — Minnesota Concrete & Masonry Contractors Association	16A
Molin Concrete Products Co.	Cover 3
Steven J. Mooney Architecture	56
MS&R Architecture & Interior Design	52
Sarah Nettleton Architects Architecture & Landscape Design	53

Nicolelli Architects	56
PIE Forensic Consultants	64
Quigley Architects	56
Rehkamp Larson Architects	57
Room&Board	Cover 2
Rubin Cordaro Design	63
Schuler Shook — Theatre Planners / Lighting Designers	69
SEH Landscape Architecture	67
TEA <sub>2</sub> Architects	58, 59
TCH — Twin City Hardware	60
University of Minnesota Press — <i>The Designs of David Salmela</i>	62
VAA, LLC Civil and Structural Engineering	68
Wells Concrete	14
Thomas Whitcomb Architect — Residential Architecture	57
YHR Partners — Architecture, Planning, Interior Design	57



Cities. Neighborhoods.  
Landscapes. The places  
we love, as seen through  
a photographer's eye.

Videotect, *Architecture Minnesota's* video competition on the subject of the skyway and its impact on urban life, culminated this spring with a filled-to-capacity screening event at the Walker Art Center. To view all of the entries, including the winners, visit [www.architecturemn.com/videotect](http://www.architecturemn.com/videotect).



"This past winter I spent an unusual amount of time moving about the Minneapolis skyway system. I covered most of its eight miles, often with camera in tow. To my delight, I discovered a new way of seeing the exterior streetscape from the network's climate-controlled interior streets. This view of the Accenture skyway and its immediate urban environs represents one such visual experience." —Photographer Pete Sieger, AIA